



166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

## **Code of Federal Regulations 47 Part 15 – Radio Frequency Devices**

### **Subpart C – Intentional Radiators**

#### **Section 15.247**

**Operation within the bands 902 - 928 MHz,  
2400 - 2483.5 MHz, 5725 - 5875 MHz,  
and 24.0 - 24.25 GHz.**

And

### **Industry Canada Spectrum Management and Telecommunications Radio Standards Specification RSS-210 Issue 8 December 2010**

## **PART I – 10 MHz Bandwidth Data**

**THE FOLLOWING MEETS THE ABOVE TEST SPECIFICATION**

Formal Name: PMP450SM 5.7GHz OFDM Radio with cross-polarized antenna  
Kind of Equipment: Point-to-Point Digital Transmission Transceiver  
Frequency Range: **5.730 to 5.845 MHz (10 MHz bandwidth)**  
5.735 to 5.840 MHz (20 MHz bandwidth)  
Test Configuration: Stand-alone  
Model Number(s): C054045C001A, C054045C002A, C054045C003A, C054045C004A  
Model(s) Tested: C054045C004A  
Serial Number(s): 0A003EA00037 (integrated), 0A003EA00047 (connectorized)  
Date of Tests: April 2<sup>nd</sup> to May 1<sup>st</sup>, 2012  
Test Conducted For: Cambium Networks  
1299 E. Algonquin Road.  
Schaumburg, IL 60196, USA

**NOTICE:** "This test report relates only to the items tested and must not be used by the client to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any agency of the U.S. Government". Please see the "Description of Test Sample" page listed inside of this report.

© Copyright 1983 – 2012, D.L.S. Electronic Systems, Inc.

### **COPYRIGHT NOTICE**

This report must not be reproduced (except in full), without the approval of D.L.S. Electronic Systems, Inc.



166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

#### SIGNATURE PAGE

Tested By:

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads 'Craig Brandt'.

Craig Brandt  
Test Engineer

Reviewed By:

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads 'William Stumpf'.

William Stumpf  
OATS Manager

Approved By:

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads 'Brian J. Mattson'.

Brian Mattson  
General Manager



Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

## Table of Contents

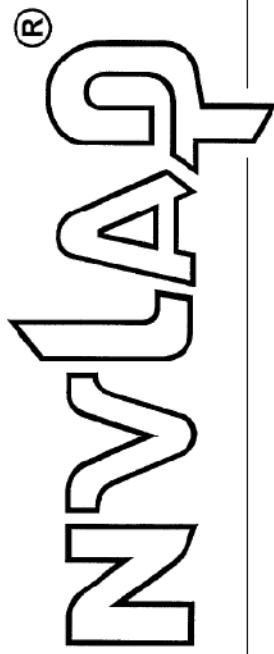
i. Cover Page .....	1
ii. Signature Page .....	2
iii. Table of Contents .....	3
iv. NVLAP Certificate of Accreditation.....	4
1.0    Summary of Test Report.....	5
2.0    Introduction.....	6
3.0    Test Facilities.....	6
4.0    Description of Test Sample.....	6
5.0    Test Equipment .....	8
6.0    Test Arrangements .....	9
7.0    Test Conditions .....	9
8.0    Modifications Made To EUT for Compliance.....	10
9.0    Additional Descriptions .....	10
10.0    Results.....	10
11.0    Conclusion .....	10
Appendix A – Measurement Data.....	11
A1.0    26 dB Emission Bandwidth - Conducted.....	11
A2.0    Emission Bandwidth – 6 dB bandwidth - conducted.....	30
A3.0    Fundamental Emission Output Power - Conducted.....	49
A4.0    Maximum Power Spectral Density – Conducted.....	68
A5.0    Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted .....	87
A6.0    Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels into Restricted Frequency Bands – Radiated .....	196
A7.0    Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge .....	245
A8.0    Duty Cycle of Test Unit.....	270
A9.0    AC Line Conducted Emissions.....	277



166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

United States Department of Commerce  
National Institute of Standards and Technology



## Certificate of Accreditation to ISO/IEC 17025:2005

NVLAP LAB CODE: 100276-0

D.L.S. Electronic Systems, Inc.  
Wheeling, IL

is accredited by the National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program for specific services,  
listed on the Scope of Accreditation, for.

### ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

This laboratory is accredited in accordance with the recognized International Standard ISO/IEC 17025:2005.  
This accreditation demonstrates technical competence for a defined scope and the operation of a laboratory quality  
management system (refer to joint ISO/IEC-ILAC-AF Communiqué dated January 2009).



2011-10-01 through 2012-09-30  
Effective dates

Darryl S. Bruce  
For the National Institute of Standards and Technology

NVLAP-01C (REV. 2009-01-28)



166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

## 1.0 Summary of Test Report

It was determined that the Cambium Networks PMP450SM 5.7GHz OFDM Radio with cross-polarized antenna, Model C054045C004A, complies with the requirements of CFR 47 Part 15 Subpart C Section 15.247 and Industry Canada RSS-210 Issue 8. FCC limits & procedures were used to show compliance with Industry Canada regulations.

### Subpart C Section 15.247 Applicable Technical Requirements Tested:

Section	Description	Procedure	Note	Compliant?
Informative	26 dB Emission Bandwidth	FCC Publication KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01 Section 5.1.1	1	NA
15.247(a)(2) & RSS-210 A8.2(a)	6 dB Emission Bandwidth	FCC Publication KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01 Section 5.1.1	1	Yes
15.247(b)(3) & RSS-210 A8.4(4)(5)	Fundamental Emission Output Power – Average	FCC Publication KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01 Section 5.2.2.1-AVG1	1	Yes
15.247(e) & RSS-210 A8.2(b)	Maximum Power Spectral Density Level in the Fundamental Emission - Average	FCC Publication KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01 Section 5.3.2-AVGPSD	1	Yes
15.247(d) & RSS-210 A8.5	Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – RF Conducted	FCC Publication KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01 Sections 5.4.1 & 5.4.2	1	Yes
15.247 (d), 15.205 & RSS-210 A8.5 RSS-Gen 7.2.2	Unwanted Emissions into Restricted Frequency Bands - Radiated	ANSI C63.10-2009 Sections 6.5 & 6.6	2	Yes
15.247(d) & RSS-210 A8.5	Band Edge Measurements	FCC Publication KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01 Sections 5.4.1 & 5.4.2	1	Yes
15.35(c) & RSS-Gen 7.2.3	Duty Cycle of Test Unit	ANSI C63.10-2009 Section 7.5	1	NA
15.207(a) & RSS-Gen 7.2.4	AC Line Conducted Emissions	ANSI C63.10-2009 Section 6.2		Yes

Note 1: RF conducted measurement.

Note 2: Radiated emission measurement.



166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

## 2.0 Introduction

From April 2 through May 1, 2012 the PMP450SM 5.7GHz OFDM Radio with cross-polarized antenna, Model C054045C004A, as provided from Cambium Networks, was tested to the requirements of CFR 47 Part 15 Subpart C Section 15.247 and Industry Canada RSS-210 Issue 8. To meet these requirements, the procedures contained within this report were performed by personnel of D.L.S Electronic Systems, Inc.

## 3.0 Test Facilities

D.L.S. Electronic Systems, Inc. is a full service EMC/Safety Testing Laboratory accredited to ISO 17025. NVLAP Certificate and Scope can be viewed at <http://www.dlsemc.com/certificate>. Our facilities are registered with the FCC, Industry Canada, and VCCI.

### Wisconsin Test Facility:

D.L.S. Electronic Systems, Inc.  
166 S. Carter Street  
Genoa City, Wisconsin 53128

### Wheeling Test Facility:

D.L.S. Electronic Systems, Inc.  
1250 Peterson Drive  
Wheeling, IL 60090

## 4.0 Description of Test Sample

### Description:

Point-to-Point 5.7 GHz DTS Transceiver with either integrated Patch (9 dBi) and external Cassegrain Lens (9 dBi) antennas or integrated Patch (9 dBi) and Reflector Dish (18 dBi) antennas with 10 MHz or 20 MHz channel bandwidth.

### Type of Equipment / Frequency Range:

Stand-Alone / 5.730 to 5.845 MHz (10 MHz bandwidth)  
5.735 to 5.840 MHz (20 MHz bandwidth)

### Physical Dimensions of Equipment Under Test:

Length: 10 in. Width: 3 in. Height: 1 in.

### Power Source:

29 VDC (Power Over Ethernet to Radio)  
120 Vac, 60 Hz using Phihong power supply model: PSA15R-295 (MOT)

### Internal Frequencies:

150 kHz (Switching Power Supply Frequency)  
25 MHz, 20 MHz



Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

**Transmit Frequencies Used For Test Purpose:**

10 MHz Channel Bandwidth: Low channel: 5730 MHz, Middle channel: 5800 MHz,  
High channel: 5845 MHz

20 MHz Channel Bandwidth: Low channel: 5735 MHz, Middle channel: 5800 MHz,  
High channel: 5840 MHz

**Type of Modulations:**

16 QAM, 64 QAM, & QPSK

**Description of Circuit Board(s) / Part Number:**

Cambium Networks PC Board	84010124001 P6
Patch Antenna	85015000001
2 x Connector (for test unit only)	0989419C01



166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

## 5.0 Test Equipment

A list of the equipment used can be found in the table below. All primary equipment was calibrated against known reference standards with a verified traceable path to NIST.

### D.L.S. Wisconsin

Description	Manufacturer	Model Number	Serial Number	Frequency Range	Cal Dates	Cal Due Dates
Receiver	Rohde & Schwarz	ESI 40	837808/006	20 Hz – 40 GHz	4/12	4/13
Preamplifier	Rohde & Schwarz	TS-PR10	032001/004	9 kHz – 1 GHz	1/12	1/13
Antenna	EMCO	3104C	00054892	20 MHz – 200 MHz	9/10	9/12
Antenna	EMCO	3146	1205	200 MHz – 1 GHz	9/10	9/12
Preamp	Miteq	AMF-6D-100200-50	313936	1GHz-10GHz	8/11	8/12
Preamp	Miteq	AMF-6D-010100-50	213976	10GHz-18GHz	8/11	8/12
Horn Antenna	EMCO	3115	9903-5731	1-18GHz	6/11	6/13
Low Pass Filter	Mini-Circuits	VLFX-1125	RUU9260009 20	DC-1125MHz	8/11	8/12
Preamp	Miteq	AMF-8B-180265-40-10P-H/S	438727	18GHz-26GHz	8/11	8/12
Horn Antenna	EMCO	3116	2549	18 – 40GHz	8/10	8/12
High Pass Filter	Planar Filter Co.	HP8G-7G8-CD-SFF	PF1225/0728	7.5 GHz – 18 GHz	8/11	8/12
High Pass Filter	Planar Filter Co.	CL22600-9000-CD-SS	PF1230/0728	16.2 GHz – 40 GHz	8/11	8/12
LISN	Solar	9252-50-R-24-BNC	971612	9 kHz – 30 MHz	3/12	3/13
Filter- High-Pass	Solar	7930-120	090701	120 kHz – 30 MHz	1/12	1/13
Limiter	Electro-Metrics	EM-7600	705	9 kHz – 30 MHz	1/12	1/13
20 dB attenuator	Aeroflex/weinsche 1	75A-20-12	1071	DC – 40 GHz	6/11	6/12
10 dB attenuator	narda	4768-10	0702	DC – 40 GHz	8/11	8/12
Preamp	Rohde & Schwarz	TS-PR40	052002/025	26 GHz – 40 GHz	6/11	6/12
50 Ohm Load	Pasternack	PE6039	DLS #527	DC – 18 GHz	NA	NA



Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

## 6.0 Test Arrangements

### Radiated Emissions Measurement Arrangement:

All radiated emission measurements were performed at D.L.S. Electronic Systems, Inc. and set up according to ANSI C63.10-2009, unless otherwise noted. Description of procedures and measurements can be found in Appendix A – Measurement Data. **See the separate exhibit for photos of the test set up.**

Unless otherwise noted, the bandwidth of the measuring receiver / analyzer used during testing is shown below.

Frequency Range	Bandwidth (-6 dB)
10 to 150 kHz	200 Hz
150 kHz to 30 MHz	9 kHz
30 MHz to 1 GHz	120 kHz
Above 1 GHz	1 MHz

### RF Conducted Emissions Measurement Arrangement:

All RF conducted emission measurements were performed at D.L.S. Electronic Systems, Inc. and set up according to FCC Publication KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01 and ANSI C63.10-2009, unless otherwise noted. Description of procedures and measurements can be found in Appendix A – Measurement Data. **See the separate exhibit for additional photos of the test set up.**

## 7.0 Test Conditions

### Normal Test Conditions:

#### Temperature and Humidity:

68°F at 33% RH

#### Supply Voltage:

29 VDC (Power Over Ethernet to Radio)  
120 Vac, 60 Hz using Phihong power supply model: PSA15R-295 (MOT)



Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

## **8.0 Modifications Made To EUT for Compliance**

No modifications made at time of test.

## **9.0 Additional Descriptions**

Mode of operation: Continuously scanning all channels.

Emission Designators: 10M0X1D, 20M0X1D

## **10.0 Results**

Measurements were performed in accordance with FCC Publication KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01 and ANSI C63.10-2009. Graphical and tabular data can be found in Appendix A at the end of this report.

## **11.0 Conclusion**

The PMP450SM 5.7GHz OFDM Radio with cross-polarized antenna, Model C054045C004A, as provided from Cambium Networks tested from April 2<sup>nd</sup> to May 1, 2012 **meets** the requirements of CFR 47 Part 15 Subpart C Section 15.247 and Industry Canada RSS-210 Issue 8.

**Note:** FCC limits & procedures were used to show compliance with Industry Canada regulations.



Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

### A1.0 26 dB Emission Bandwidth - Conducted

**Rule Section:** Informative

**Test Procedure:** FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01 – *Guidance for Performing Gompliance Measurements on Digital Transmission Systems (DTS) Operating Under §15.247*

Section 5.1.1

**Description:**  
RBW = 1-5% of EBW  
VBW  $\geq$  3 x RBW  
Detector = Peak  
Trace mode = max hold  
Sweep = auto couple

Measure the maximum width of the emission between the lower and upper frequencies that measure 26 dB below the maximum level of the in-band emission.

Measurements were taken for QPSK, 16-QAM, and 64-QAM modulation types, and at the lowest, middle, and highest channels of operation. EUT was set to transmit continuously (power setting 19 dBm) with 98% duty cycle.

**Limit:** Informative



Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Emission Bandwidth – 26 dB bandwidth – conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.1.1  
Operator: Craig B

RBW = 1-5% of EBW; VBW  $\geq$  3 x RBW

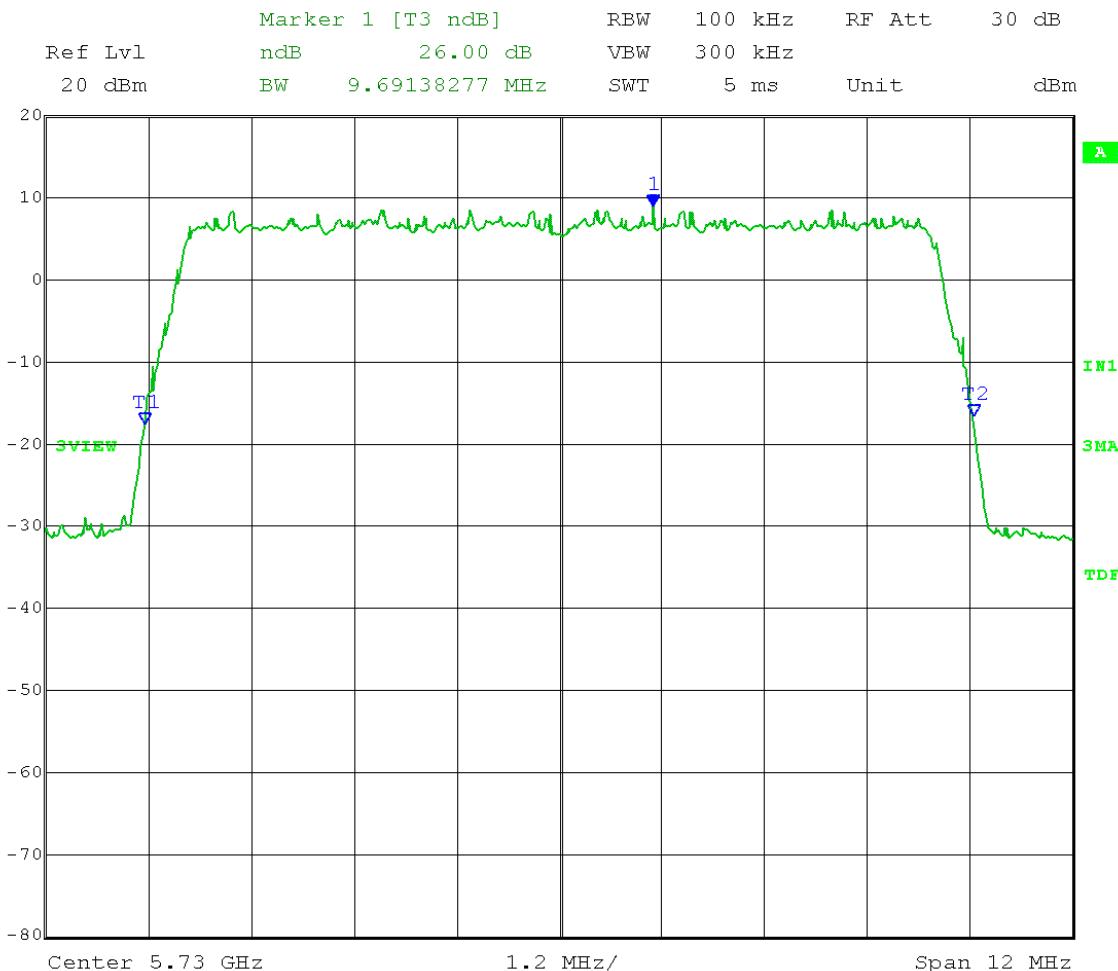
Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold

Sweep = auto couple

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel A; Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

26 dB Emission Bandwidth = 9.69 MHz



Date: 25.APR.2012 13:52:16



Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Emission Bandwidth – 26 dB bandwidth – conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.1.1  
Operator: Craig B

RBW = 1-5% of EBW; VBW  $\geq$  3 x RBW

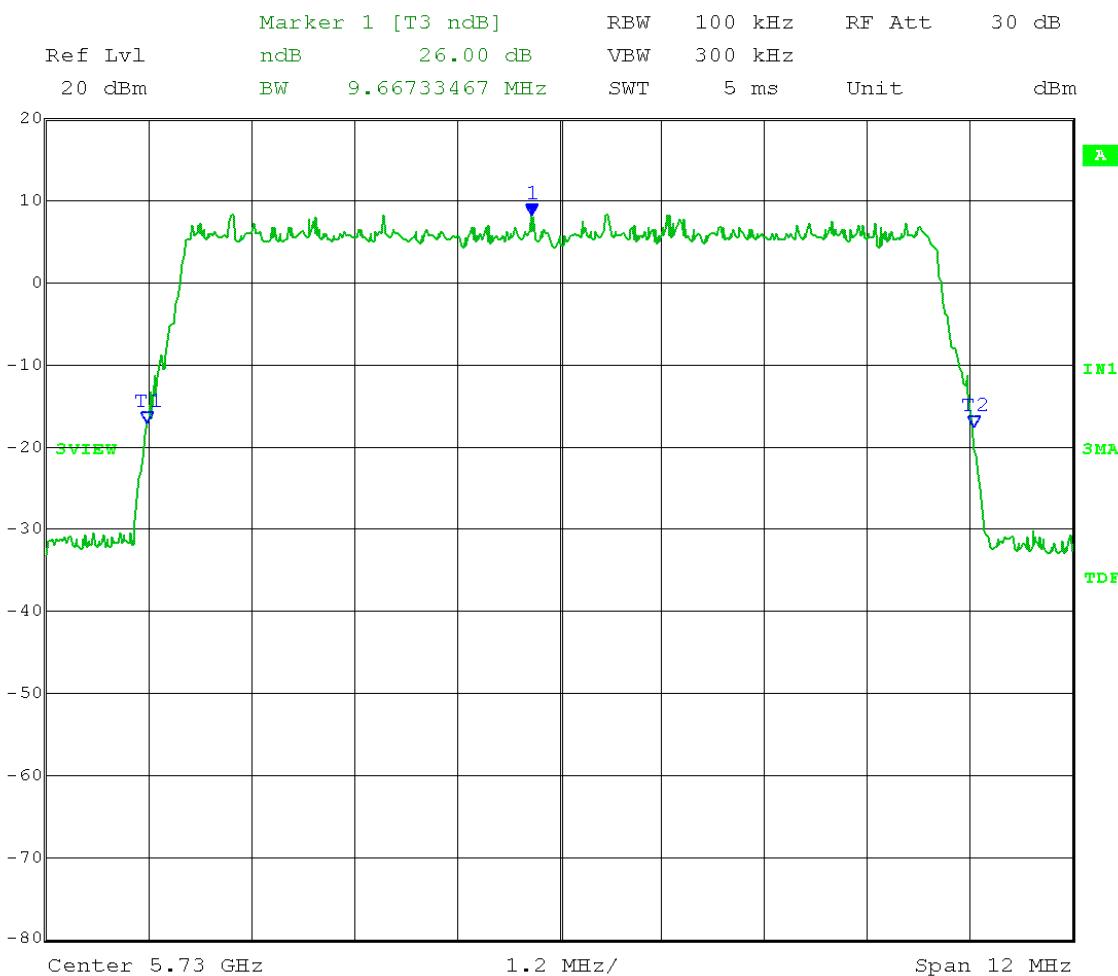
Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold

Sweep = auto couple

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel A; Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

26 dB Emission Bandwidth = 9.6673 MHz



Date: 25.APR.2012 13:56:48



Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Emission Bandwidth – 26 dB bandwidth – conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.1.1  
Operator: Craig B

RBW = 1-5% of EBW; VBW  $\geq$  3 x RBW

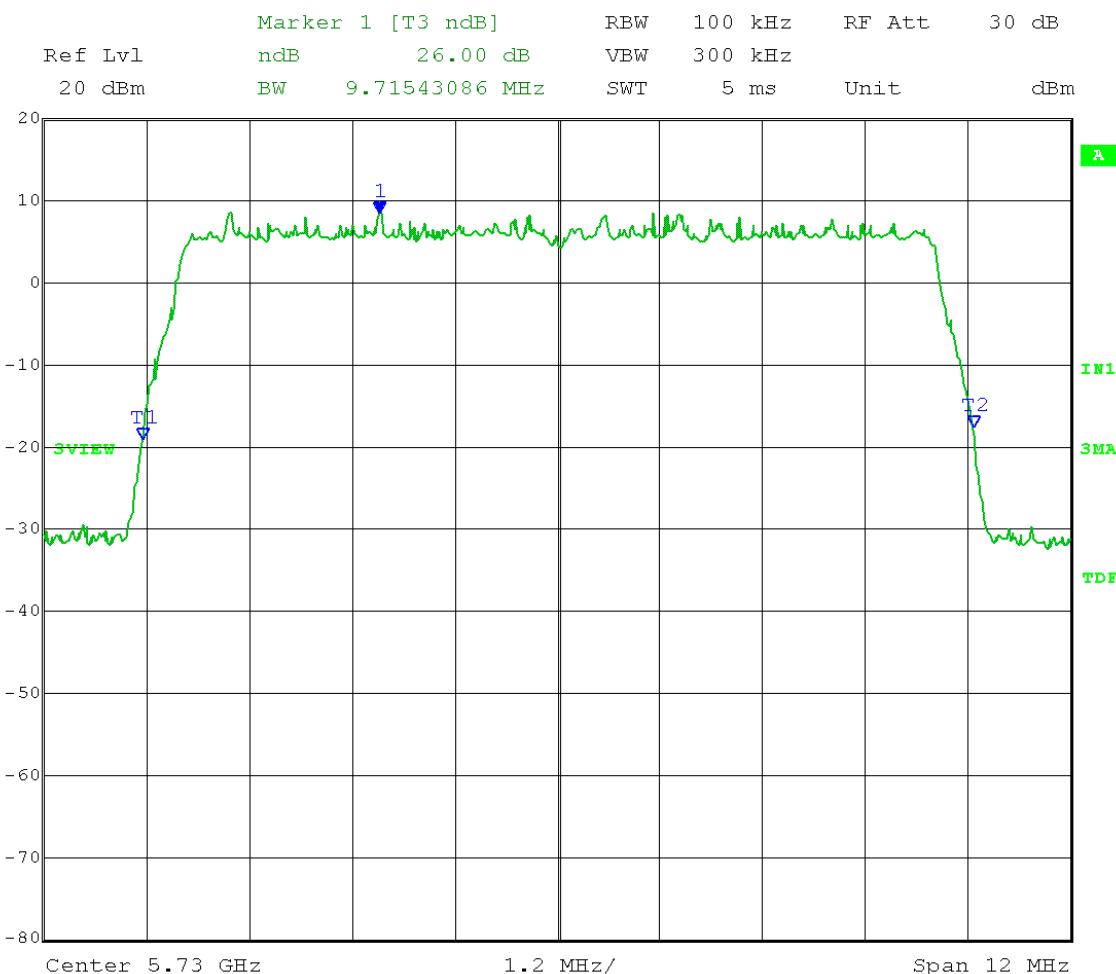
Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold

Sweep = auto couple

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel A; Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

26 dB Emission Bandwidth = 9.715 MHz



Date: 25.APR.2012 13:46:05



166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Emission Bandwidth – 26 dB bandwidth – conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.1.1  
Operator: Craig B

RBW = 1-5% of EBW; VBW  $\geq$  3 x RBW

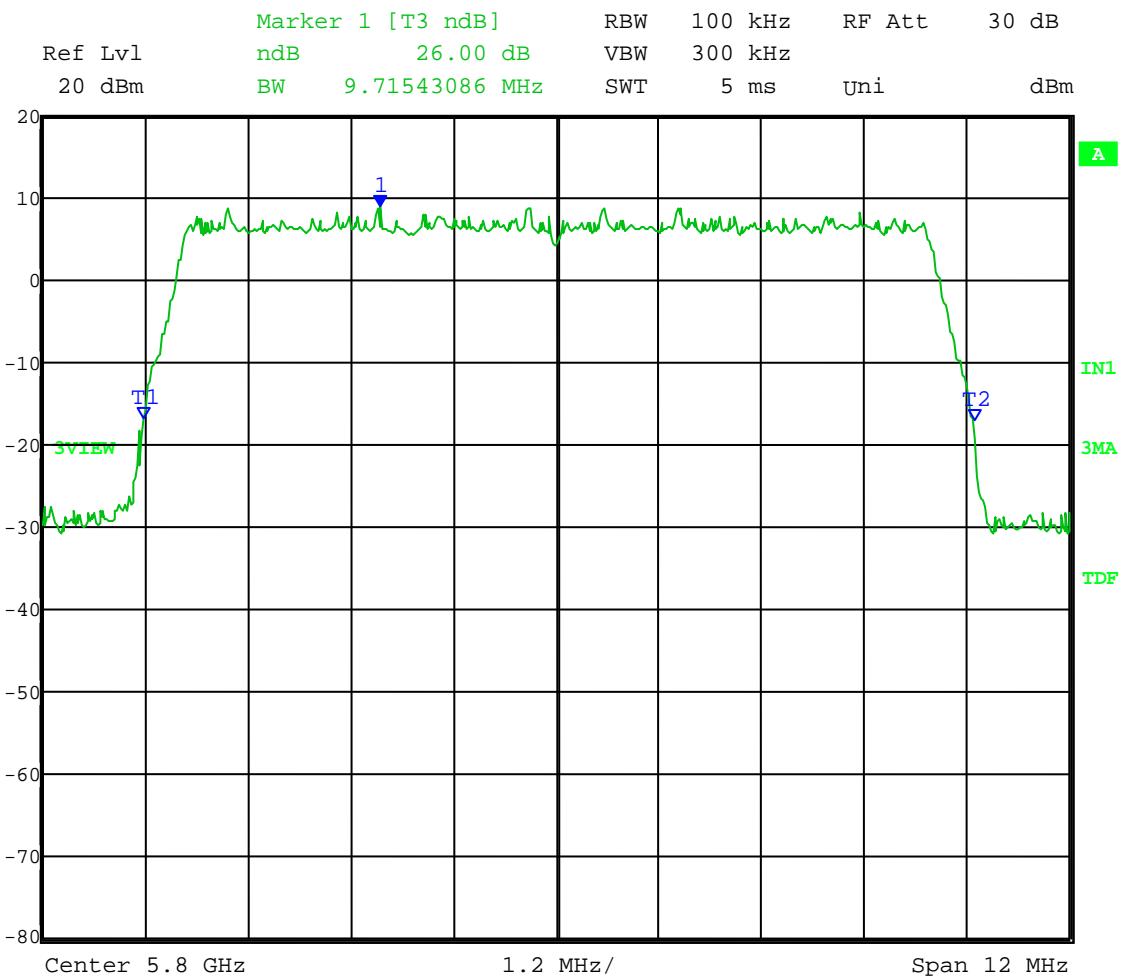
Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold

Sweep = auto couple

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel A; Channel Frequency: 5.8 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

26 dB Emission Bandwidth = 9.7154 MHz





166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Emission Bandwidth – 26 dB bandwidth – conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.1.1  
Operator: Craig B

RBW = 1-5% of EBW; VBW  $\geq$  3 x RBW

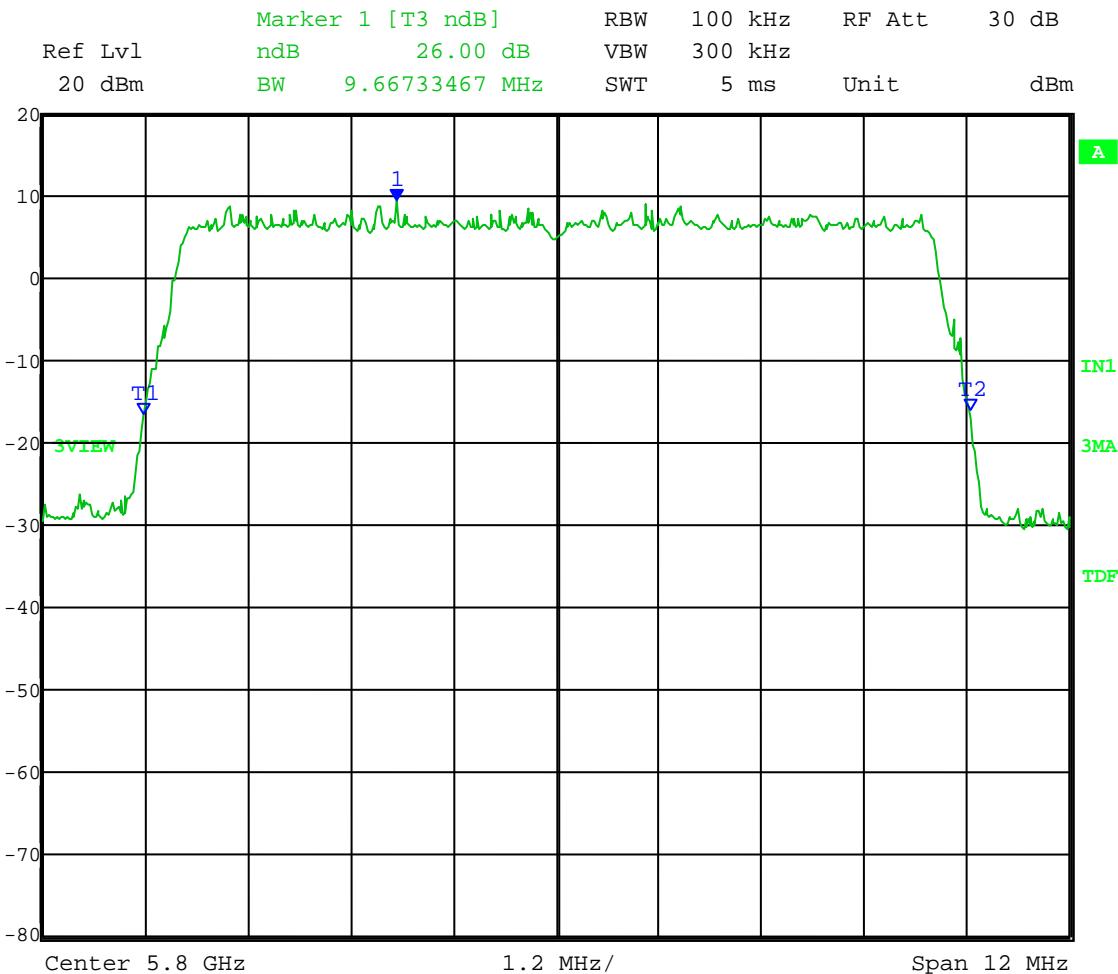
Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold

Sweep = auto couple

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel A; Channel Frequency: 5.8 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

26 dB Emission Bandwidth = 9.6673 MHz



Date: 23.APR.2012 10:36:19



166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

Test Date: 04-04-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Emission Bandwidth – 26 dB bandwidth – conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.1.1  
Operator: Craig B

RBW = 1-5% of EBW; VBW  $\geq$  3 x RBW

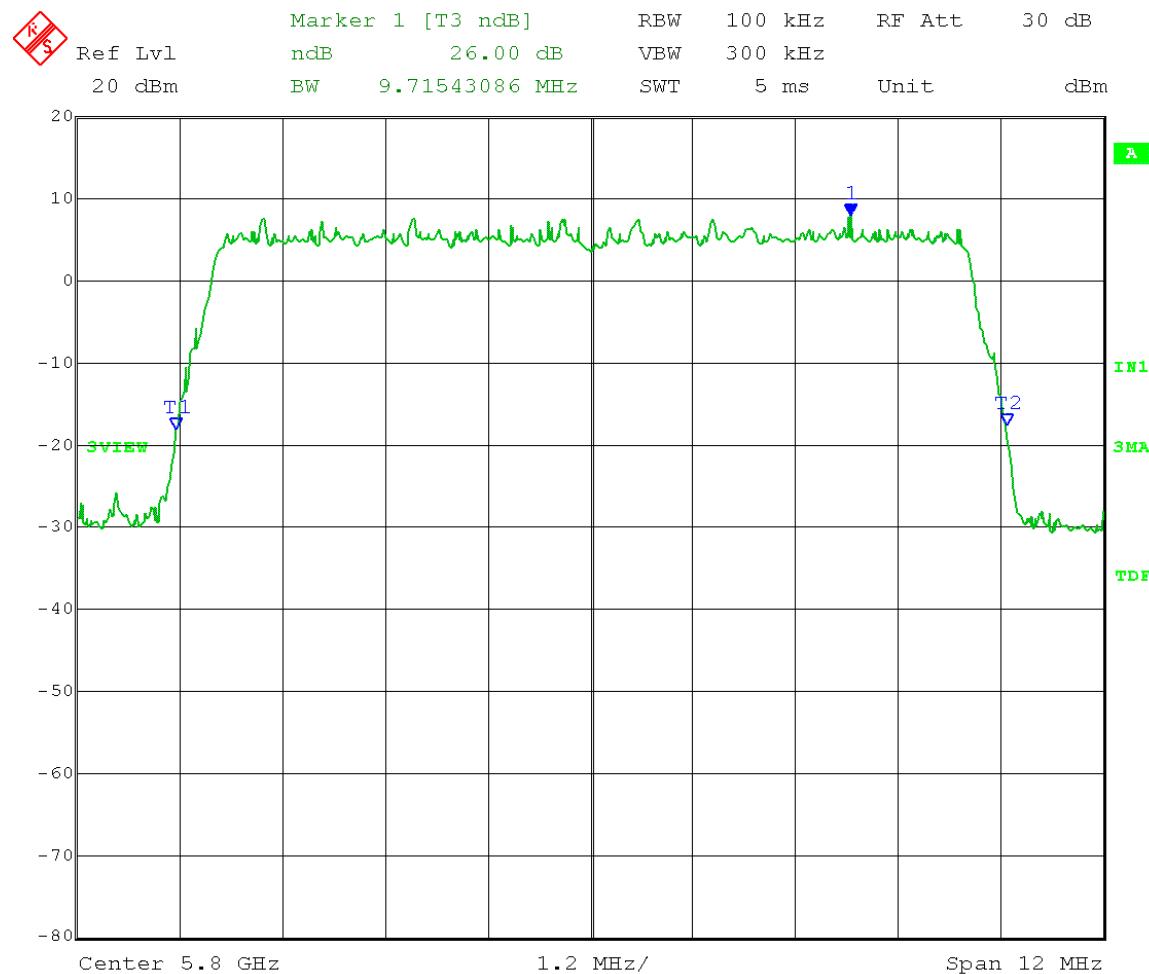
Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold

Sweep = auto couple

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel A; Channel Frequency: 5.8 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

26 dB Emission Bandwidth = 9.715 MHz



Date: 4.APR.2012 09:38:42



Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Emission Bandwidth – 26 dB bandwidth – conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.1.1  
Operator: Craig B

RBW = 1-5% of EBW; VBW  $\geq$  3 x RBW

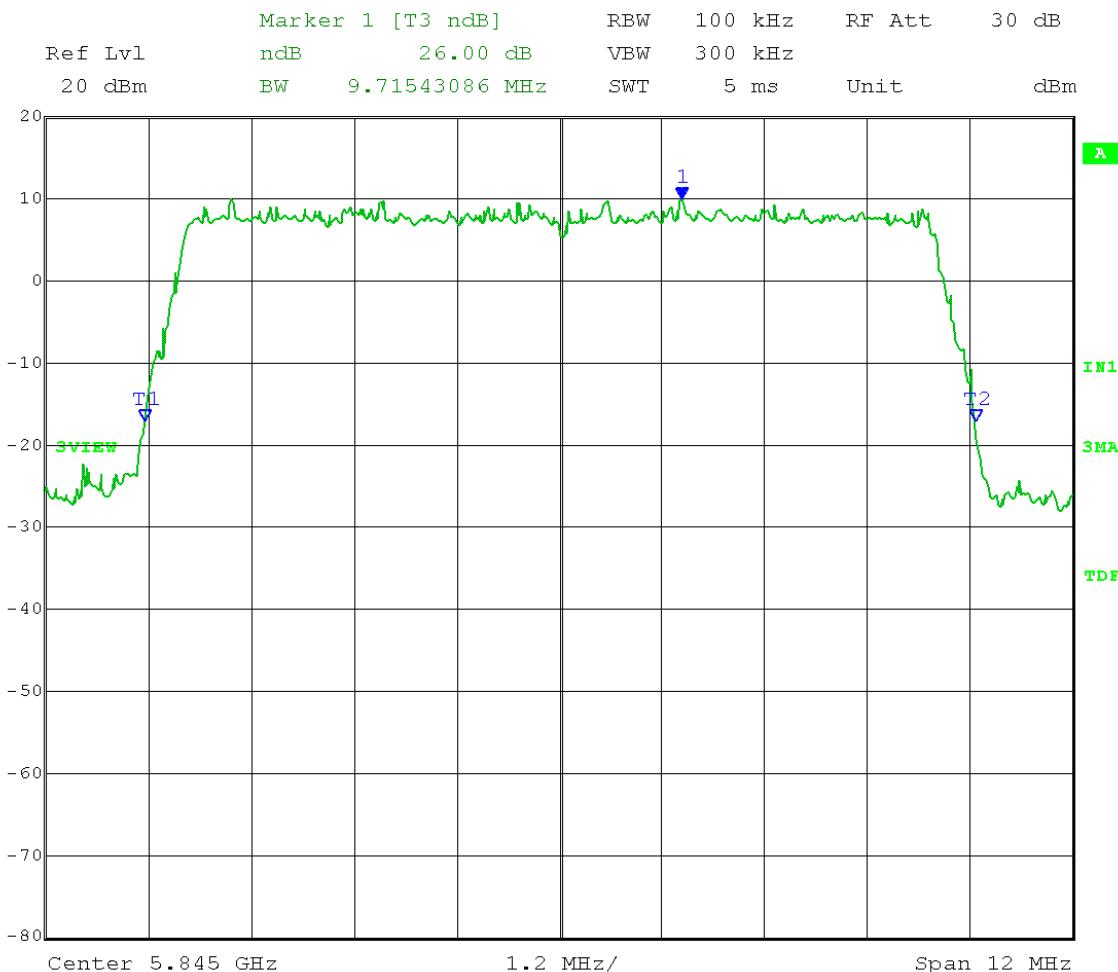
Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold

Sweep = auto couple

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel A; Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

26 dB Emission Bandwidth = 9.7154 MHz



Date: 25.APR.2012 14:03:34



Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Emission Bandwidth – 26 dB bandwidth – conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.1.1  
Operator: Craig B

RBW = 1-5% of EBW; VBW  $\geq$  3 x RBW

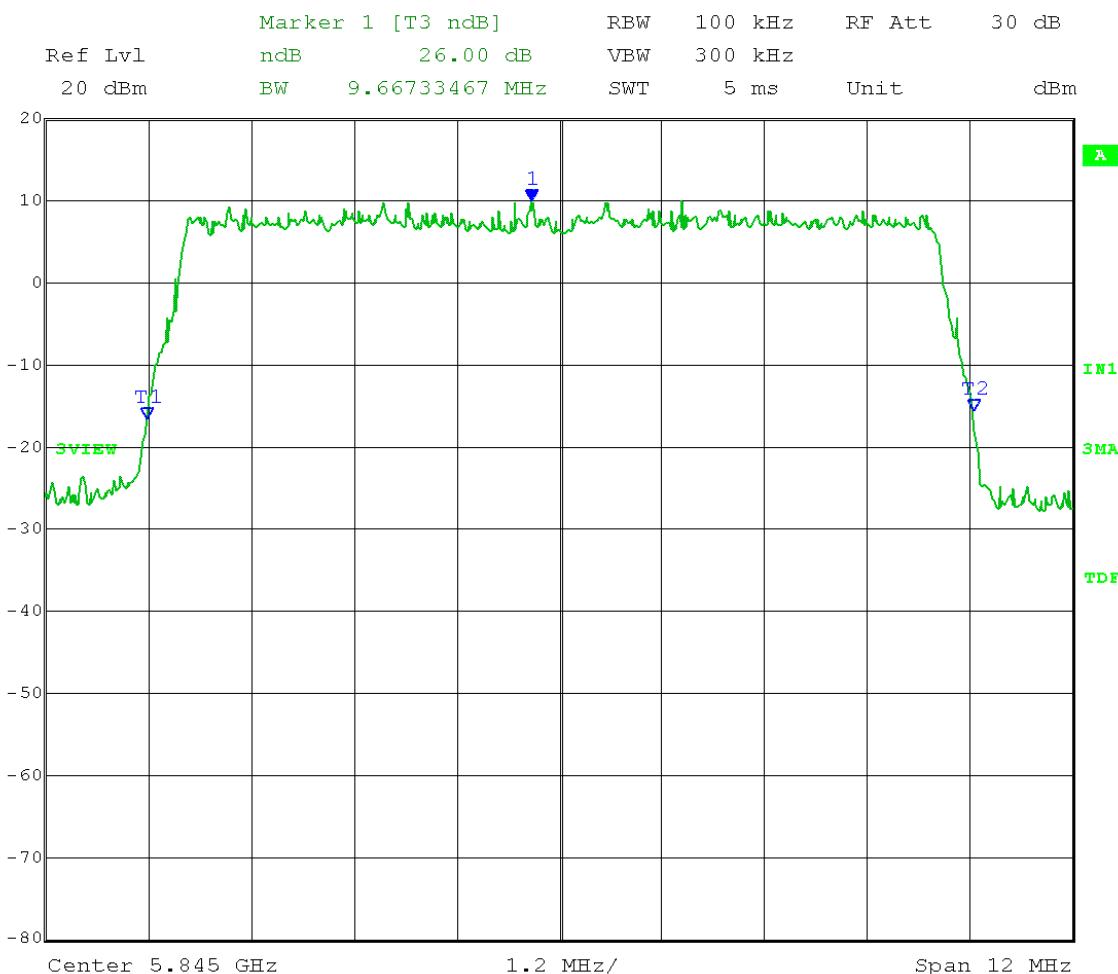
Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold

Sweep = auto couple

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel A; Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

26 dB Emission Bandwidth = 9.6673 MHz



Date: 25.APR.2012 14:00:36



Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Emission Bandwidth – 26 dB bandwidth – conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.1.1  
Operator: Craig B

RBW = 1-5% of EBW; VBW  $\geq$  3 x RBW

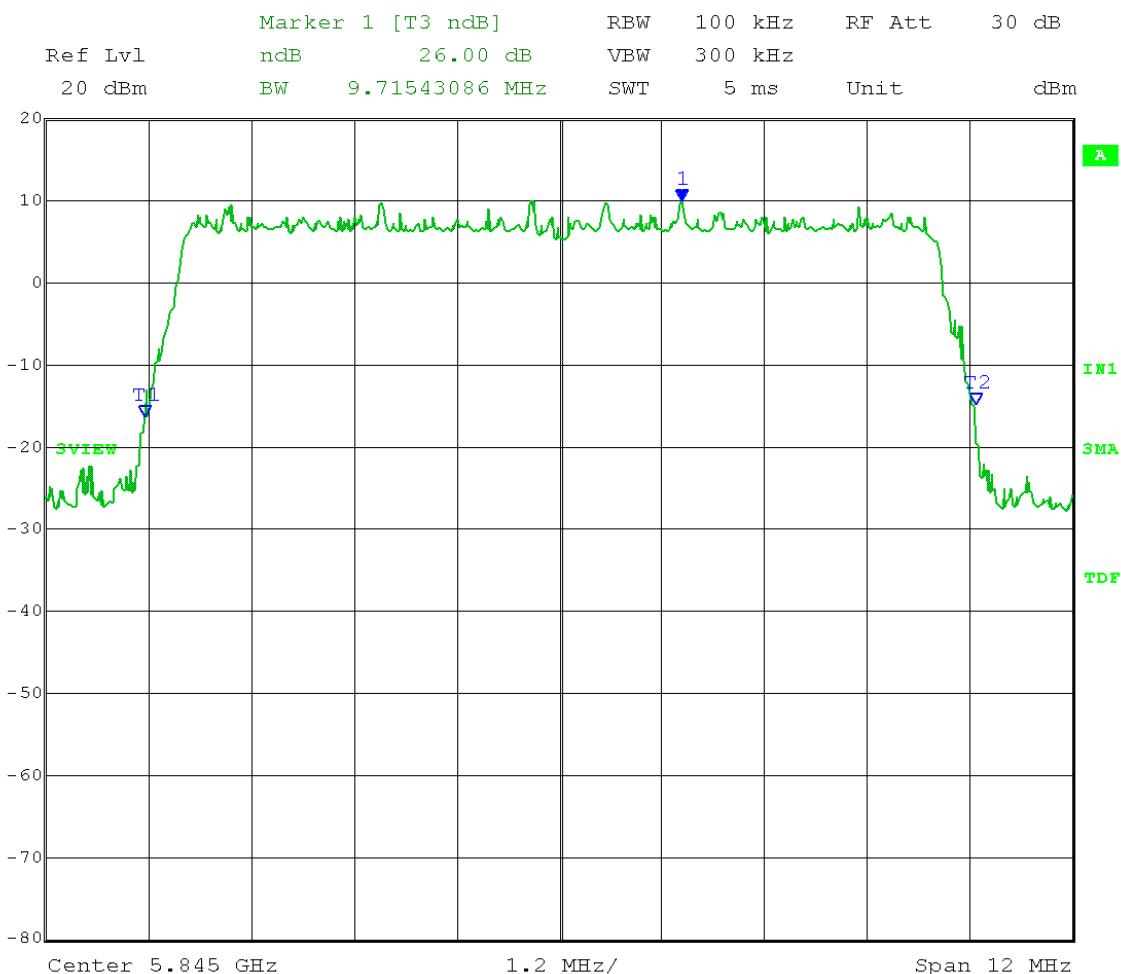
Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold

Sweep = auto couple

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel A; Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

26 dB Emission Bandwidth = 9.715 MHz



Date: 25.APR.2012 14:06:14



Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Emission Bandwidth – 26 dB bandwidth – conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.1.1  
Operator: Craig B

RBW = 1-5% of EBW; VBW  $\geq$  3 x RBW

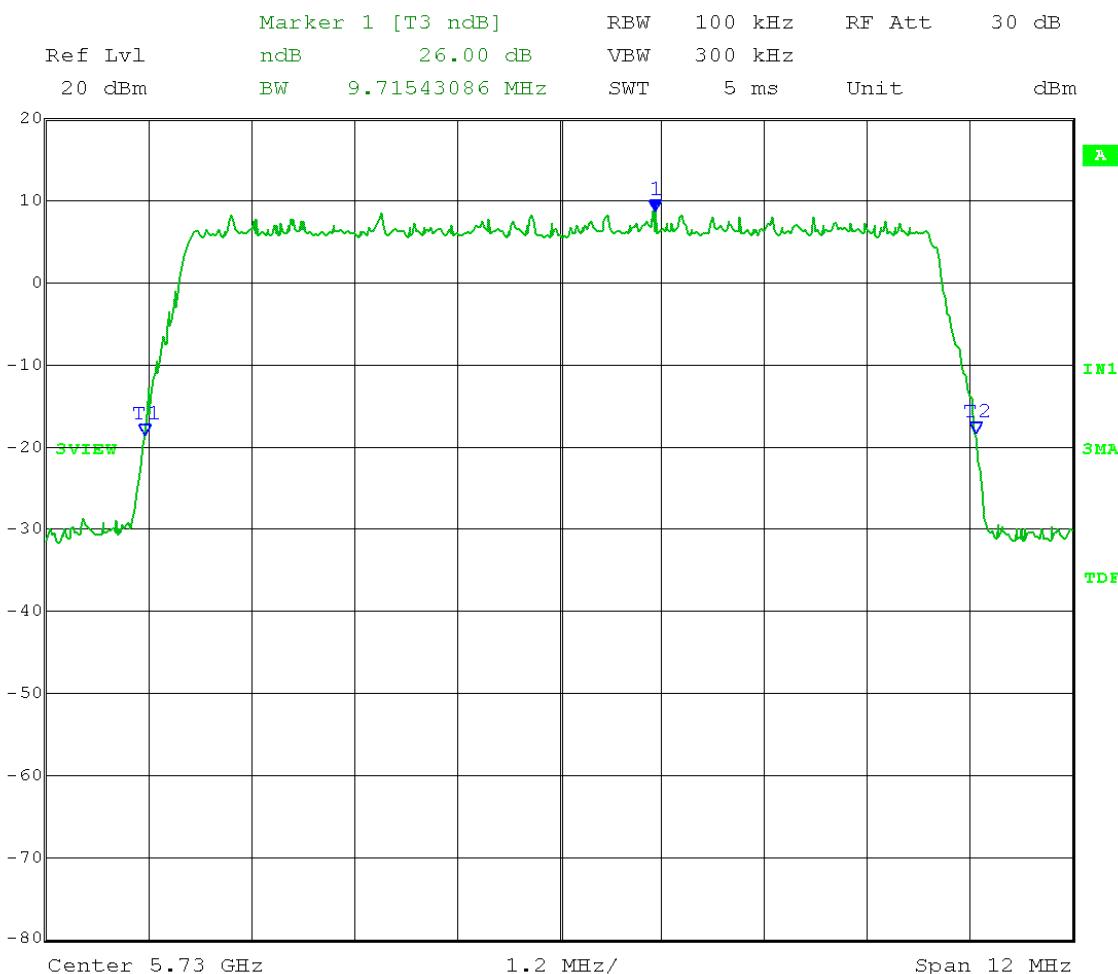
Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold

Sweep = auto couple

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel B; Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

26 dB Emission Bandwidth = 9.7154 MHz



Date: 25.APR.2012 15:08:58



Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

**166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128**

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Emission Bandwidth – 26 dB bandwidth – conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.1.1  
Operator: Craig B

$$\text{RBW} = 1\text{-}5\% \text{ of EBW}; \quad \text{VBW} \geq 3 \times \text{RBW}$$

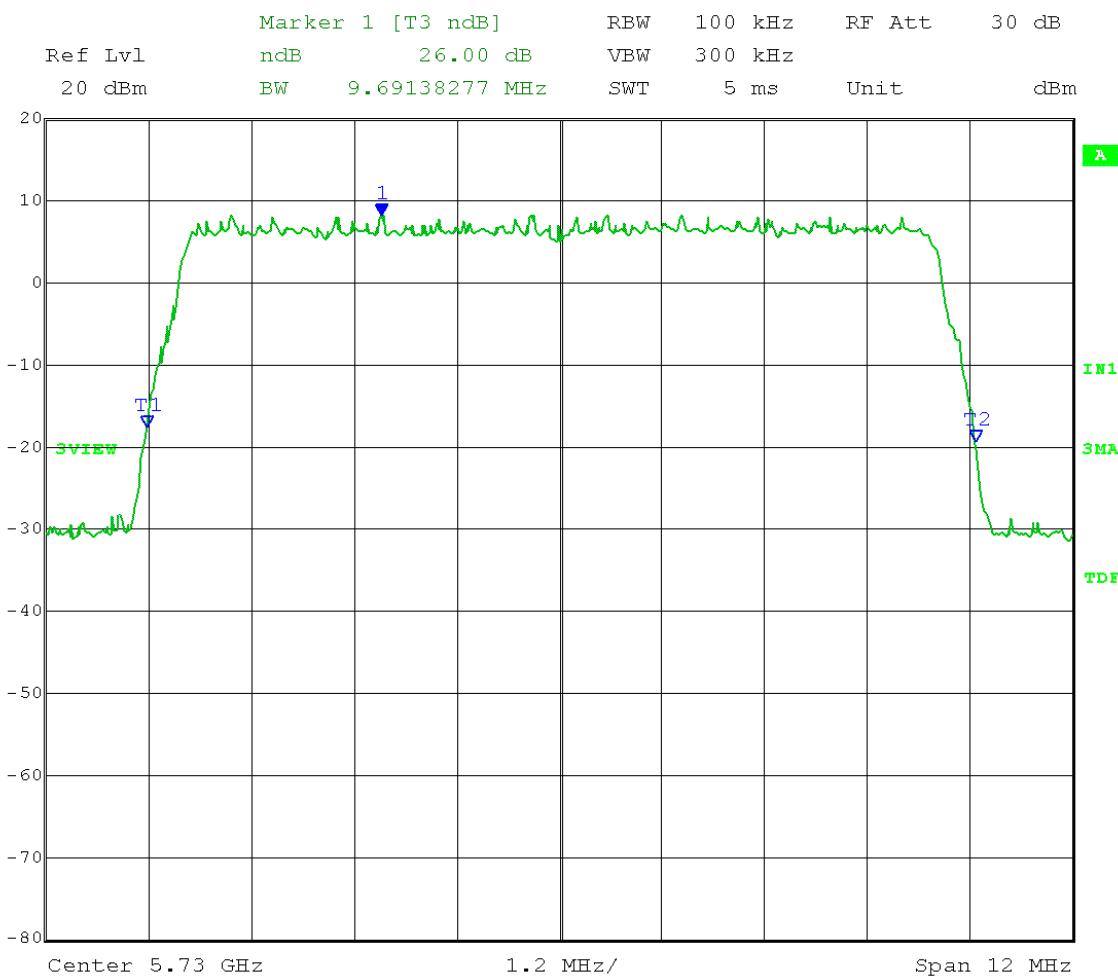
Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold

Sweep = auto couple

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel B; Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

26 dB Emission Bandwidth = 9.7154 MHz



Date: 25.APR.2012 15:04:05



Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Emission Bandwidth – 26 dB bandwidth – conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.1.1  
Operator: Craig B

RBW = 1-5% of EBW; VBW  $\geq$  3 x RBW

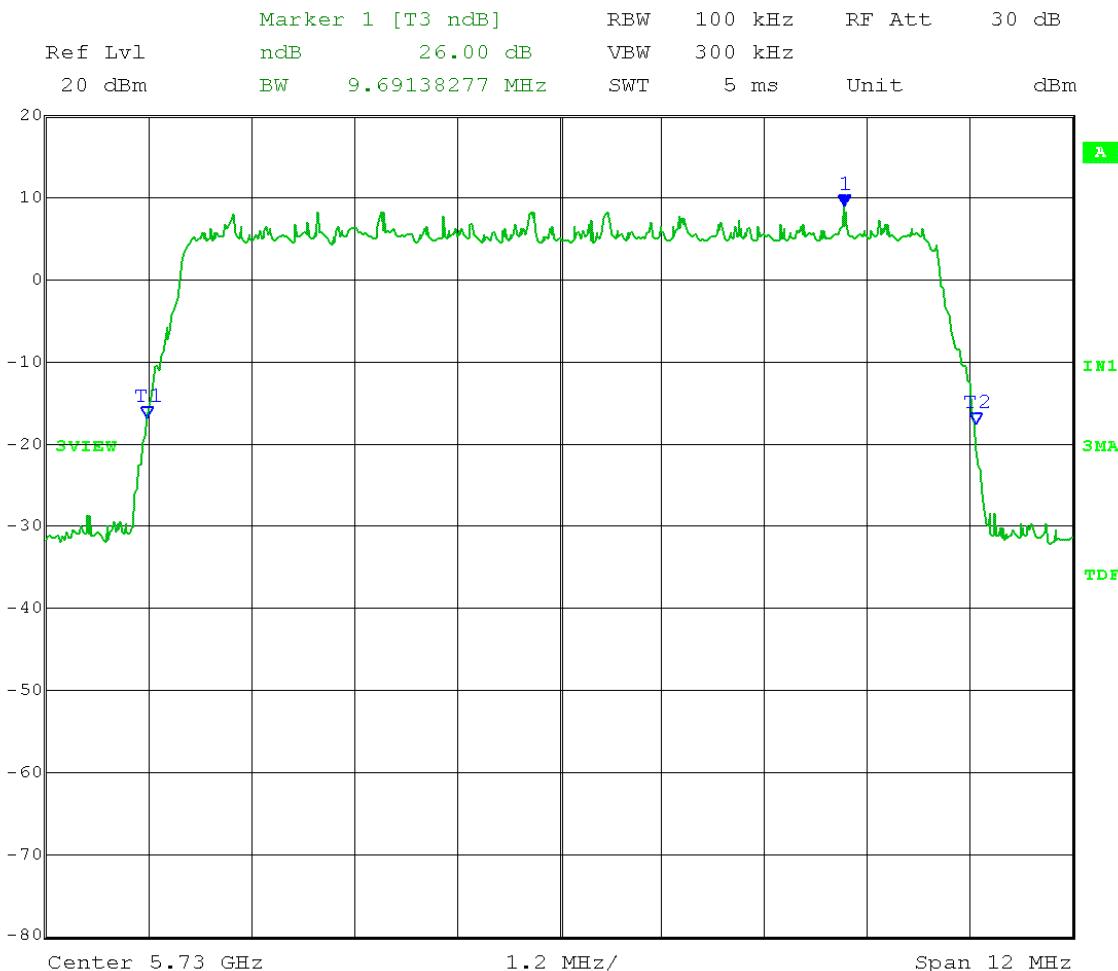
Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold

Sweep = auto couple

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel B; Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

26 dB Emission Bandwidth = 9.6914 MHz



Date: 25.APR.2012 15:12:05



Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

**166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128**

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Emission Bandwidth – 26 dB bandwidth – conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.1.1  
Operator: Craig B

$$\text{RBW} = 1\text{-}5\% \text{ of EBW}; \quad \text{VBW} \geq 3 \times \text{RBW}$$

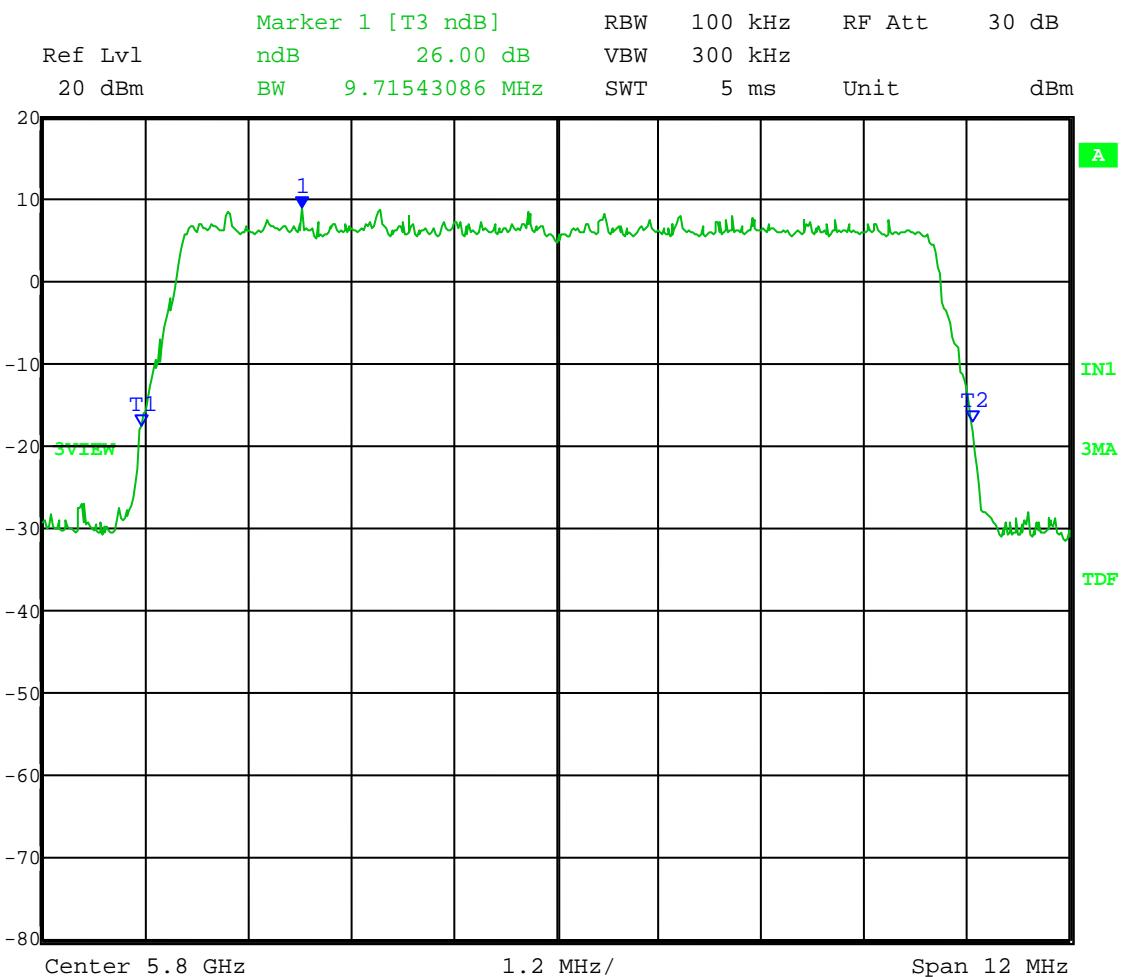
Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold

Sweep = auto couple

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel B; Channel Frequency: 5.8 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

26 dB Emission Bandwidth = 9.7154 MHz



Date: 23.APR.2012 10:54:45



166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Emission Bandwidth – 26 dB bandwidth – conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.1.1  
Operator: Craig B

RBW = 1-5% of EBW; VBW  $\geq$  3 x RBW

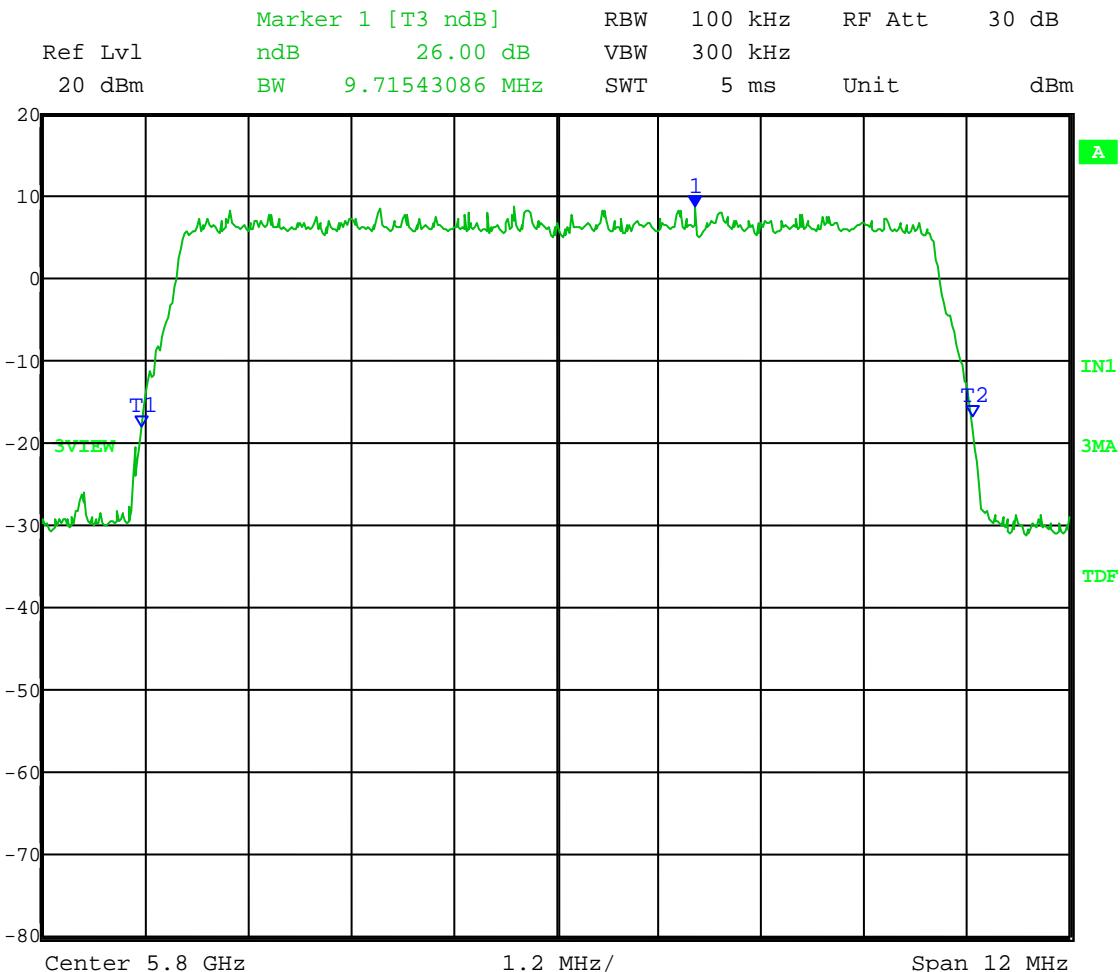
Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold

Sweep = auto couple

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel B; Channel Frequency: 5.8 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

26 dB Emission Bandwidth = 9.7154 MHz





Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

**166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128**

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

Test Date: 04-04-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Emission Bandwidth – 26 dB bandwidth – conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.1.1  
Operator: Craig B

$$\text{RBW} = 1\text{-}5\% \text{ of EBW}; \quad \text{VBW} \geq 3 \times \text{RBW}$$

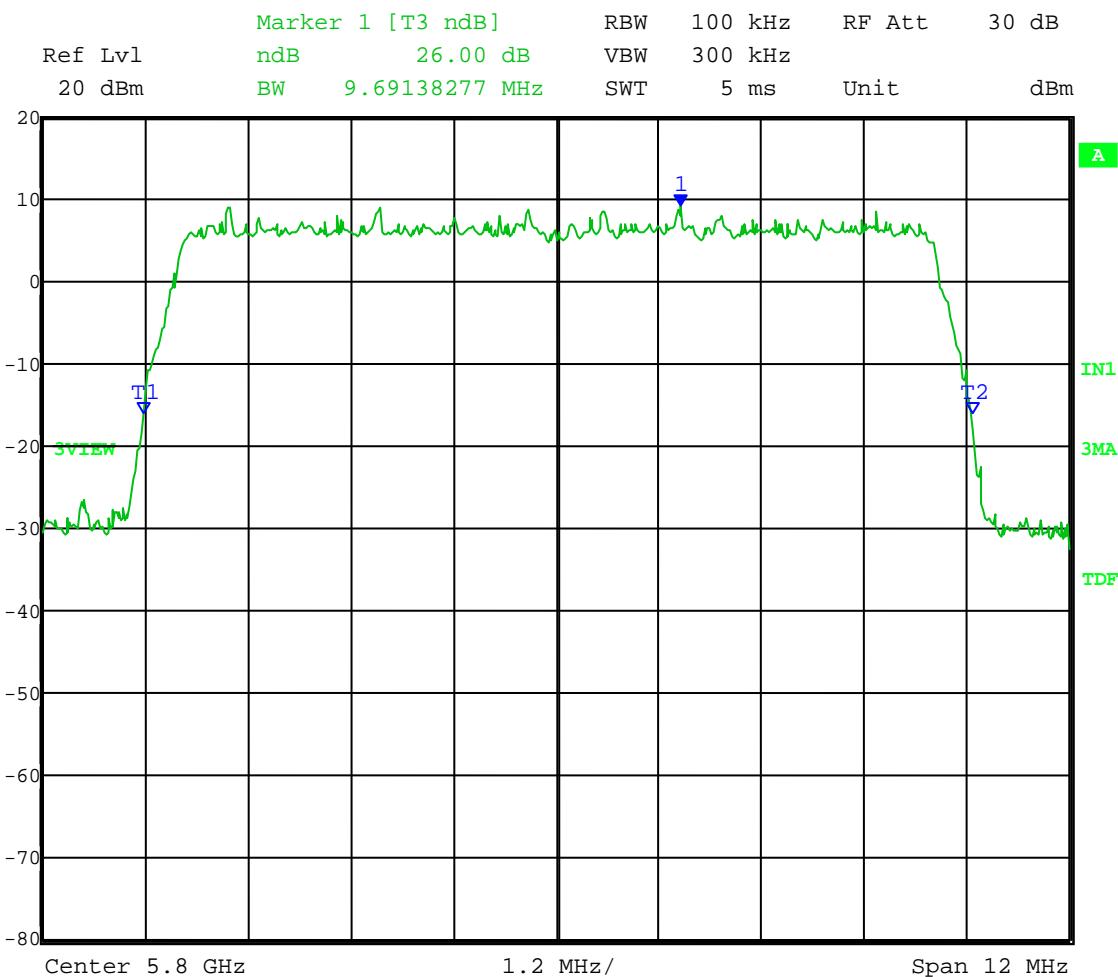
Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold

Sweep = auto couple

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel B; Channel Frequency: 5.8 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

26 dB Emission Bandwidth = 9.6914 MHz



Date: 23.APR.2012 10:52:35



Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

**166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128**

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Emission Bandwidth – 26 dB bandwidth – conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.1.1  
Operator: Craig B

$$\text{RBW} = 1\text{-}5\% \text{ of EBW}; \quad \text{VBW} \geq 3 \times \text{RBW}$$

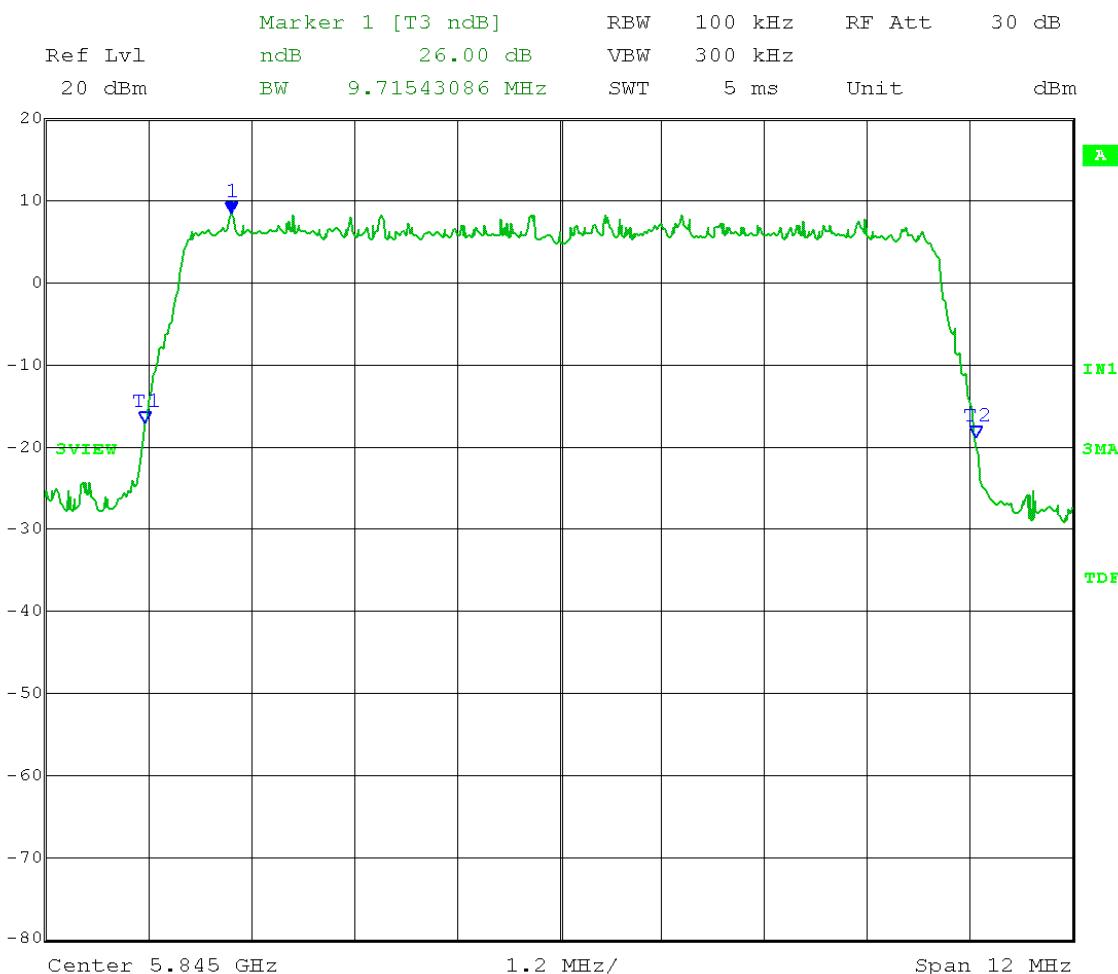
Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold

Sweep = auto couple

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel B; Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

26 dB Emission Bandwidth = 9.7154 MHz



Date: 25.APR.2012 14:45:37



166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Emission Bandwidth – 26 dB bandwidth – conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.1.1  
Operator: Craig B

RBW = 1-5% of EBW; VBW  $\geq$  3 x RBW

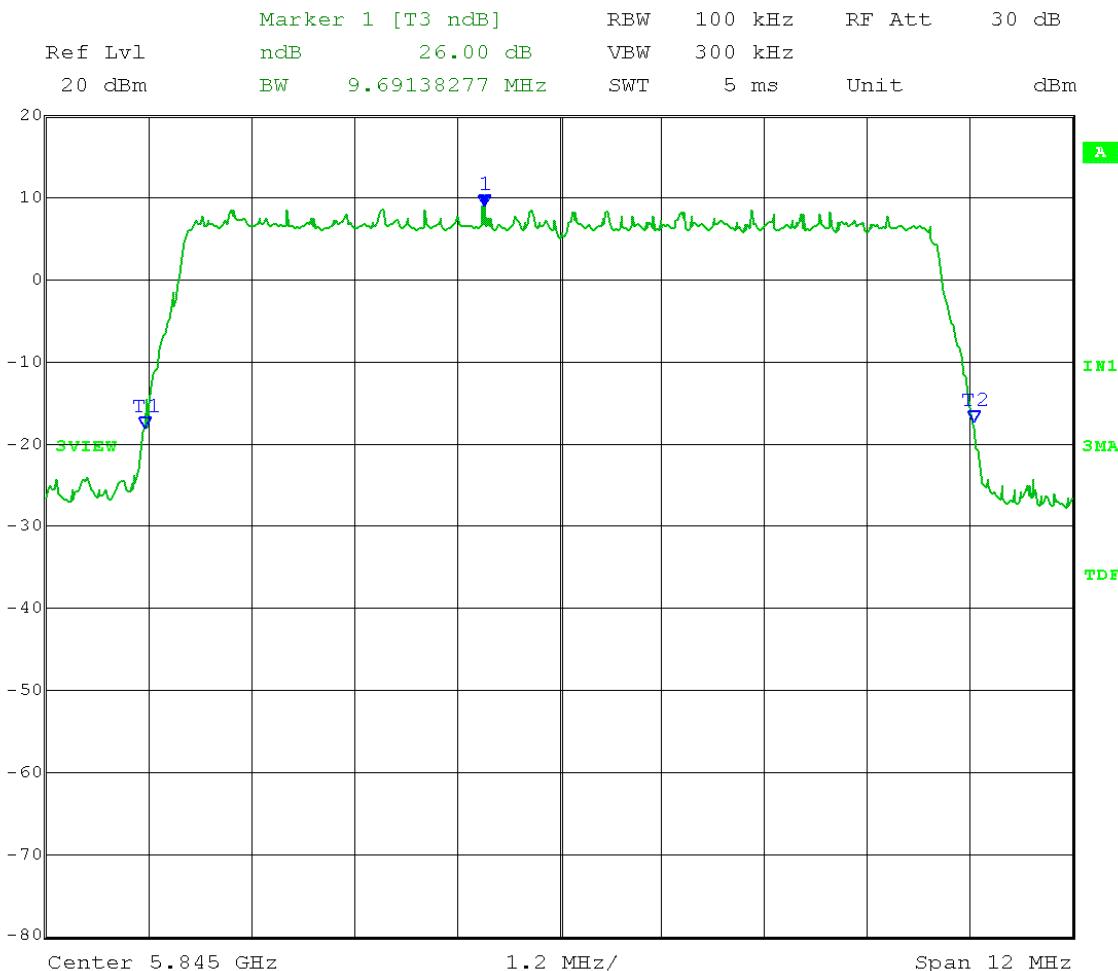
Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold

Sweep = auto couple

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel B; Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

26 dB Emission Bandwidth = 9.69 MHz



Date: 25.APR.2012 14:55:35



Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Emission Bandwidth – 26 dB bandwidth – conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.1.1  
Operator: Craig B

RBW = 1-5% of EBW; VBW  $\geq$  3 x RBW

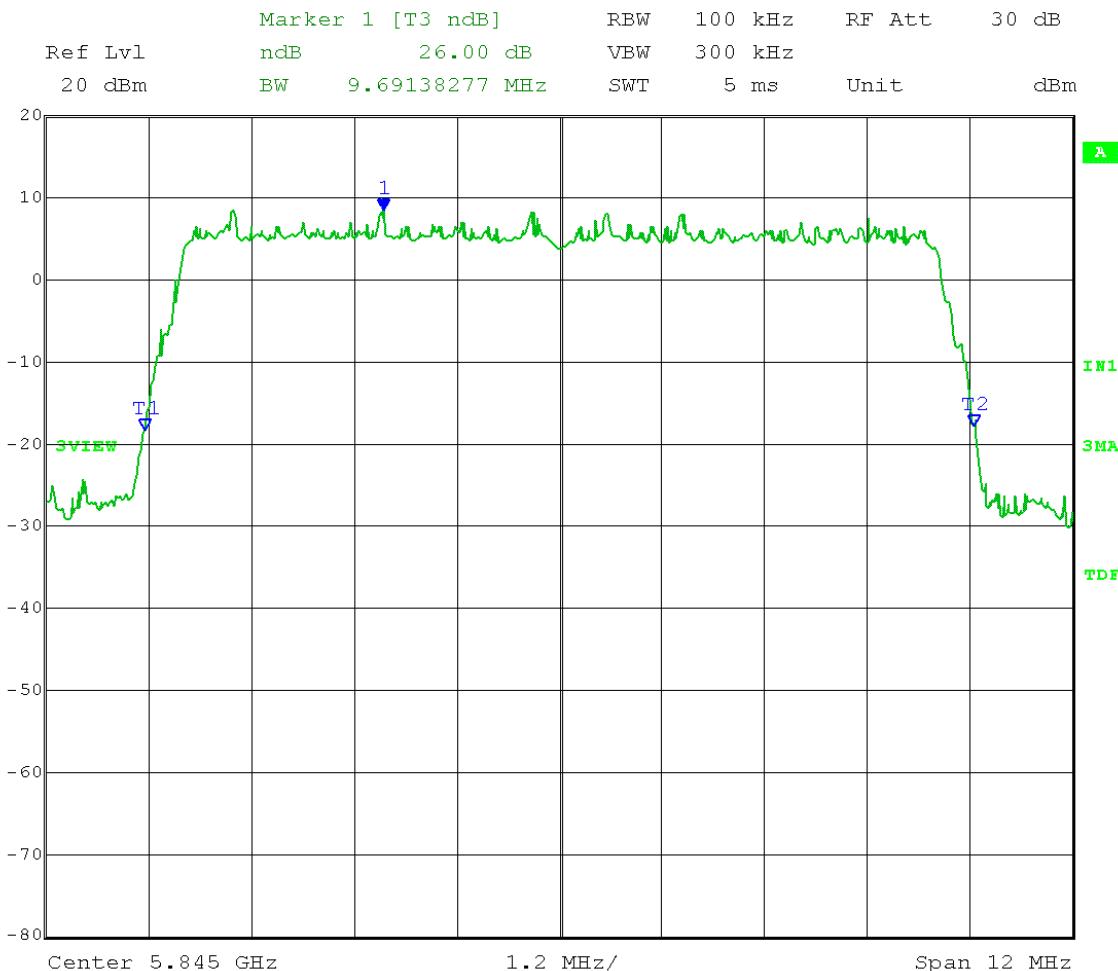
Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold

Sweep = auto couple

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel B; Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

26 dB Emission Bandwidth = 9.6914 MHz



Date: 25.APR.2012 14:12:51



Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

### A2.0 Emission Bandwidth – 6 dB bandwidth - conducted

**Rule Section:** Section 15.247(a)(2)  
RSS-210 A8.2(a)

**Test Procedure:** FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01 – *Guidance for Performing Gompliance Measurements on Digital Transmission Systems (DTS) Operating Under §15.247*

Section 5.1.1

**Description:** RBW = 1-5% of EBW  
VBW  $\geq$  3 x RBW  
Detector = Peak  
Trace mode = max hold  
Sweep = auto couple

Measure the maximum width of the emission between the lower and upper frequencies that measure 6 dB below the maximum level of the in-band emission.

Measurements were taken for QPSK, 16-QAM, and 64-QAM modulation types, and at the lowest, middle, and highest channels of operation. EUT was set to transmit continuously (power setting 19 dBm) with 98% duty cycle.

**Limit:** 6 dB bandwidth shall be at least 500 kHz

**Results:** Passed

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Emission Bandwidth – 6 dB bandwidth – conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.1.1  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 1-5% of EBW;  $VBW \geq 3 \times RBW$

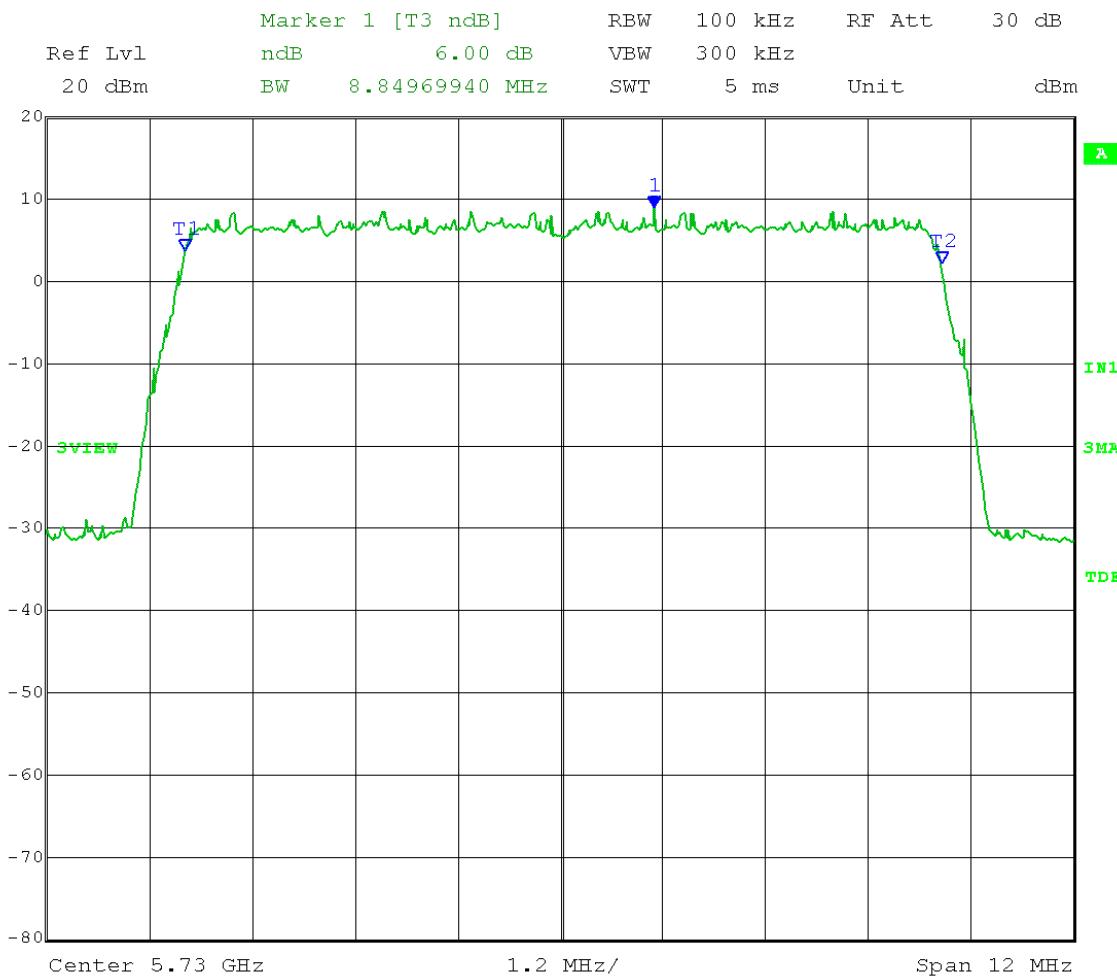
Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold

Sweep = auto couple

Limit: [15.247(a)(2)]: 6 dB bandwidth shall be at least 500 kHz

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel A; Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

6 dB Bandwidth = 8.85 MHz



Date: 25.APR.2012 13:53:38

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Emission Bandwidth – 6 dB bandwidth – conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.1.1  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 1-5% of EBW;  $VBW \geq 3 \times RBW$

Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold

Sweep = auto couple

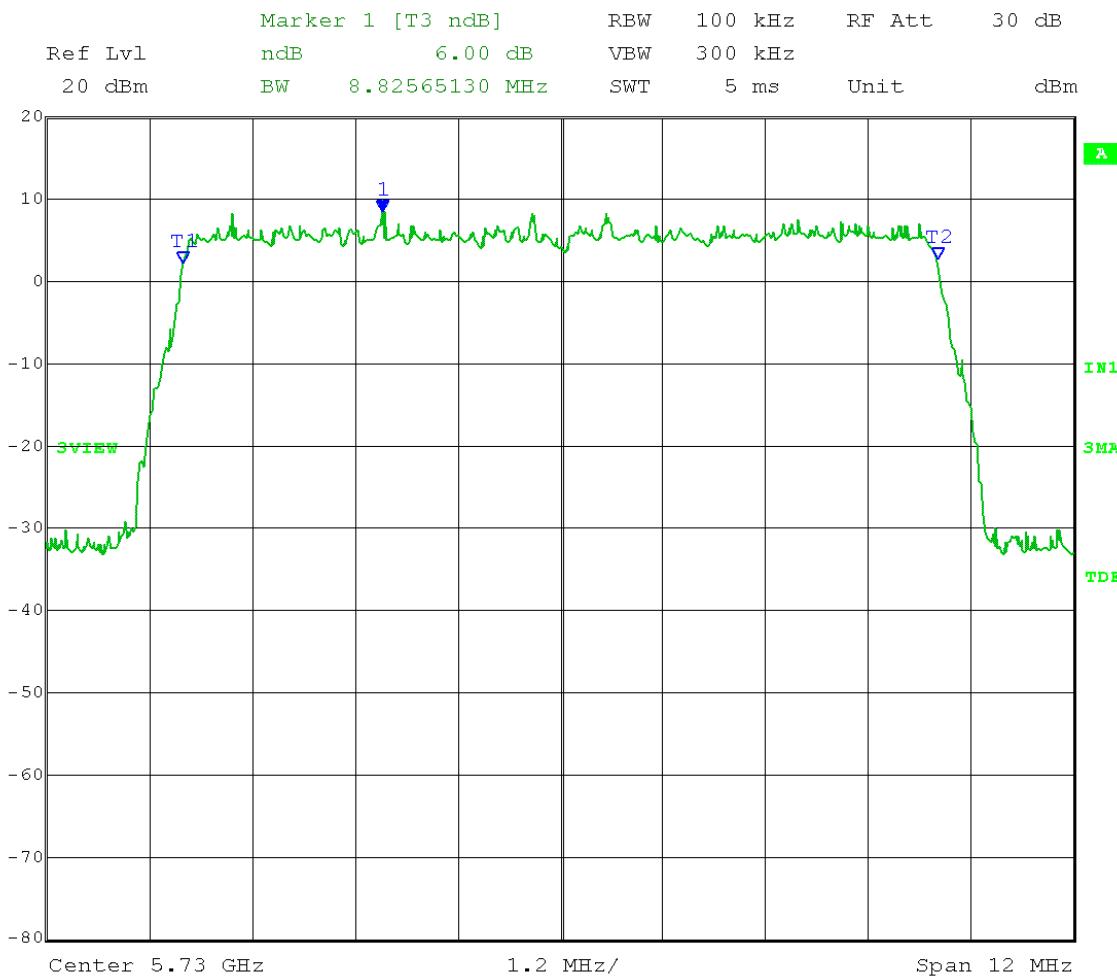
Limit: [15.247(a)(2)]: 6 dB bandwidth shall be at least 500 kHz

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel A; Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

6 dB Bandwidth = 8.8 MHz



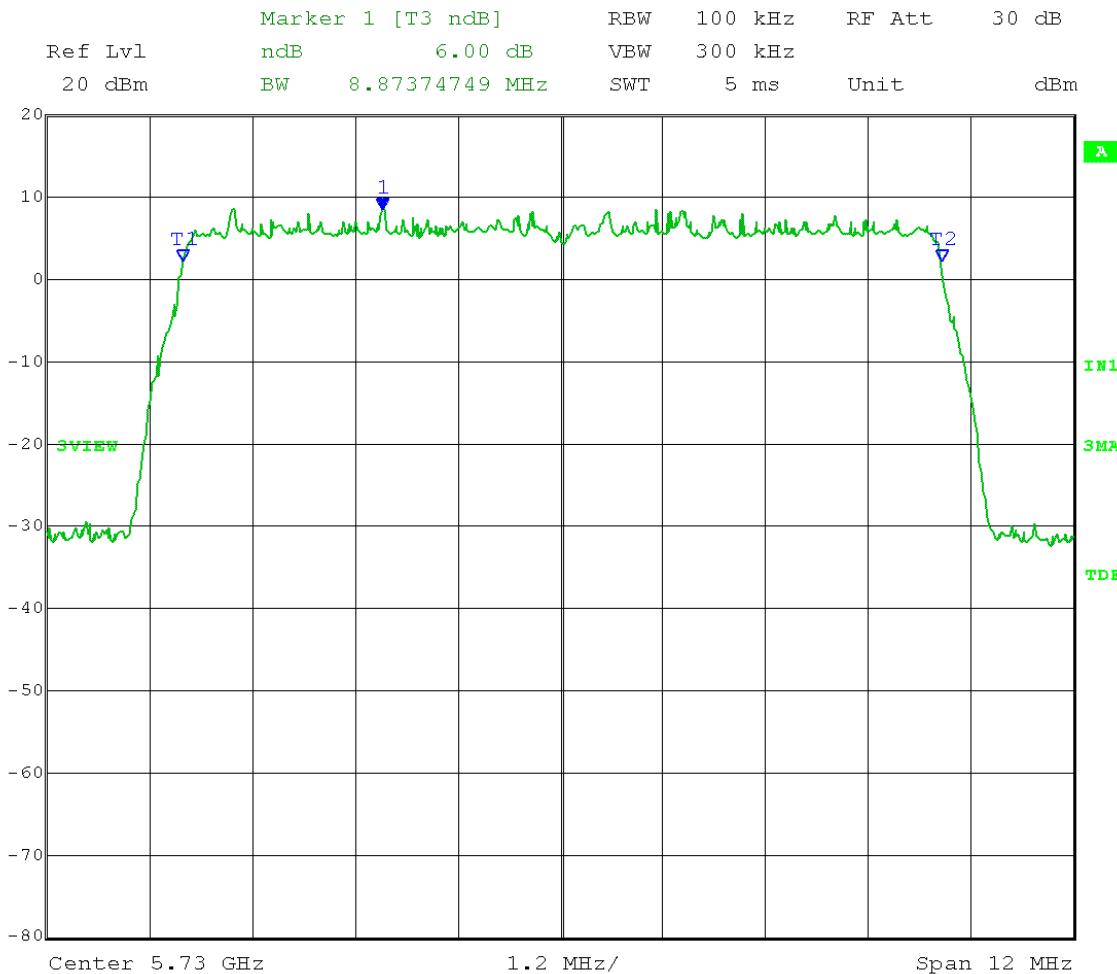
Date: 25.APR.2012 13:58:45

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Emission Bandwidth – 6 dB bandwidth – conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.1.1  
Operator: Craig B

RBW = 1-5% of EBW;       $VBW \geq 3 \times RBW$   
Detector = Peak;      Trace mode = max hold  
Sweep = auto couple  
Limit: [15.247(a)(2)]: 6 dB bandwidth shall be at least 500 kHz

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
Output port: Channel A; Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

6 dB Bandwidth = 8.87 MHz



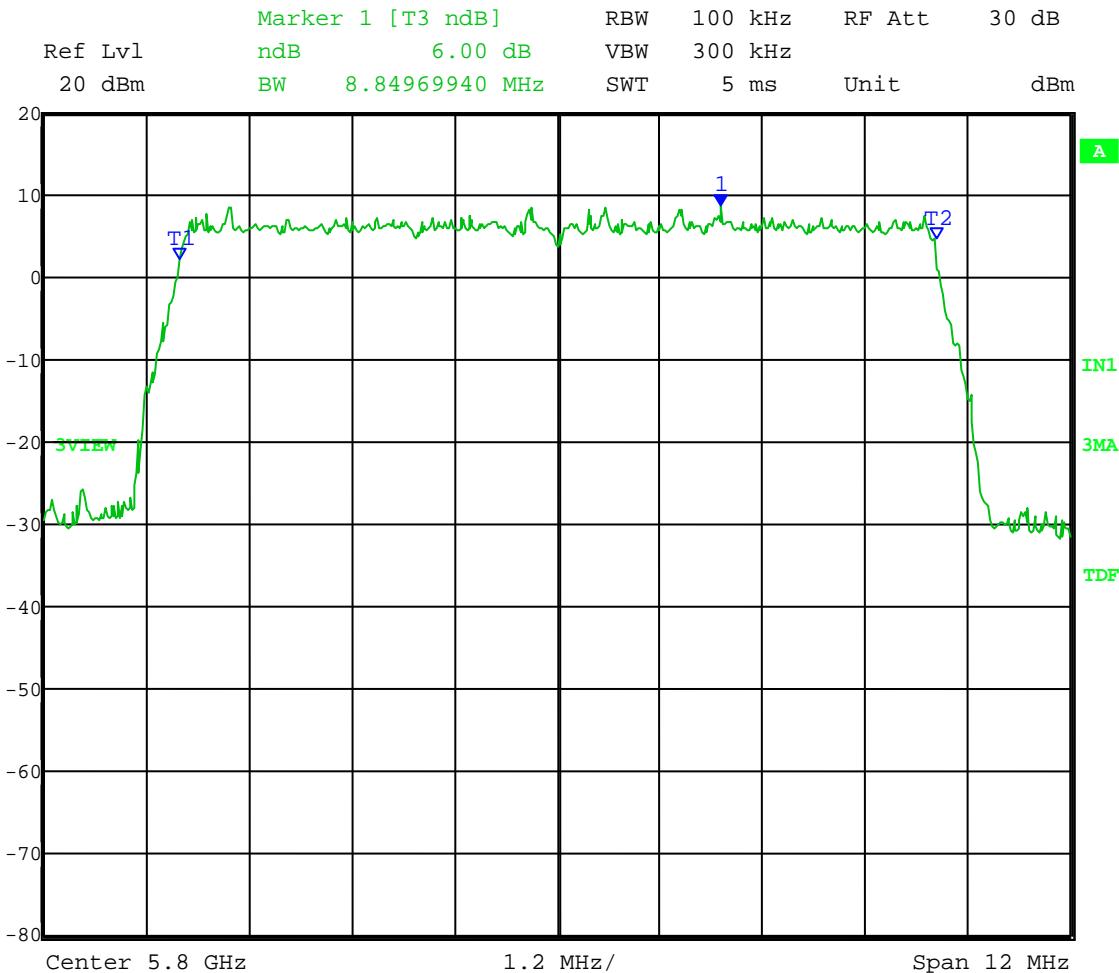
Date: 25.APR.2012 13:49:15

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Emission Bandwidth – 6 dB bandwidth – conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.1.1  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 1-5% of EBW;  $VBW \geq 3 \times RBW$   
 Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold  
 Sweep = auto couple  
 Limit: [15.247(a)(2)]: 6 dB bandwidth shall be at least 500 kHz

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel A; Channel Frequency: 5.8 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

6 dB Bandwidth = 8.85 MHz



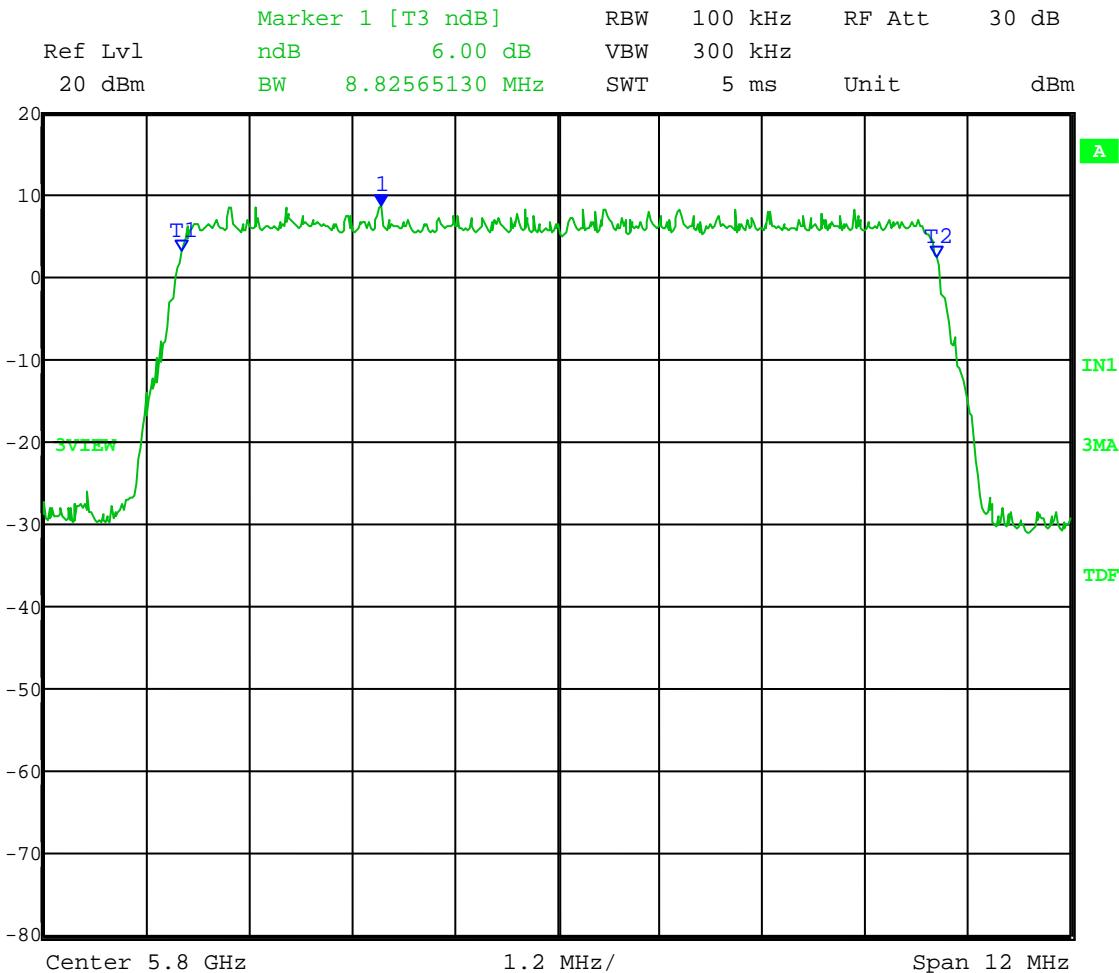
Date: 23.APR.2012 10:45:22

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Emission Bandwidth – 6 dB bandwidth – conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.1.1  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 1-5% of EBW;  $VBW \geq 3 \times RBW$   
 Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold  
 Sweep = auto couple  
 Limit: [15.247(a)(2)]: 6 dB bandwidth shall be at least 500 kHz

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel A; Channel Frequency: 5.8 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

6 dB Bandwidth = 8.8 MHz



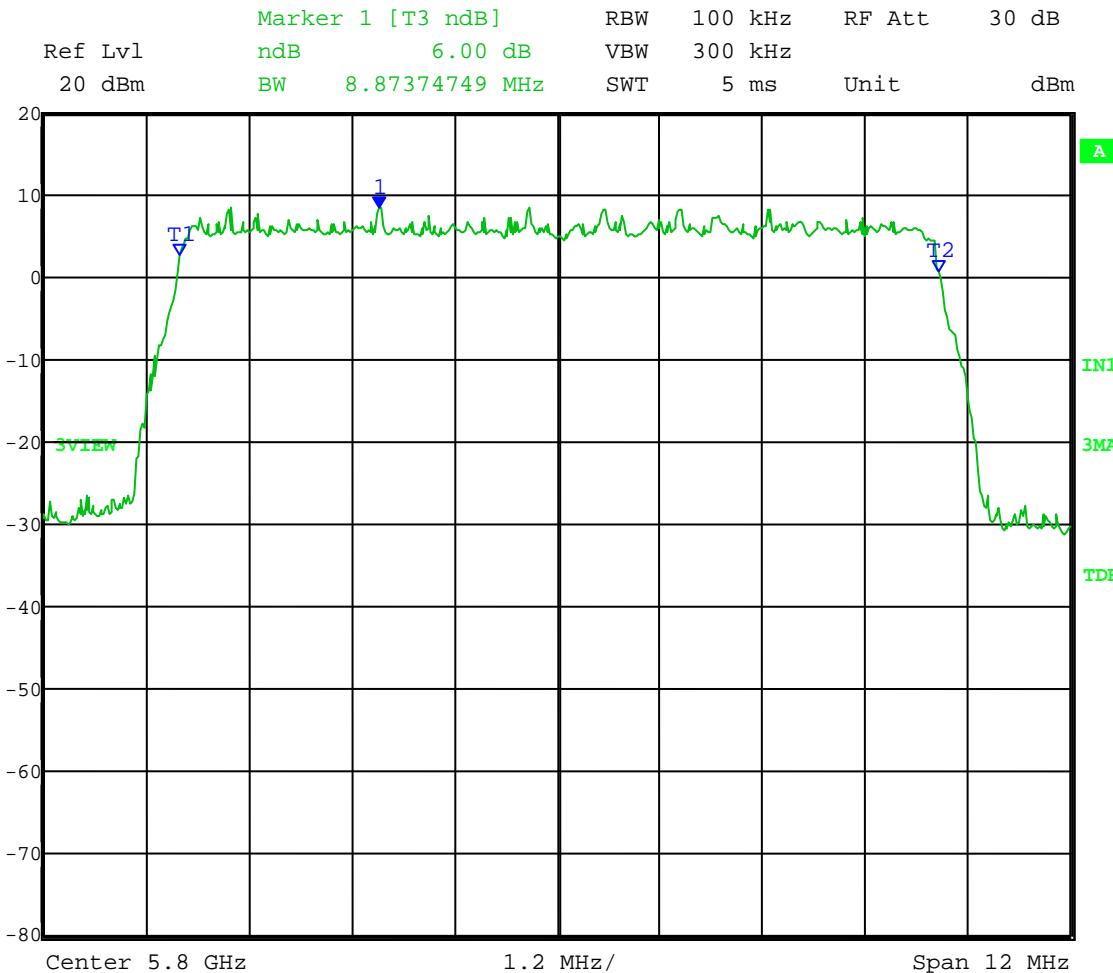
Date: 23.APR.2012 10:43:27

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Emission Bandwidth – 6 dB bandwidth – conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.1.1  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 1-5% of EBW;  $VBW \geq 3 \times RBW$   
 Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold  
 Sweep = auto couple  
 Limit: [15.247(a)(2)]: 6 dB bandwidth shall be at least 500 kHz

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel A; Channel Frequency: 5.8 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

6 dB Bandwidth = 8.87 MHz



Date: 23.APR.2012 10:47:24

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Emission Bandwidth – 6 dB bandwidth – conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.1.1  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 1-5% of EBW;  $VBW \geq 3 \times RBW$

Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold

Sweep = auto couple

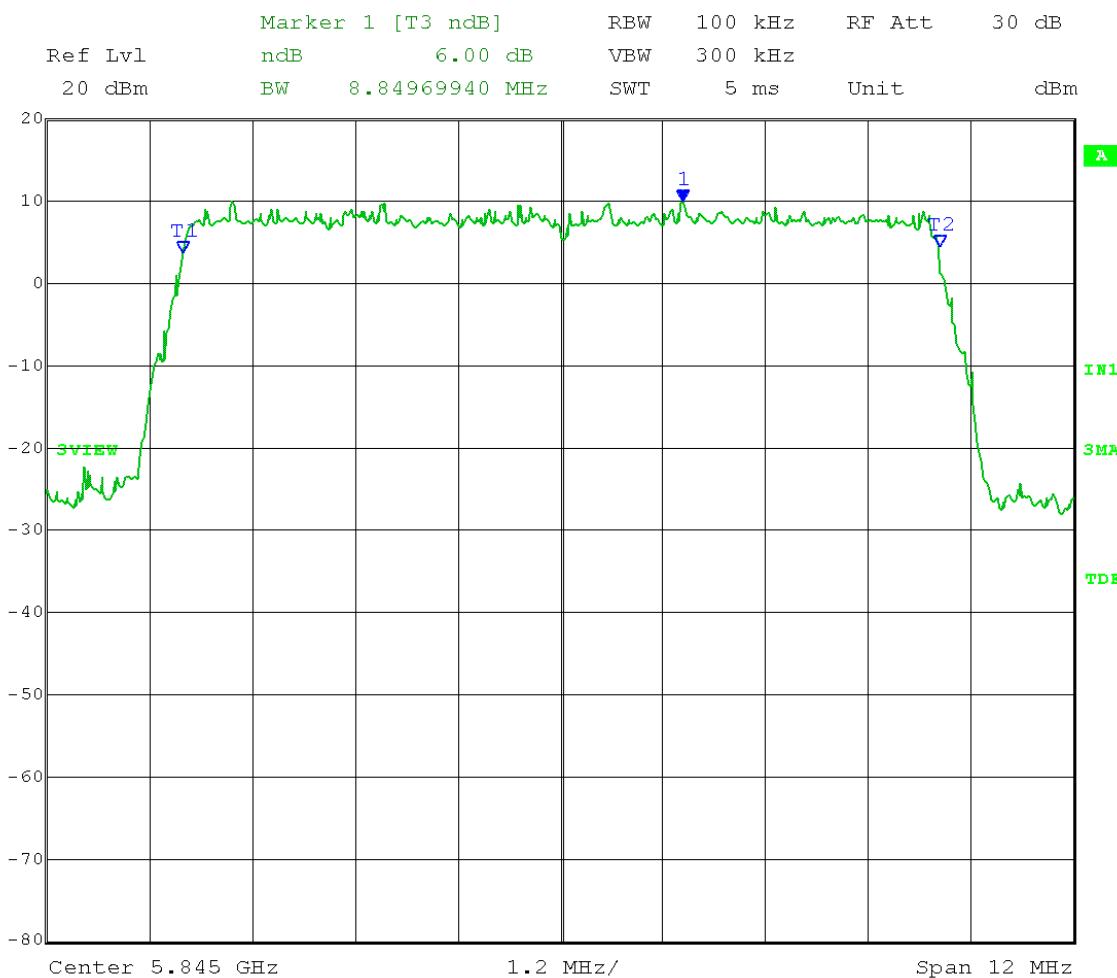
Limit: [15.247(a)(2)]: 6 dB bandwidth shall be at least 500 kHz

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel A; Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

6 dB Bandwidth = 8.85 MHz



Date: 25.APR.2012 14:04:48

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Emission Bandwidth – 6 dB bandwidth – conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.1.1  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 1-5% of EBW;  $VBW \geq 3 \times RBW$

Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold

Sweep = auto couple

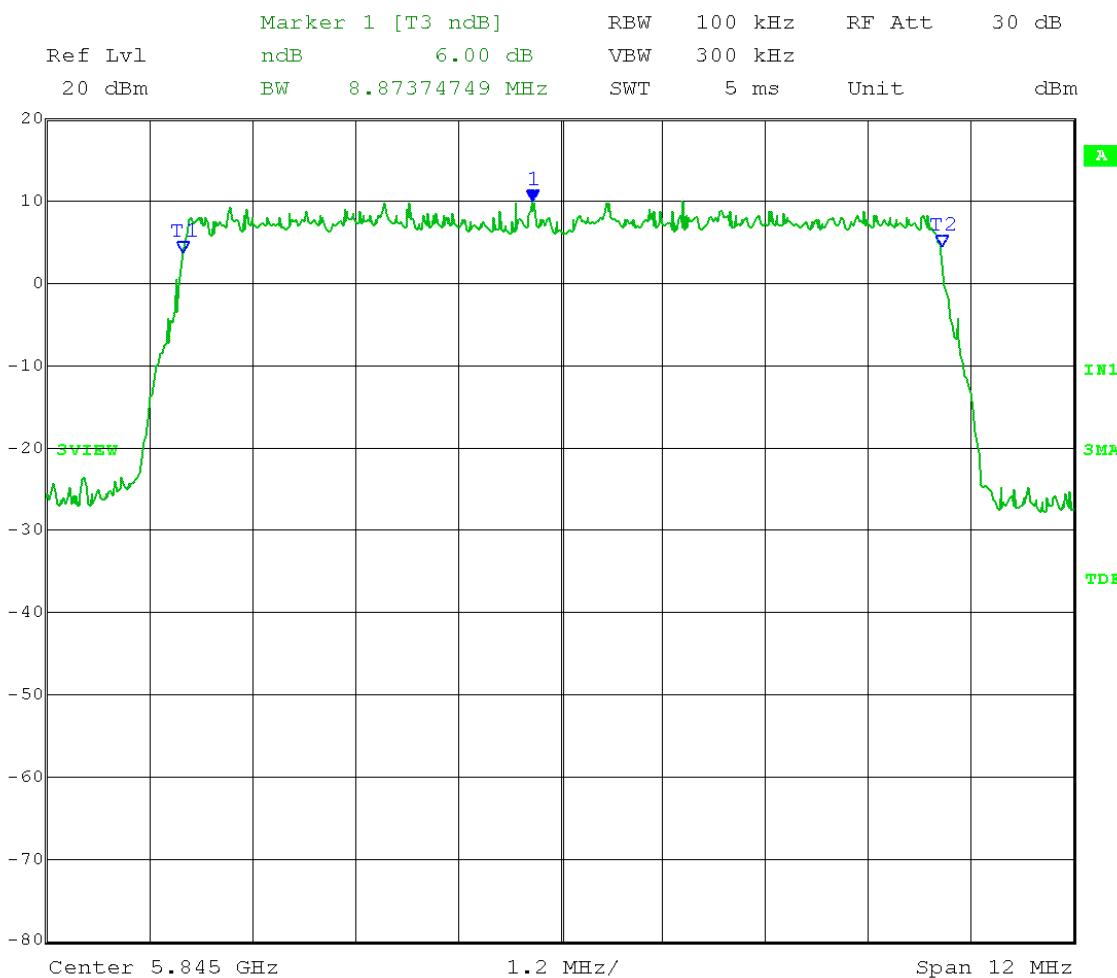
Limit: [15.247(a)(2)]: 6 dB bandwidth shall be at least 500 kHz

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel A; Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

6 dB Bandwidth = 8.87 MHz



Date: 25.APR.2012 14:01:39

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Emission Bandwidth – 6 dB bandwidth – conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.1.1  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 1-5% of EBW;  $VBW \geq 3 \times RBW$

Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold

Sweep = auto couple

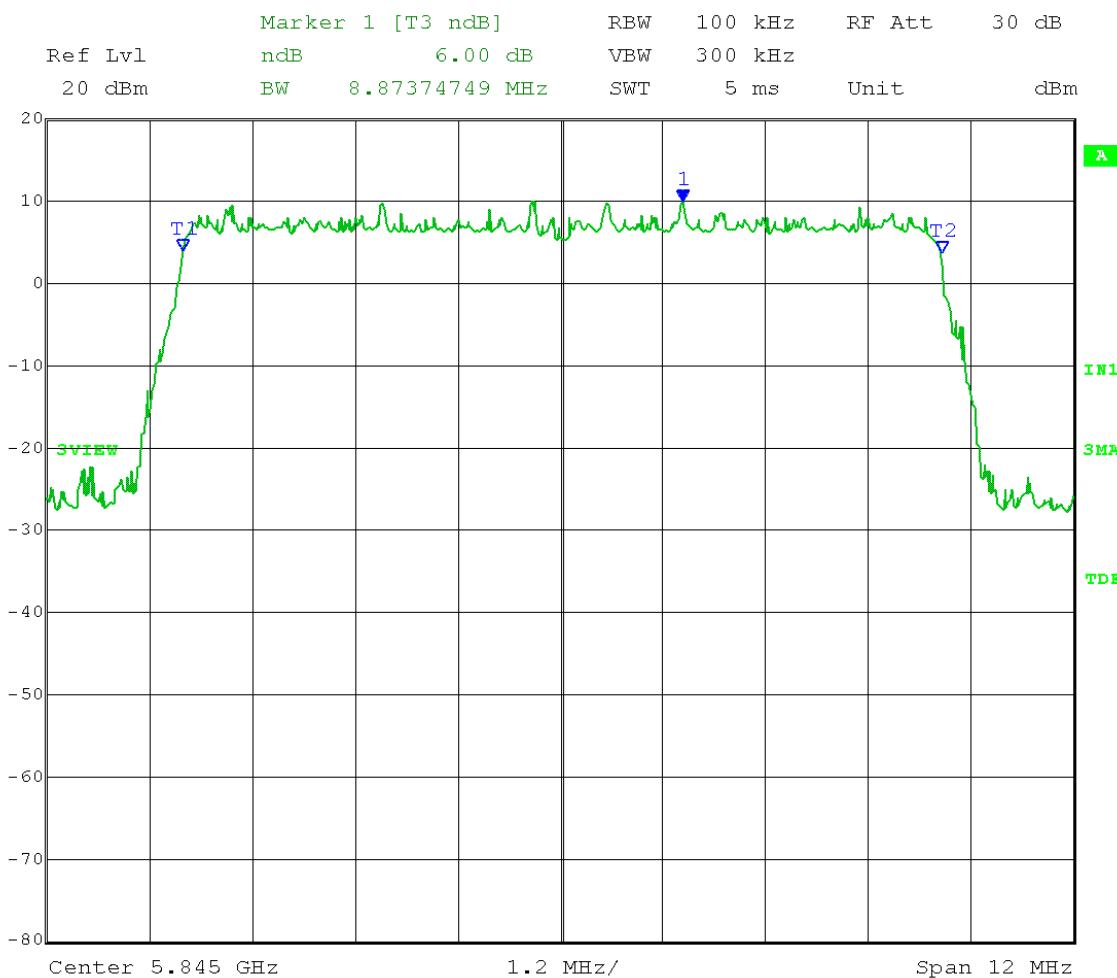
Limit: [15.247(a)(2)]: 6 dB bandwidth shall be at least 500 kHz

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel A; Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

6 dB Bandwidth = 8.87 MHz



Date: 25.APR.2012 14:07:11

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Emission Bandwidth – 6 dB bandwidth – conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.1.1  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 1-5% of EBW;  $VBW \geq 3 \times RBW$

Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold

Sweep = auto couple

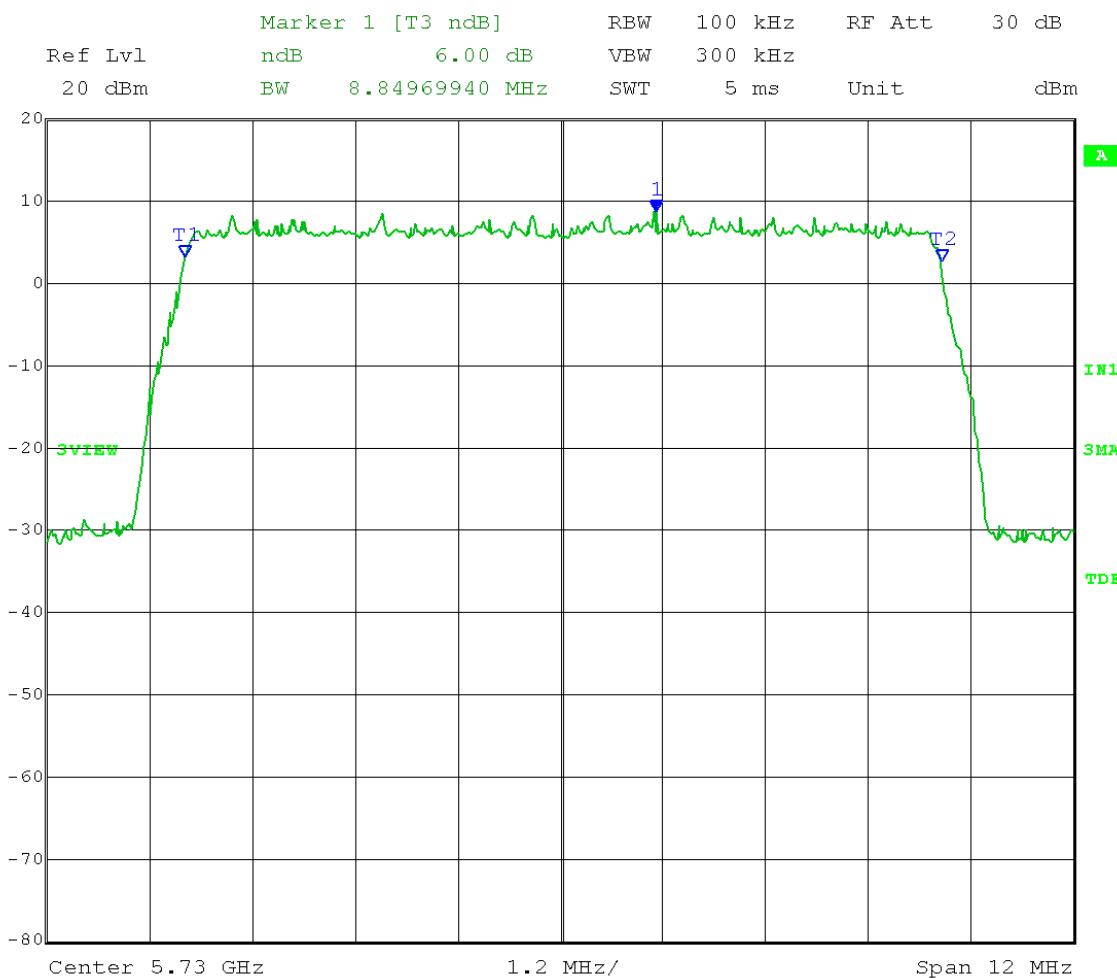
Limit: [15.247(a)(2)]: 6 dB bandwidth shall be at least 500 kHz

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel B; Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

6 dB Bandwidth = 8.85 MHz



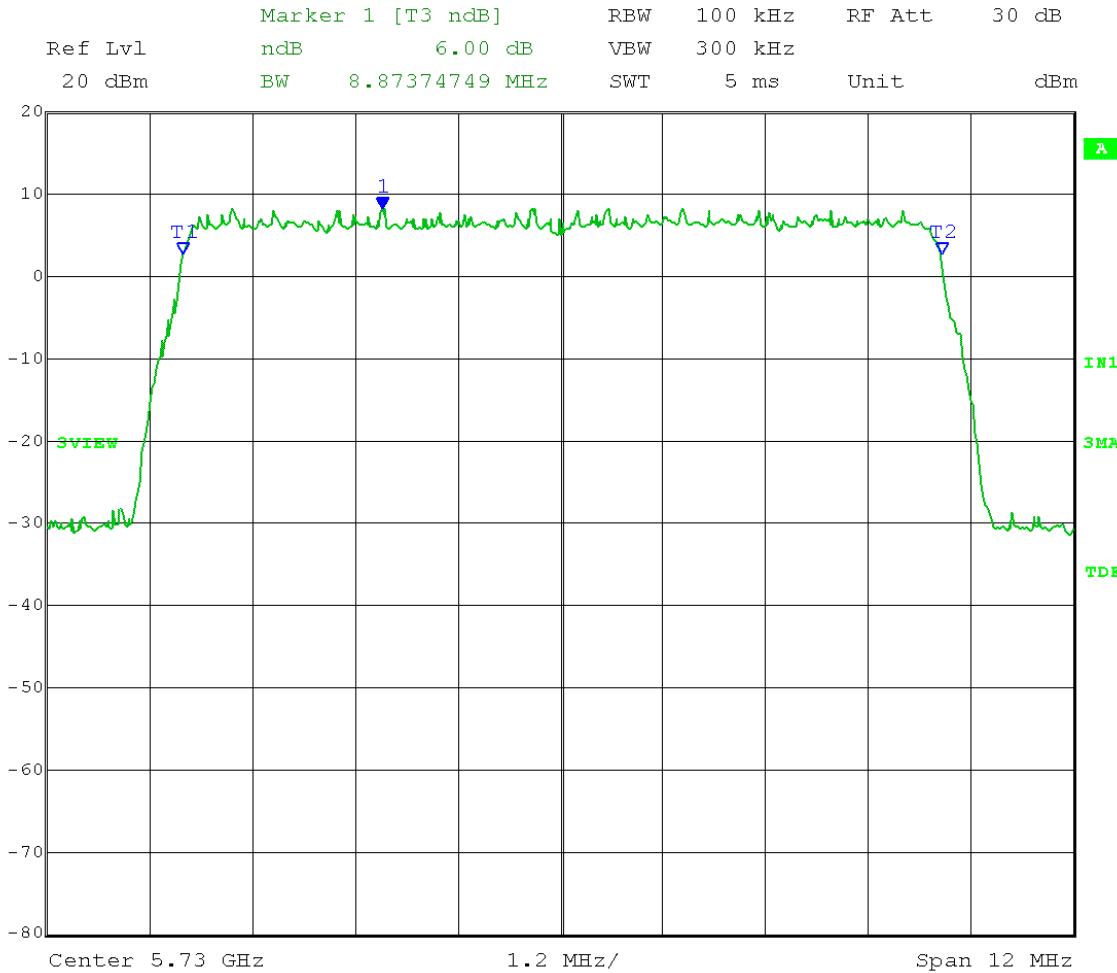
Date: 25.APR.2012 15:10:03

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Emission Bandwidth – 6 dB bandwidth – conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.1.1  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 1-5% of EBW;  $VBW \geq 3 \times RBW$   
 Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold  
 Sweep = auto couple  
 Limit: [15.247(a)(2)]: 6 dB bandwidth shall be at least 500 kHz

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel B; Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

6 dB Bandwidth = 8.87 MHz



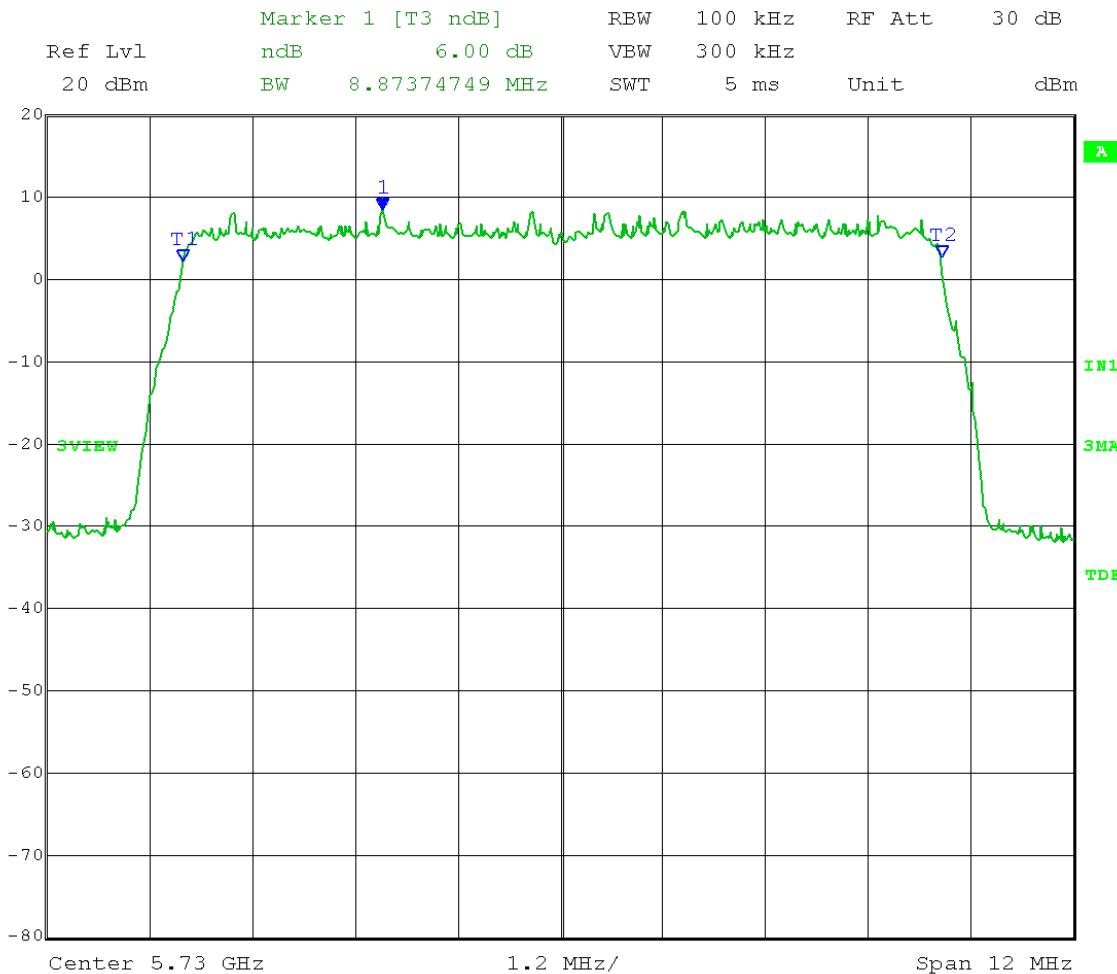
Date: 25.APR.2012 15:05:33

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Emission Bandwidth – 6 dB bandwidth – conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.1.1  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 1-5% of EBW;  $VBW \geq 3 \times RBW$   
 Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold  
 Sweep = auto couple  
 Limit: [15.247(a)(2)]: 6 dB bandwidth shall be at least 500 kHz

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel B; Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

6 dB Bandwidth = 8.87 MHz



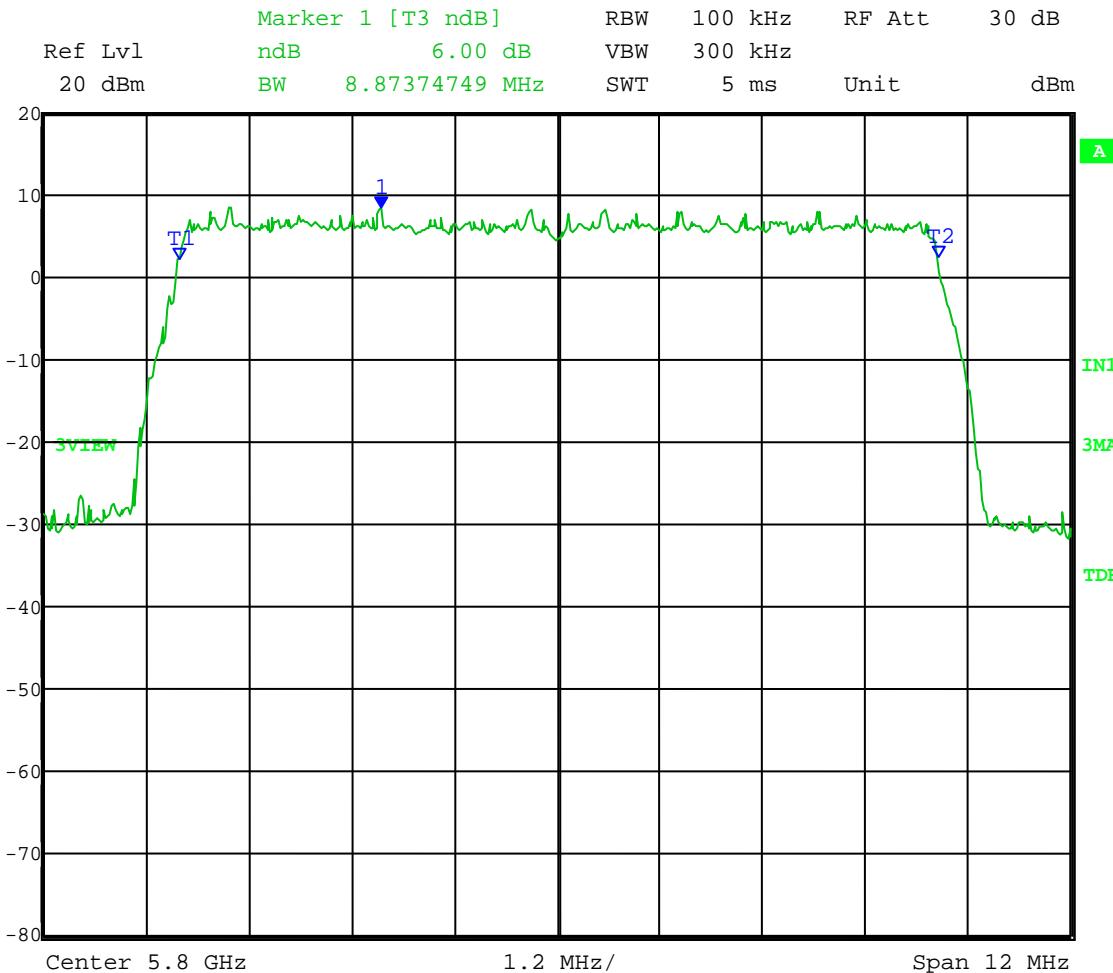
Date: 25.APR.2012 15:14:24

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Emission Bandwidth – 6 dB bandwidth – conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.1.1  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 1-5% of EBW;  $VBW \geq 3 \times RBW$   
 Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold  
 Sweep = auto couple  
 Limit: [15.247(a)(2)]: 6 dB bandwidth shall be at least 500 kHz

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel B; Channel Frequency: 5.8 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

6 dB Bandwidth = 8.87 MHz



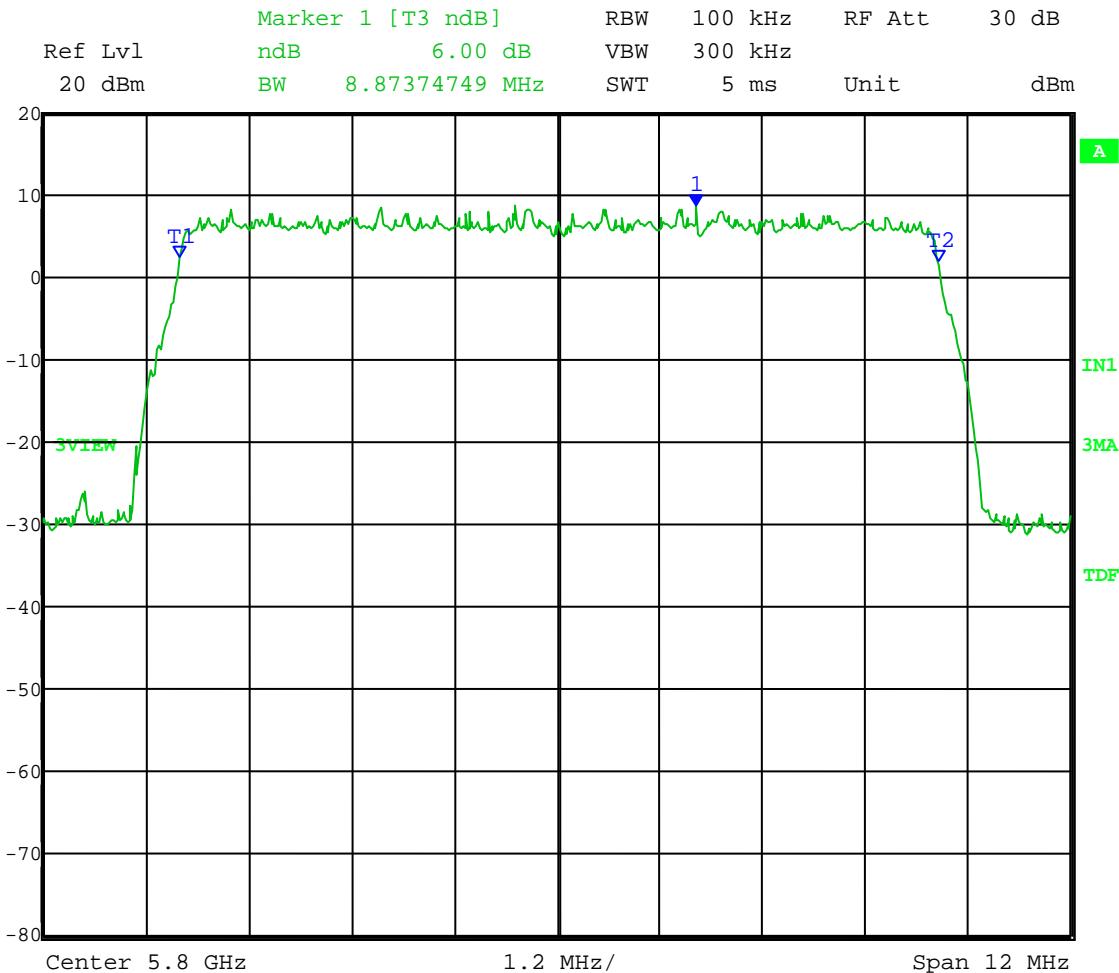
Date: 23.APR.2012 10:56:46

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Emission Bandwidth – 6 dB bandwidth – conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.1.1  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 1-5% of EBW;  $VBW \geq 3 \times RBW$   
 Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold  
 Sweep = auto couple  
 Limit: [15.247(a)(2)]: 6 dB bandwidth shall be at least 500 kHz

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel B; Channel Frequency: 5.8 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

6 dB Bandwidth = 8.87 MHz



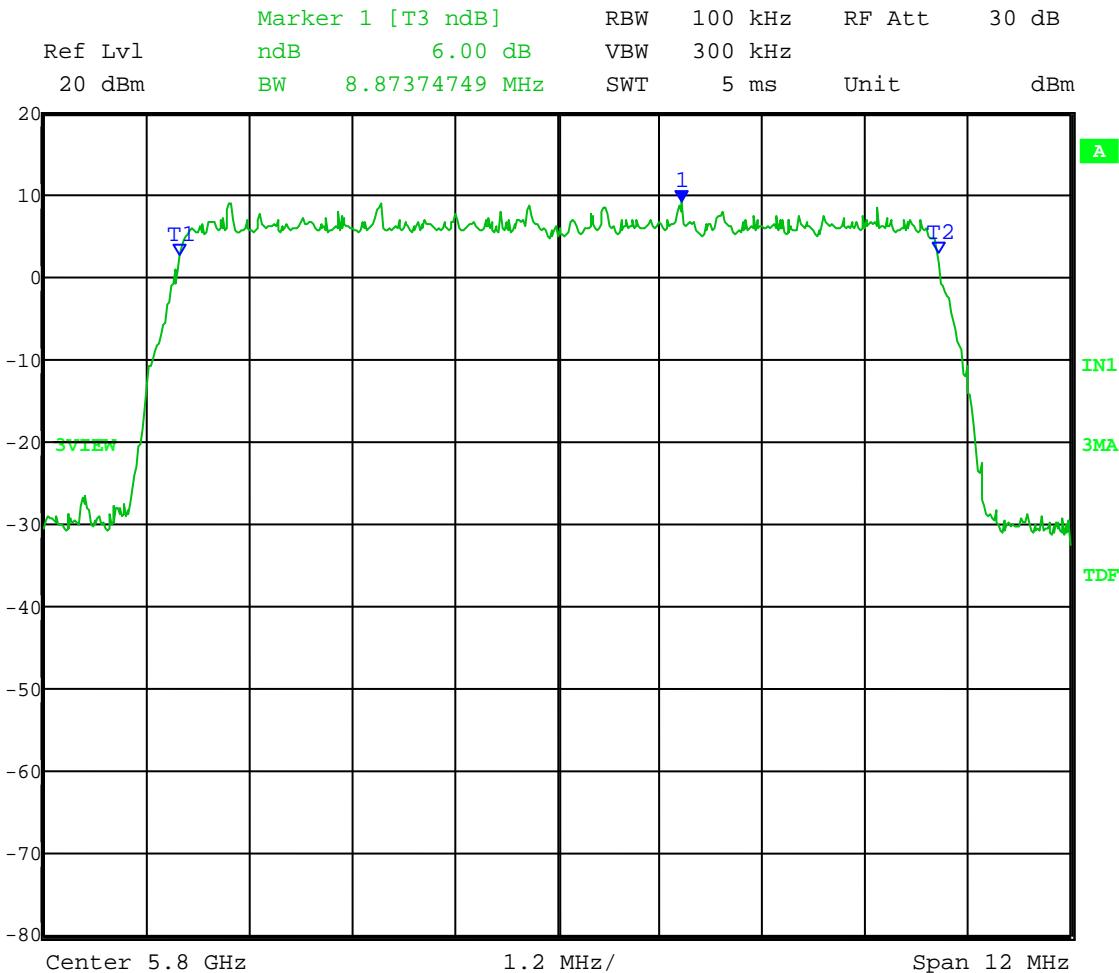
Date: 23.APR.2012 10:58:13

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Emission Bandwidth – 6 dB bandwidth – conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.1.1  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 1-5% of EBW;  $VBW \geq 3 \times RBW$   
 Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold  
 Sweep = auto couple  
 Limit: [15.247(a)(2)]: 6 dB bandwidth shall be at least 500 kHz

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel B; Channel Frequency: 5.8 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

6 dB Bandwidth = 8.87 MHz



Date: 23.APR.2012 10:51:42

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Emission Bandwidth – 6 dB bandwidth – conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.1.1  
Operator: Craig B

$$\text{RBW} = 1\text{-}5\% \text{ of EBW}; \quad \text{VBW} \geq 3 \times \text{RBW}$$

Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold

Sweep = auto couple

Limit: [15.247(a)(2)]: 6 dB bandwidth shall be at least 500 kHz

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel B; Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output port: Channel B; Output power setting: 19; Channel Frequency: 9.075 GHz; Modulation Type: 16QAM

6 dB Bandwidth = 8.87 MHz

Marker 1 [T3 dB] 6.00 dB

Ref Lvl dB 20 dBm

RBW 100 kHz

VBW 300 kHz

BW 8.87374749 MHz

SWT 5 ms

RF Att Unit dBm

20

10

0

-10

-20

-30

-40

-50

-60

-70

-80

Center 5.845 GHz

1.2 MHz/

Span 12 MHz

1

T1

T2

SVIEW

IN1

SMA

TDE

A

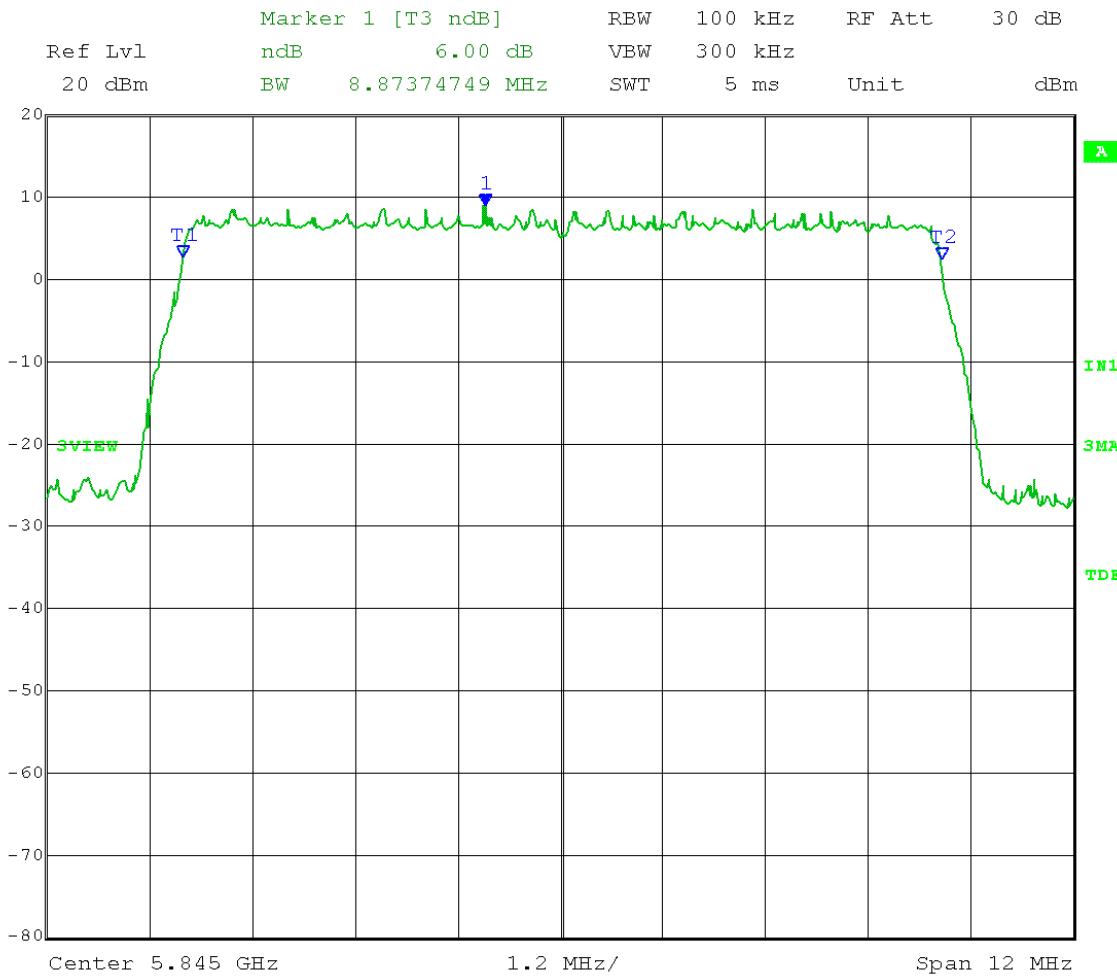
Date: 25.APR.2012 14:47:38

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Emission Bandwidth – 6 dB bandwidth – conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.1.1  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 1-5% of EBW;  $VBW \geq 3 \times RBW$   
 Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold  
 Sweep = auto couple  
 Limit: [15.247(a)(2)]: 6 dB bandwidth shall be at least 500 kHz

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel B; Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

6 dB Bandwidth = 8.87 MHz



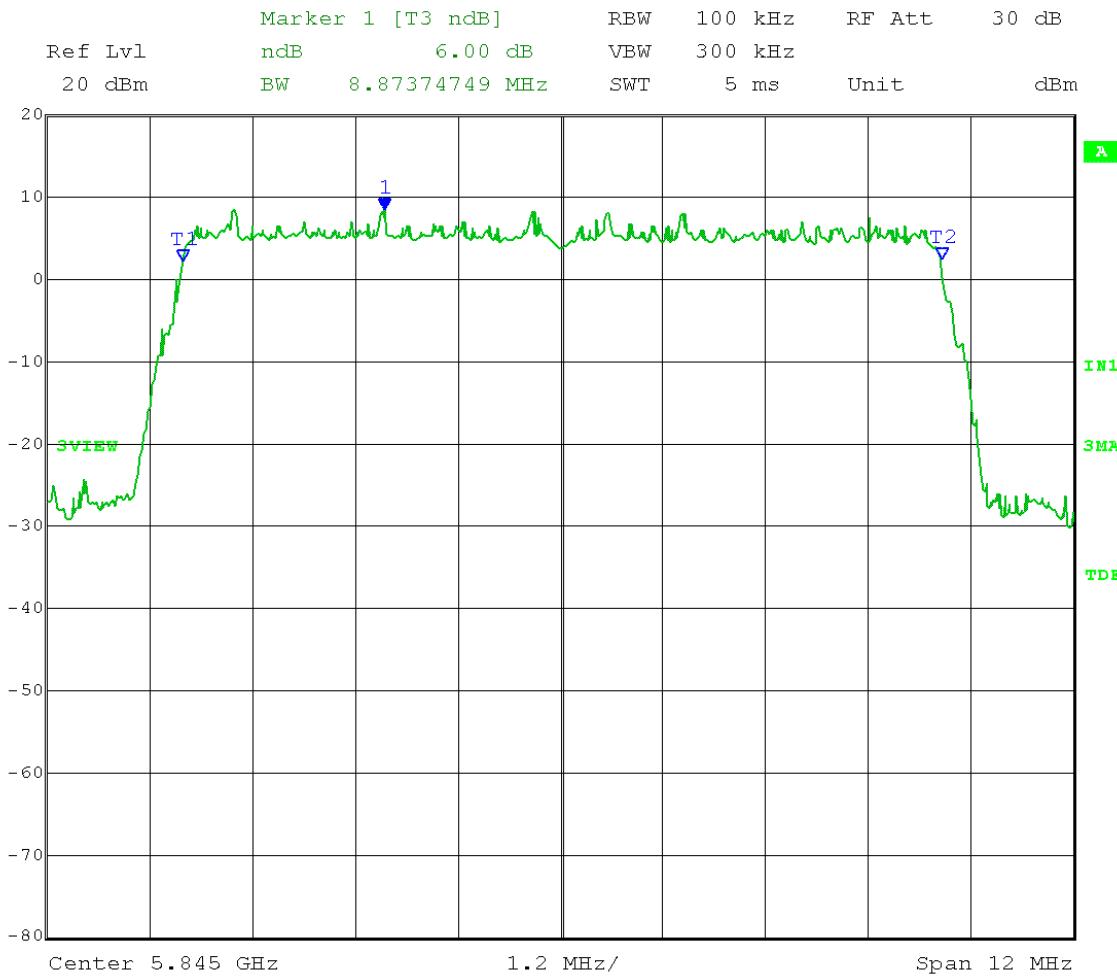
Date: 25.APR.2012 14:59:35

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Emission Bandwidth – 6 dB bandwidth – conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.1.1  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 1-5% of EBW;  $VBW \geq 3 \times RBW$   
 Detector = Peak; Trace mode = max hold  
 Sweep = auto couple  
 Limit: [15.247(a)(2)]: 6 dB bandwidth shall be at least 500 kHz

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel B; Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

6 dB Bandwidth = 8.87 MHz



Date: 25.APR.2012 14:15:02



Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

### A3.0 Fundamental Emission Output Power - Conducted

<b>Rule Section:</b>	Section 15.247(b)(3) RSS-210 A8.4(4) – allowing Average Measurements & RSS-210 A8.4(5) – Point-to-Point (unlimited EIRP)
<b>Test Procedure:</b>	FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01 – <i>Guidance for Performing Gompliance Measurements on Digital Transmission Systems (DTS) Operating Under §15.247</i>  Section 5.2.2.1 – AVG1 (power averaging over the EBW with slow sweep speed)
<b>Description:</b>	Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW RBW = 1 MHz; Detector = power average (RMS) $VBW \geq 3$ MHz Number of measurement points in sweep $\geq 2 \times (\text{span}/\text{RBW})$ Sweep time: $\geq 10 \times (\text{number of measurement points}) \times$ (transmission symbol period) Trace mode: single sweep Use analyzer band power function with band limits set to EBW band edges.  Measurements were taken for QPSK, 16-QAM, and 64-QAM modulation types, and at the lowest, middle, and highest channels of operation. EUT was set to transmit continuously (power setting 19 dBm) with 98% duty cycle.
<b>Limit:</b>	1 Watt (30 dBm)
<b>Results:</b>	Passed

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Fundamental Emission Output Power – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.2.2.1 – AVG1 (power averaging over the EBW with slow sweep speed)  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 1 MHz

Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  3 MHz

Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)

Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
 $= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$

Trace mode: single sweep

Use band power function with band limits set to EBW band edges.

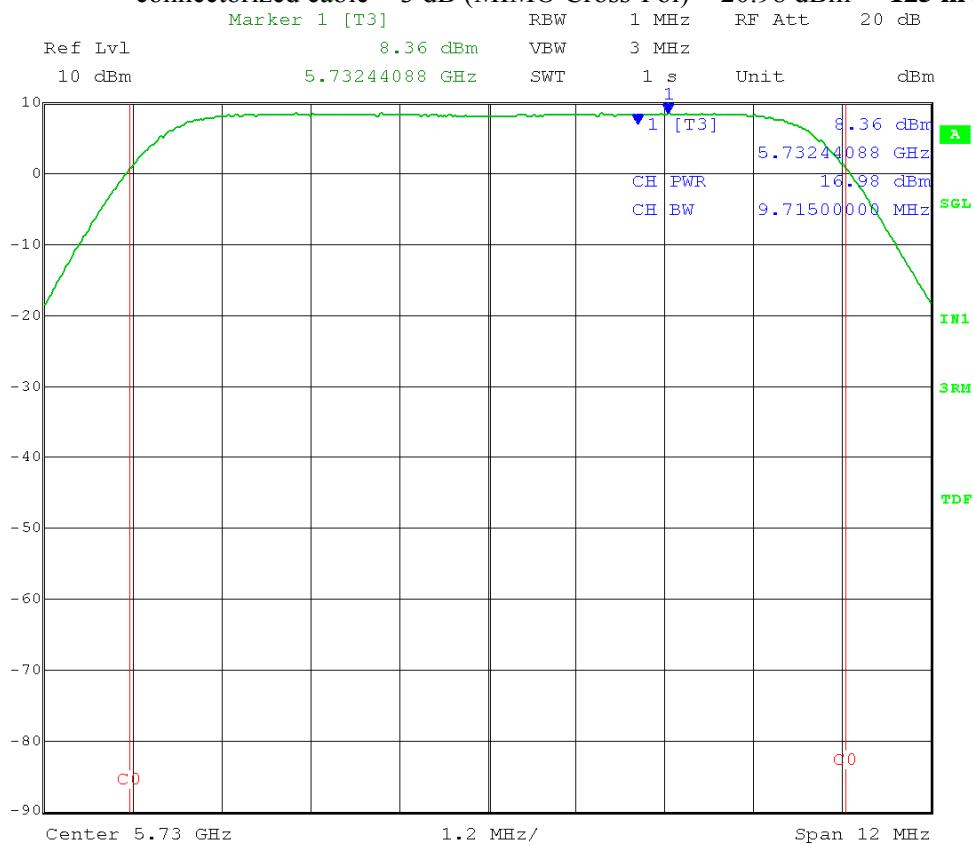
EUT nominal channel bandwidth:	<b>10 MHz</b>		
Output port:	Channel A;	Low Channel Frequency:	<b>5.730 GHz</b>
Output power setting:	19;	Modulation Type:	16QAM
26 dB EBW:	9.715 MHz		

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 1 Watt (30 dBm)

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.  
 $= 10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Fundamental Emission AVERAGE Output Power = 16.98 dBm + 1 dB for Cambium Networks  
 connectorized cable + 3 dB (MIMO Cross-Pol) = 20.98 dBm = **125 mW**



Date: 23.APR.2012 15:12:13

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Fundamental Emission Output Power – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
     Section 5.2.2.1 – AVG1 (power averaging over the EBW with slow sweep speed)  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 1 MHz

Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  3 MHz

Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)

Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
 $= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$

Trace mode: single sweep

Use band power function with band limits set to EBW band edges.

EUT nominal channel bandwidth:

10 MHz

Output port: Channel A;

Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19;

Modulation Type: 64QAM

26 dB EBW: 9.6673 MHz

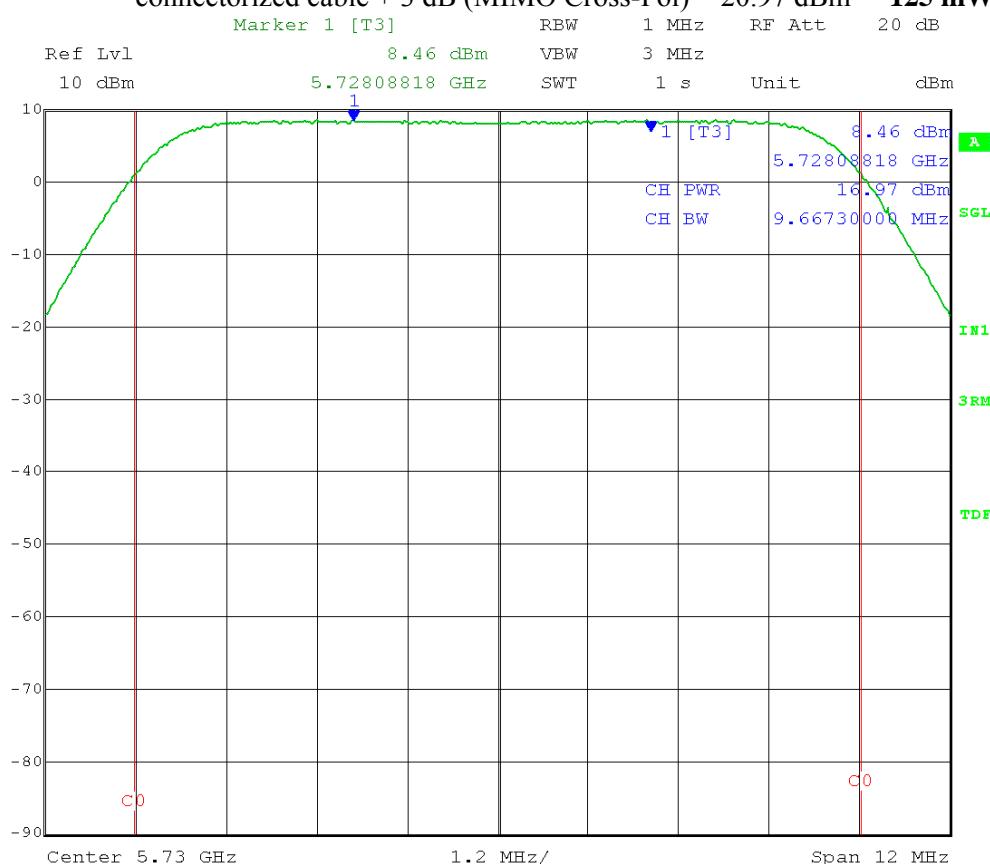
Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 1 Watt (30 dBm)

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.

$= 10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Fundamental Emission AVERAGE Output Power = 16.97 dBm + 1 dB for Cambium Networks  
 connectorized cable + 3 dB (MIMO Cross-Pol) = 20.97 dBm = **125 mW**



Date: 23.APR.2012 15:14:59

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: AVERAGE Fundamental Emission Output Power – Conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.2.2.1 – AVG1 (power averaging over the EBW with slow sweep speed)  
Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 1 MHz

Detector = power average (RMS);       $VBW \geq 3 \text{ MHz}$

Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq 2 \times (\text{span}/\text{RBW})$

Sweep time:  $\geq 10 \times (\text{number of measurement points}) \times (\text{transmission symbol period})$

$$= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \text{ } \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$$

### Trace mode: single sweep

Use band power function with band limits set to EBW band edges.

EUT nominal channel bandwidth:

10 MHz

Output port: Channel A;

### Low Channel Frequency:

Output port: Channel 11,  
Output power setting: 19.

5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19;  
26 dB EBW: 9.715 MHz

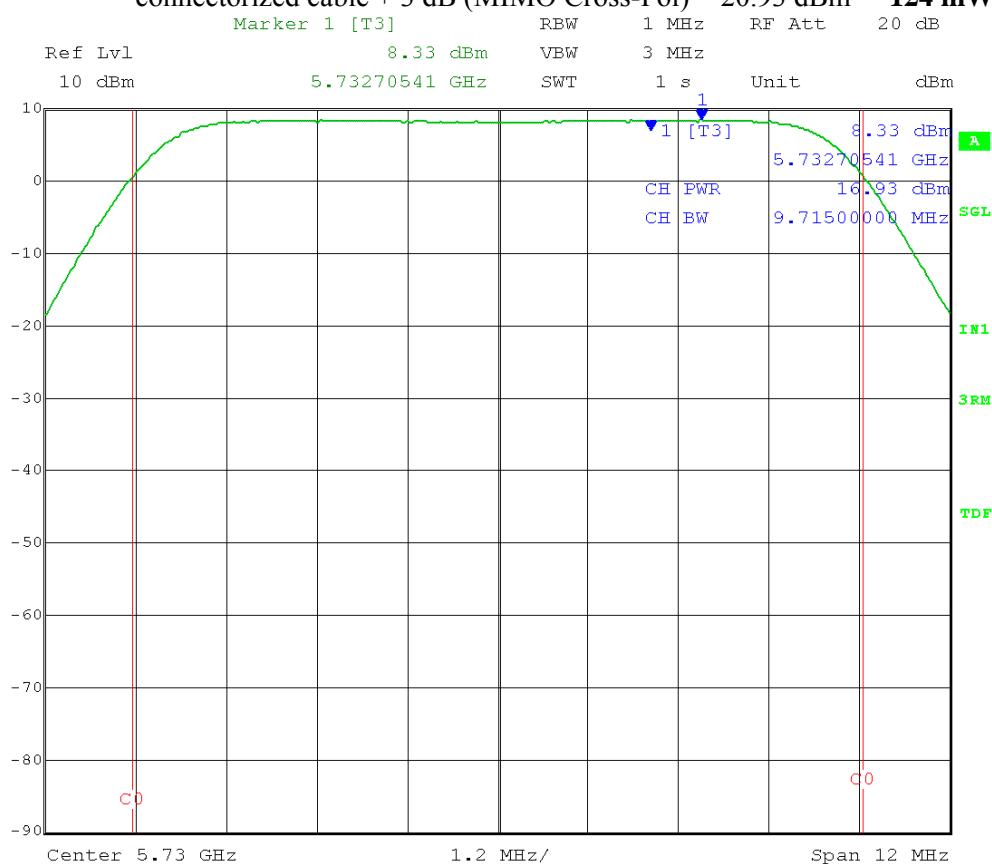
Limit: [15.247(b)(3)] 1 Watt (30 dBm)

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where  $N$  is the number of outputs

$$\text{Measure and add } \Gamma \equiv 10 \log(2) \equiv 3 \text{ dB}$$

Fundamental Emission AVERAGE Output Power = 16.93 dBm + 1 dB for Cambium Networks connectorized cable + 3 dB (MIMO Cross-Pol) = 20.93 dBm = **124 mW**



Date: 23.APR.2012 14:52:23

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Fundamental Emission Output Power – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
     Section 5.2.2.1 – AVG1 (power averaging over the EBW with slow sweep speed)  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 1 MHz

Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  3 MHz

Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)

Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
 $= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$

Trace mode: single sweep

Use band power function with band limits set to EBW band edges.

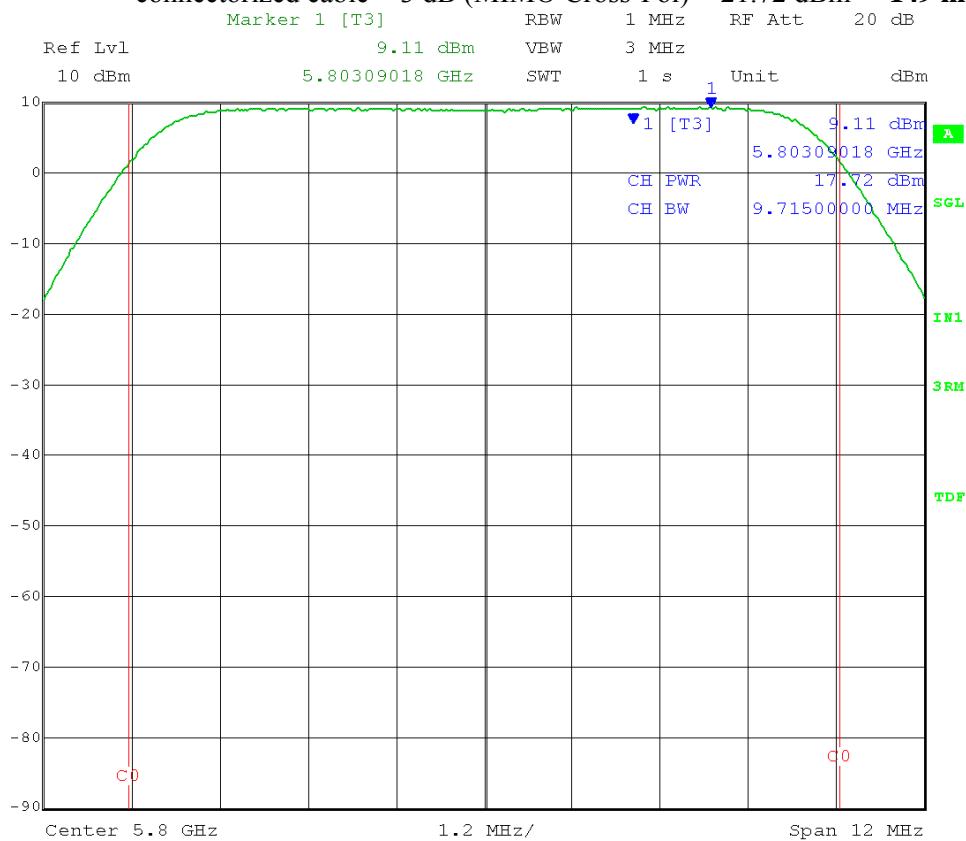
EUT nominal channel bandwidth:	<b>10 MHz</b>		
Output port:	Channel A;	Middle Channel Frequency:	<b>5.800 GHz</b>
Output power setting:	19;	Modulation Type:	16QAM
26 dB EBW:	9.715 MHz		

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 1 Watt (30 dBm)

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.  
 $= 10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Fundamental Emission AVERAGE Output Power = 17.72 dBm + 1 dB for Cambium Networks  
 connectorized cable + 3 dB (MIMO Cross-Pol) = 21.72 dBm = **149 mW**



Date: 23.APR.2012 15:21:33

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Fundamental Emission Output Power – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
     Section 5.2.2.1 – AVG1 (power averaging over the EBW with slow sweep speed)  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 1 MHz

Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  3 MHz

Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)

Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
 $= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$

Trace mode: single sweep

Use band power function with band limits set to EBW band edges.

EUT nominal channel bandwidth:

10 MHz

Output port: Channel A;

Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19;

Modulation Type: 64QAM

26 dB EBW: 9.6673 MHz

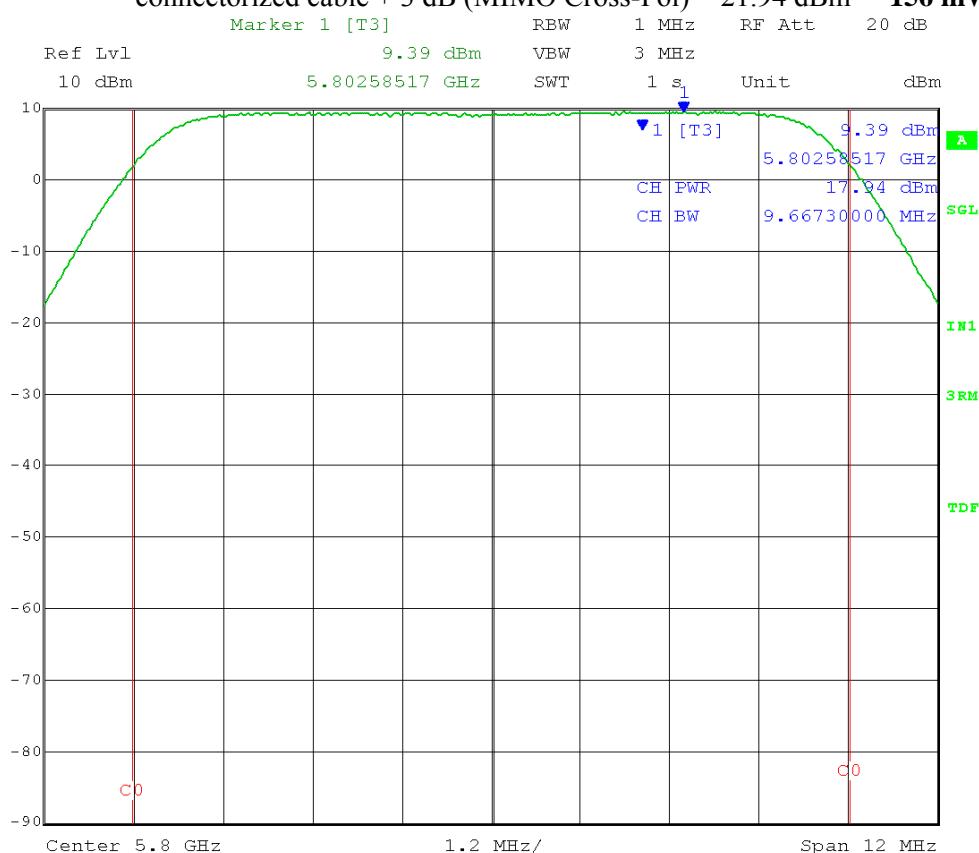
Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 1 Watt (30 dBm)

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.

$= 10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Fundamental Emission AVERAGE Output Power = 17.94 dBm + 1 dB for Cambium Networks  
 connectorized cable + 3 dB (MIMO Cross-Pol) = 21.94 dBm = **156 mW**



Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Fundamental Emission Output Power – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
     Section 5.2.2.1 – AVG1 (power averaging over the EBW with slow sweep speed)  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 1 MHz

Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  3 MHz

Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)

Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
 $= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$

Trace mode: single sweep

Use band power function with band limits set to EBW band edges.

EUT nominal channel bandwidth:

10 MHz

Output port: Channel A;

Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19;

Modulation Type: QPSK

26 dB EBW: 9.715 MHz

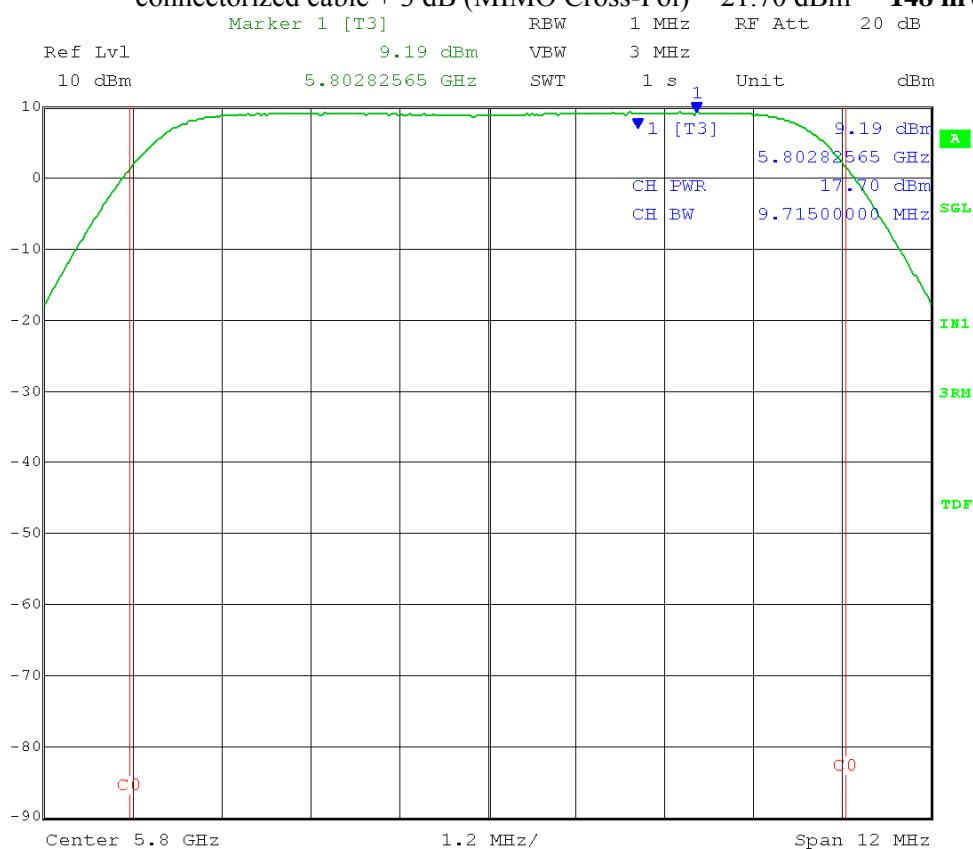
Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 1 Watt (30 dBm)

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.

$= 10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Fundamental Emission AVERAGE Output Power = 17.70 dBm + 1 dB for Cambium Networks  
 connectorized cable + 3 dB (MIMO Cross-Pol) = 21.70 dBm = **148 mW**



Date: 23.APR.2012 15:23:54

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Fundamental Emission Output Power – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
     Section 5.2.2.1 – AVG1 (power averaging over the EBW with slow sweep speed)  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 1 MHz

Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  3 MHz

Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)

Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
 $= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$

Trace mode: single sweep

Use band power function with band limits set to EBW band edges.

EUT nominal channel bandwidth:

10 MHz

Output port: Channel A;

High Channel Frequency:

5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19;

Modulation Type:

16QAM

26 dB EBW: 9.715 MHz

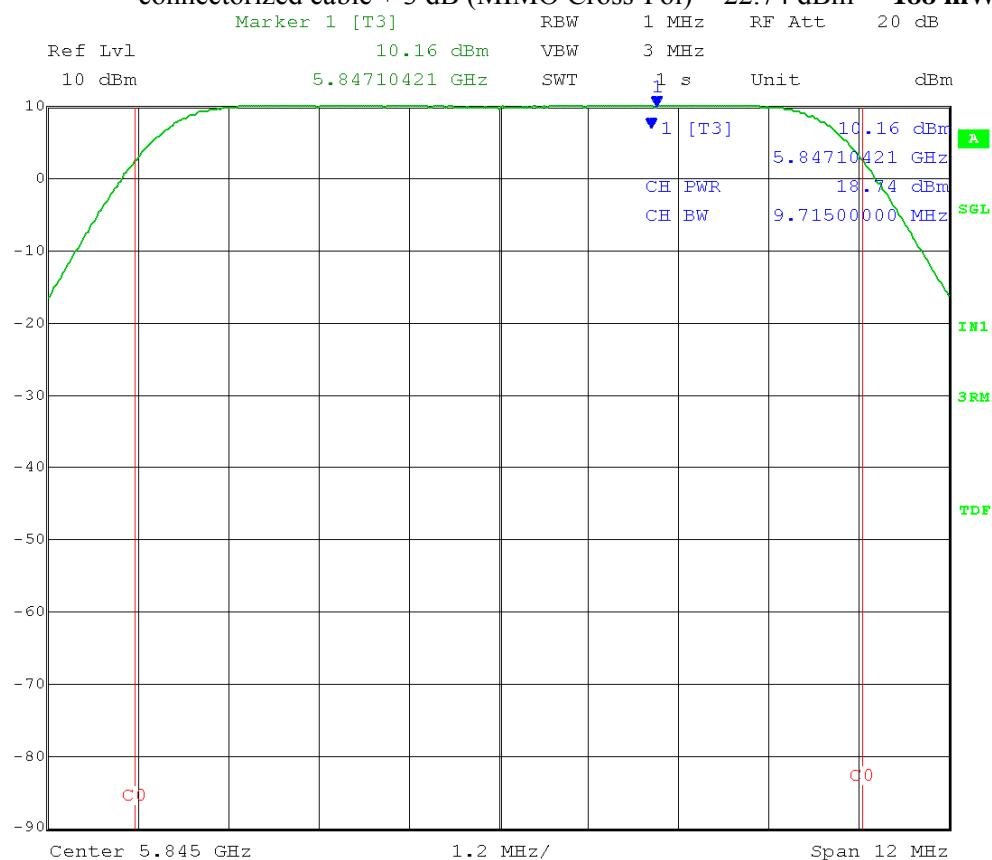
Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 1 Watt (30 dBm)

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add 10 log(N) dB, where N is the number of outputs.

= 10 log(2) = 3 dB

Fundamental Emission AVERAGE Output Power = 18.74 dBm + 1 dB for Cambium Networks  
 connectorized cable + 3 dB (MIMO Cross-Pol) = 22.74 dBm = **188 mW**



Date: 23.APR.2012 15:28:31

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Fundamental Emission Output Power – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.2.2.1 – AVG1 (power averaging over the EBW with slow sweep speed)  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 1 MHz

Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  3 MHz

Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)

Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
 $= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$

Trace mode: single sweep

Use band power function with band limits set to EBW band edges.

EUT nominal channel bandwidth:

10 MHz

Output port: Channel A;

High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19;

Modulation Type: 64QAM

26 dB EBW: 9.6673 MHz

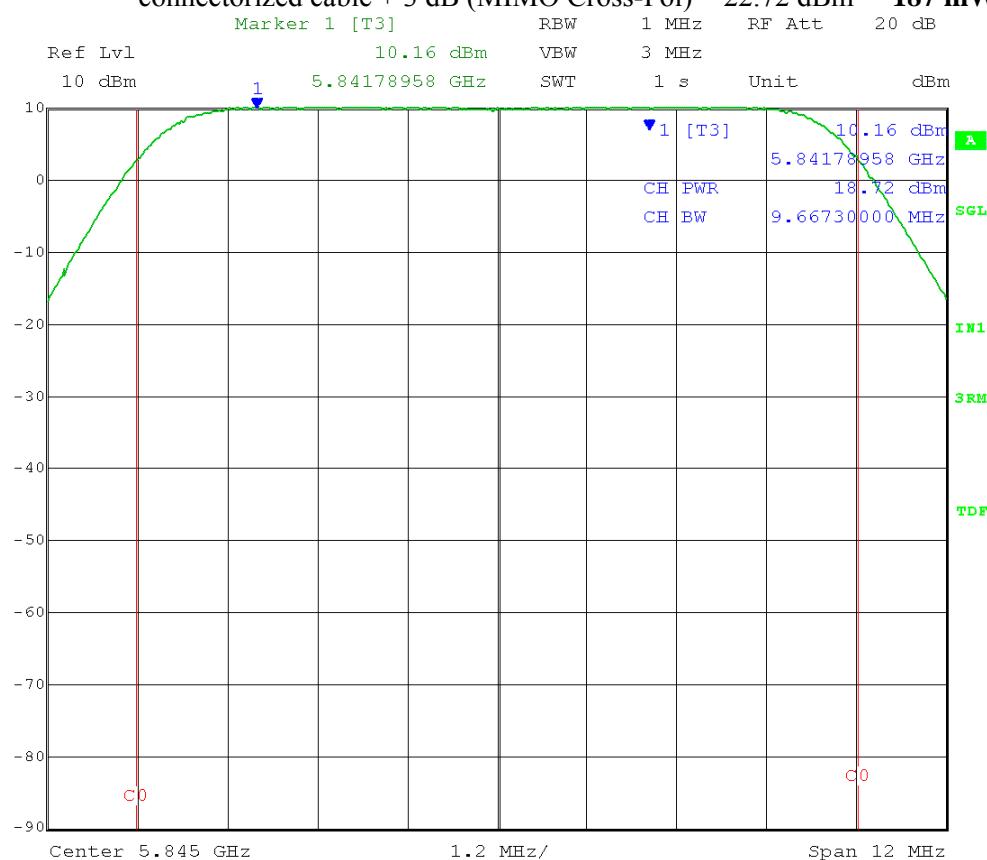
Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 1 Watt (30 dBm)

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.

$= 10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Fundamental Emission AVERAGE Output Power = 18.72 dBm + 1 dB for Cambium Networks  
 connectorized cable + 3 dB (MIMO Cross-Pol) = 22.72 dBm = **187 mW**



Date: 23.APR.2012 15:31:01

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Fundamental Emission Output Power – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
     Section 5.2.2.1 – AVG1 (power averaging over the EBW with slow sweep speed)  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 1 MHz

Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  3 MHz

Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)

Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
 $= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$

Trace mode: single sweep

Use band power function with band limits set to EBW band edges.

EUT nominal channel bandwidth:

10 MHz

Output port: Channel A;

High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19;

Modulation Type: QPSK

26 dB EBW: 9.715 MHz

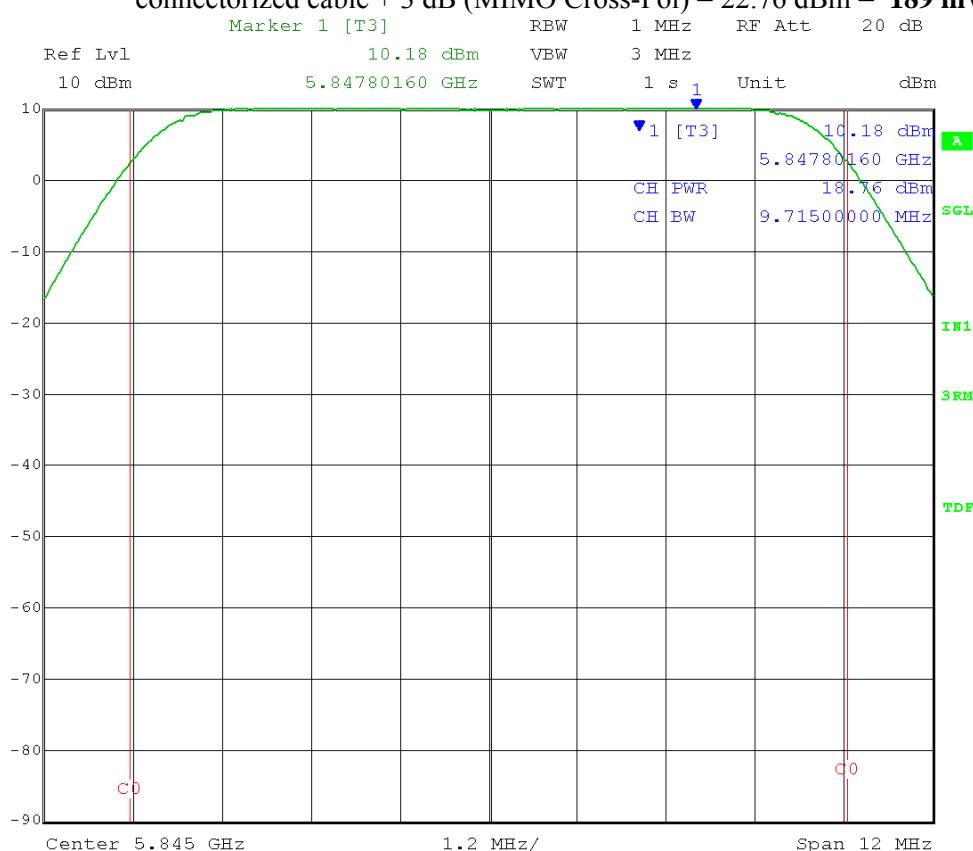
Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 1 Watt (30 dBm)

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.

$= 10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Fundamental Emission AVERAGE Output Power = 18.76 dBm + 1 dB for Cambium Networks  
 connectorized cable + 3 dB (MIMO Cross-Pol) = 22.76 dBm = **189 mW**



Date: 23.APR.2012 15:26:15

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Fundamental Emission Output Power – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
     Section 5.2.2.1 – AVG1 (power averaging over the EBW with slow sweep speed)  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 1 MHz

Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  3 MHz

Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)

Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
 $= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$

Trace mode: single sweep

Use band power function with band limits set to EBW band edges.

EUT nominal channel bandwidth:

10 MHz

Output port: Channel B;

Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19;

Modulation Type: 16QAM

26 dB EBW: 9.715 MHz

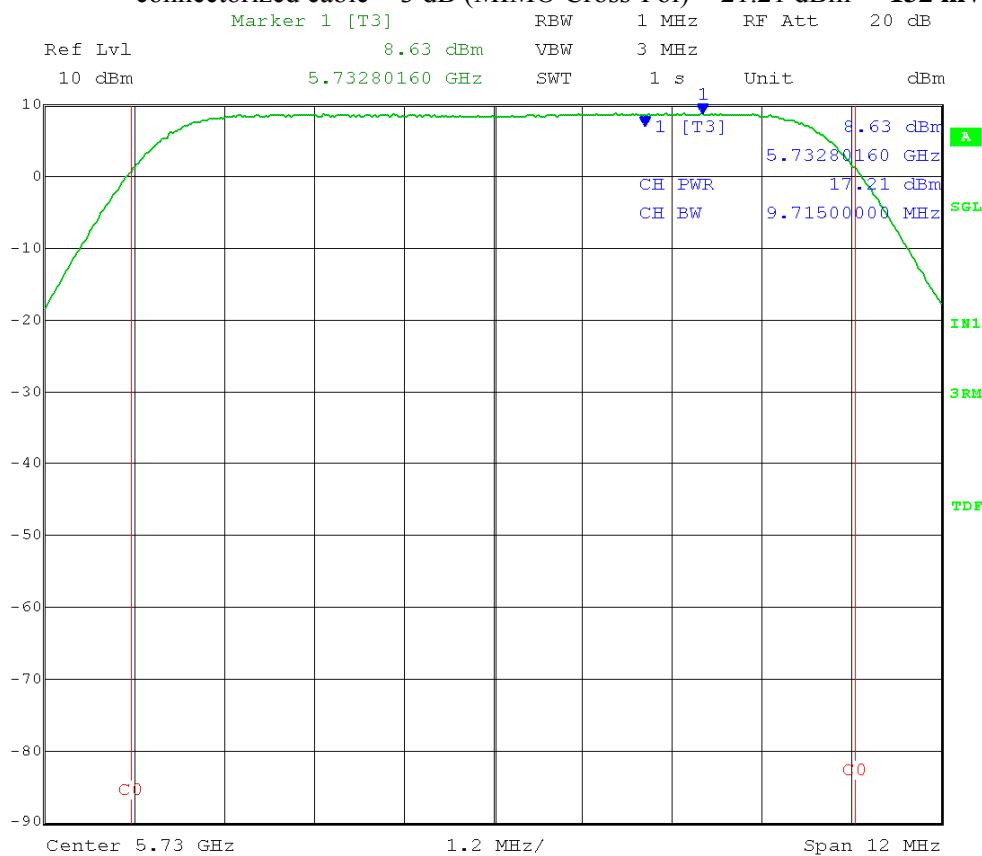
Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 1 Watt (30 dBm)

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.

$= 10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Fundamental Emission AVERAGE Output Power = 17.21 dBm + 1 dB for Cambium Networks  
 connectorized cable + 3 dB (MIMO Cross-Pol) = 21.21 dBm = **132 mW**



Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Fundamental Emission Output Power – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
     Section 5.2.2.1 – AVG1 (power averaging over the EBW with slow sweep speed)  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 1 MHz

Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  3 MHz

Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)

Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
 $= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$

Trace mode: single sweep

Use band power function with band limits set to EBW band edges.

EUT nominal channel bandwidth:

10 MHz

Output port: Channel B;

Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19;

Modulation Type: 64QAM

26 dB EBW: 9.6673 MHz

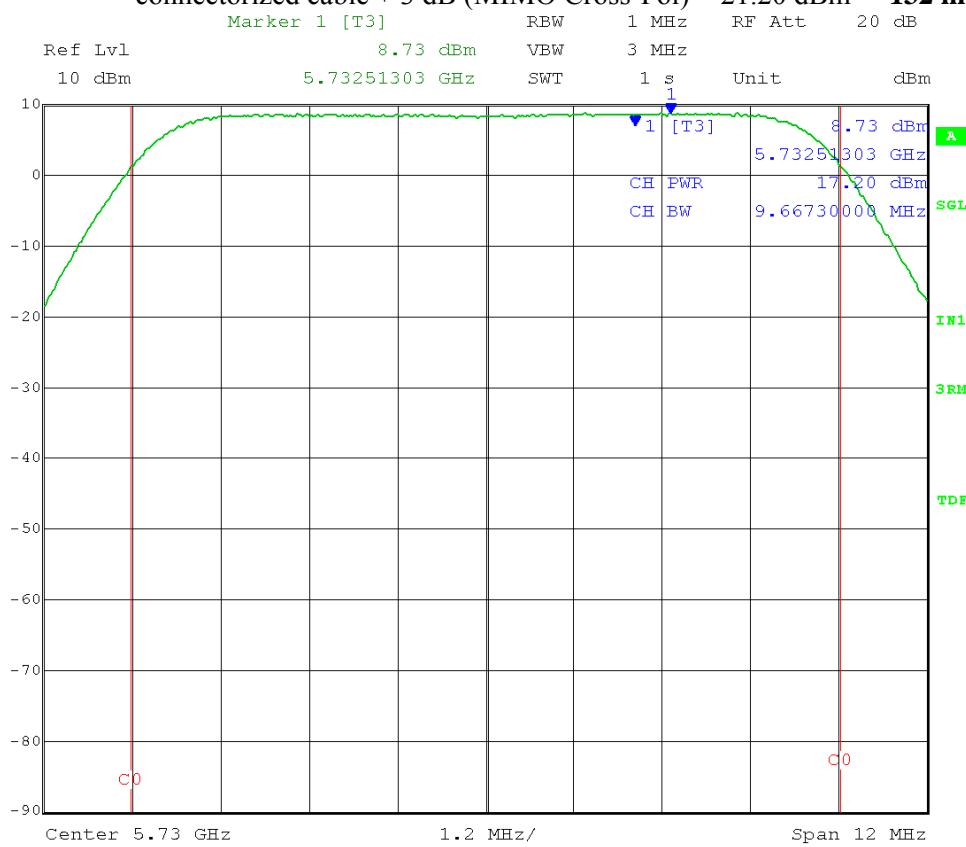
Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 1 Watt (30 dBm)

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.

$= 10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Fundamental Emission AVERAGE Output Power = 17.20 dBm + 1 dB for Cambium Networks  
 connectorized cable + 3 dB (MIMO Cross-Pol) = 21.20 dBm = **132 mW**



Date: 23.APR.2012 15:49:49

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Fundamental Emission Output Power – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
     Section 5.2.2.1 – AVG1 (power averaging over the EBW with slow sweep speed)  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 1 MHz

Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  3 MHz

Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)

Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
 $= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$

Trace mode: single sweep

Use band power function with band limits set to EBW band edges.

EUT nominal channel bandwidth:

10 MHz

Output port: Channel B;

Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19;

Modulation Type: QPSK

26 dB EBW: 9.715 MHz

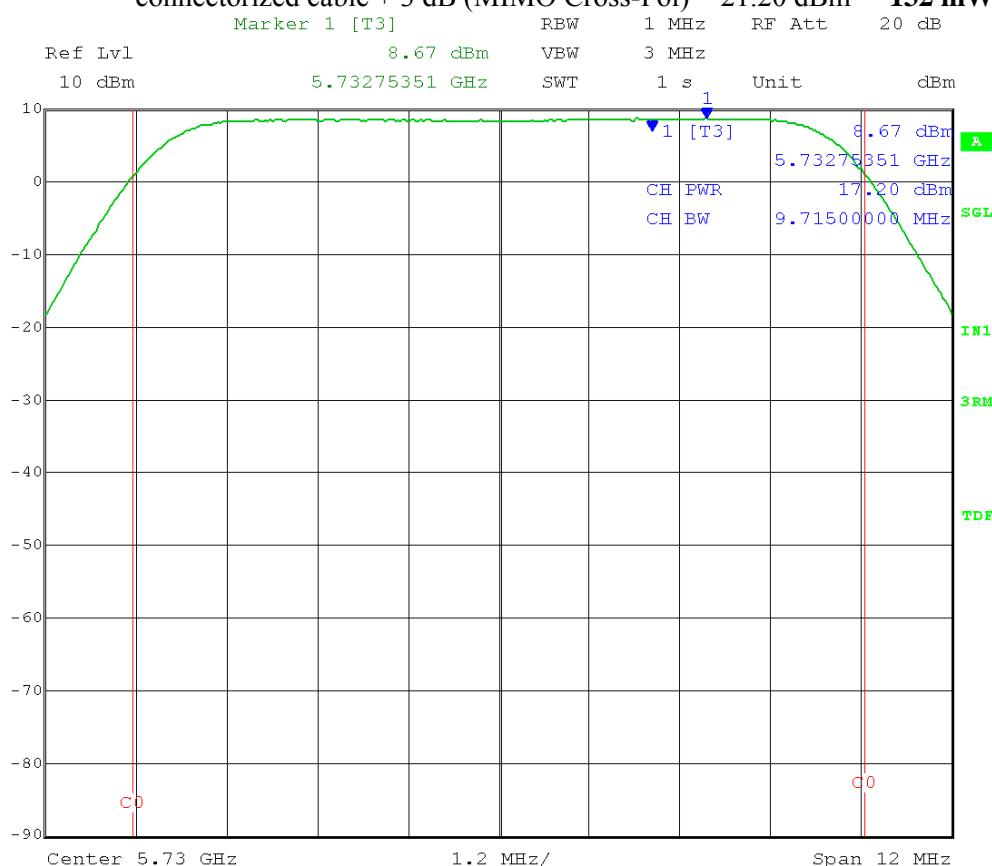
Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 1 Watt (30 dBm)

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.

$= 10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Fundamental Emission AVERAGE Output Power = 17.20 dBm + 1 dB for Cambium Networks  
 connectorized cable + 3 dB (MIMO Cross-Pol) = 21.20 dBm = **132 mW**



Date: 23.APR.2012 15:46:20

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Fundamental Emission Output Power – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
     Section 5.2.2.1 – AVG1 (power averaging over the EBW with slow sweep speed)  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 1 MHz

Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  3 MHz

Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)

Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
 $= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$

Trace mode: single sweep

Use band power function with band limits set to EBW band edges.

EUT nominal channel bandwidth:

10 MHz

Output port: Channel B;

Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19;

Modulation Type: 16QAM

26 dB EBW: 9.715 MHz

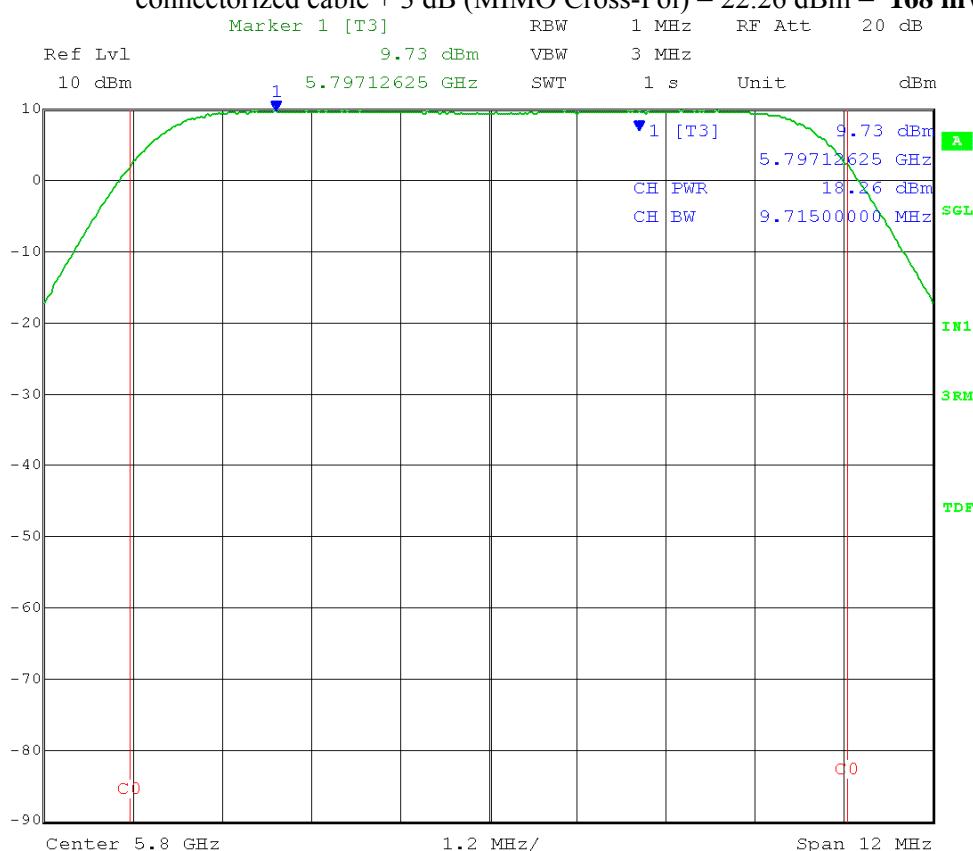
Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 1 Watt (30 dBm)

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.

$= 10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Fundamental Emission AVERAGE Output Power = 18.26 dBm + 1 dB for Cambium Networks  
 connectorized cable + 3 dB (MIMO Cross-Pol) = 22.26 dBm = **168 mW**



Date: 23.APR.2012 15:43:12

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Fundamental Emission Output Power – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
     Section 5.2.2.1 – AVG1 (power averaging over the EBW with slow sweep speed)  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 1 MHz

Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  3 MHz

Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)

Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
 $= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$

Trace mode: single sweep

Use band power function with band limits set to EBW band edges.

EUT nominal channel bandwidth:

10 MHz

Output port: Channel B;

Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19;

Modulation Type: 64QAM

26 dB EBW: 9.6673 MHz

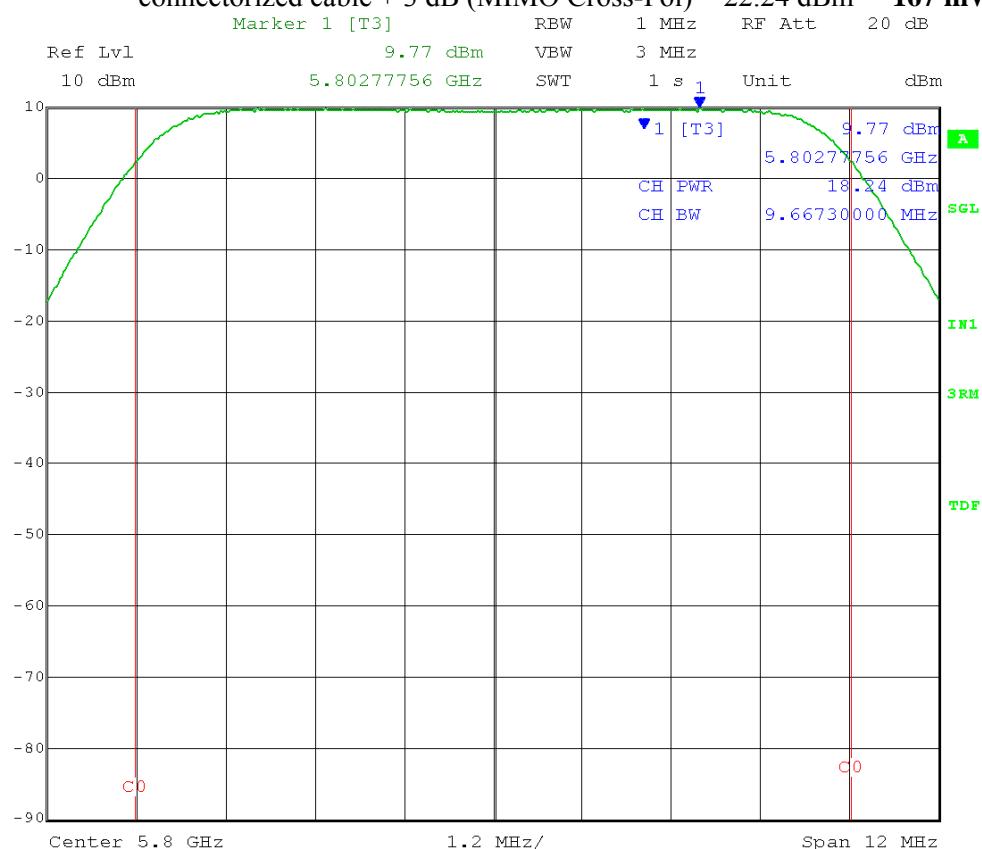
Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 1 Watt (30 dBm)

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.

$= 10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Fundamental Emission AVERAGE Output Power = 18.24 dBm + 1 dB for Cambium Networks  
 connectorized cable + 3 dB (MIMO Cross-Pol) = 22.24 dBm = **167 mW**



Date: 23.APR.2012 15:41:25

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Fundamental Emission Output Power – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
     Section 5.2.2.1 – AVG1 (power averaging over the EBW with slow sweep speed)  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 1 MHz

Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  3 MHz

Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)

Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
 $= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$

Trace mode: single sweep

Use band power function with band limits set to EBW band edges.

EUT nominal channel bandwidth:

10 MHz

Output port: Channel B;

Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19;

Modulation Type: QPSK

26 dB EBW: 9.715 MHz

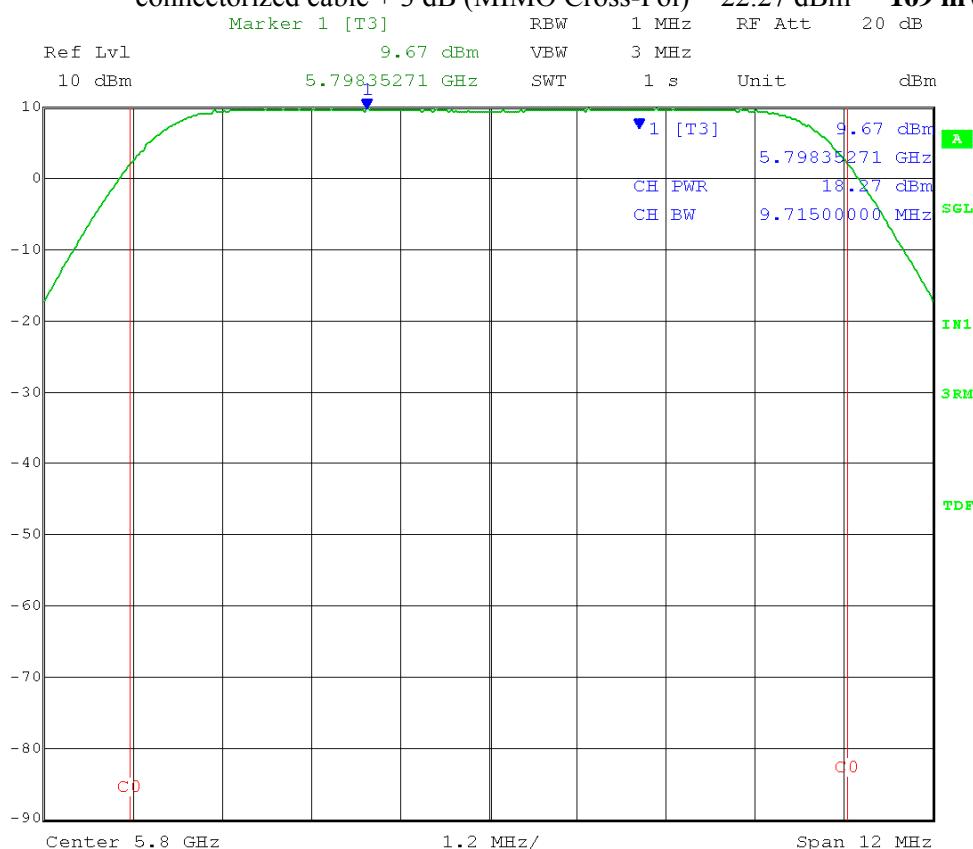
Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 1 Watt (30 dBm)

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.

$= 10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Fundamental Emission AVERAGE Output Power = 18.27 dBm + 1 dB for Cambium Networks  
 connectorized cable + 3 dB (MIMO Cross-Pol) = 22.27 dBm = **169 mW**



Date: 23.APR.2012 15:44:46

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Fundamental Emission Output Power – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.2.2.1 – AVG1 (power averaging over the EBW with slow sweep speed)  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 1 MHz

Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  3 MHz

Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)

Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
 $= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$

Trace mode: single sweep

Use band power function with band limits set to EBW band edges.

EUT nominal channel bandwidth:

10 MHz

Output port: Channel B;

High Channel Frequency:

5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19;

Modulation Type:

16QAM

26 dB EBW: 9.715 MHz

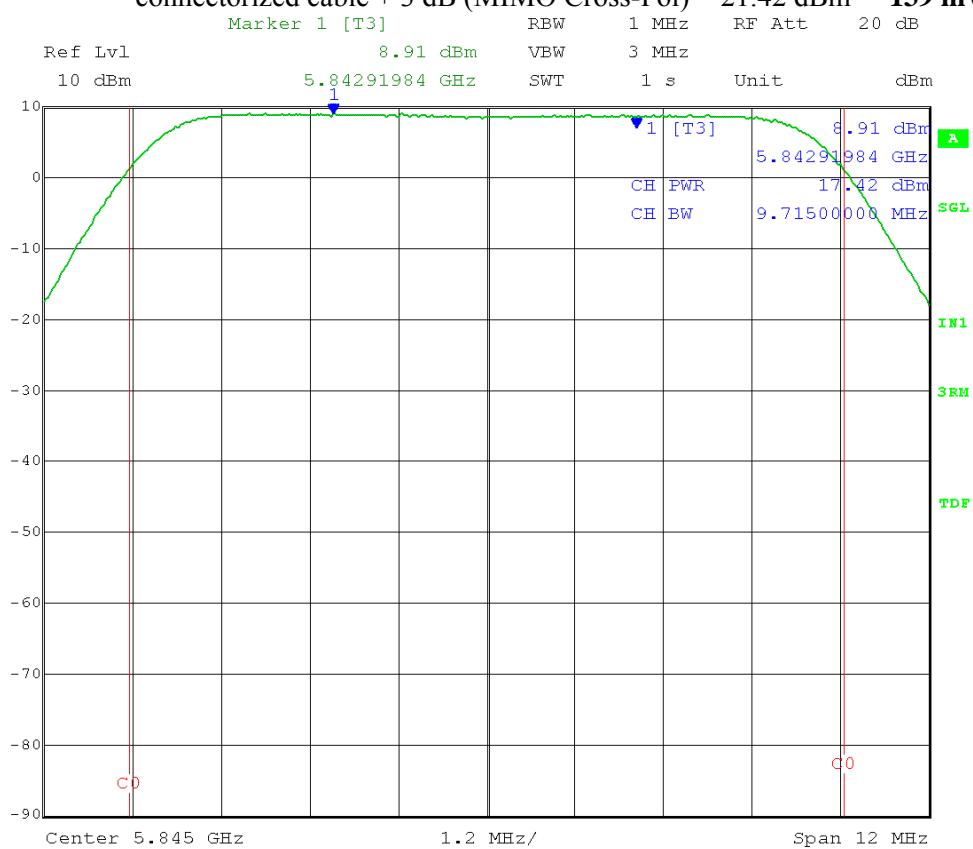
Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 1 Watt (30 dBm)

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.

$= 10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Fundamental Emission AVERAGE Output Power = 17.42 dBm + 1 dB for Cambium Networks  
 connectorized cable + 3 dB (MIMO Cross-Pol) = 21.42 dBm = **139 mW**



Date: 23.APR.2012 15:38:13

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Fundamental Emission Output Power – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.2.2.1 – AVG1 (power averaging over the EBW with slow sweep speed)  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 1 MHz

Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  3 MHz

Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)

Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
 $= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$

Trace mode: single sweep

Use band power function with band limits set to EBW band edges.

EUT nominal channel bandwidth:

10 MHz

Output port: Channel B;

High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19;

Modulation Type: 64QAM

26 dB EBW: 9.6673 MHz

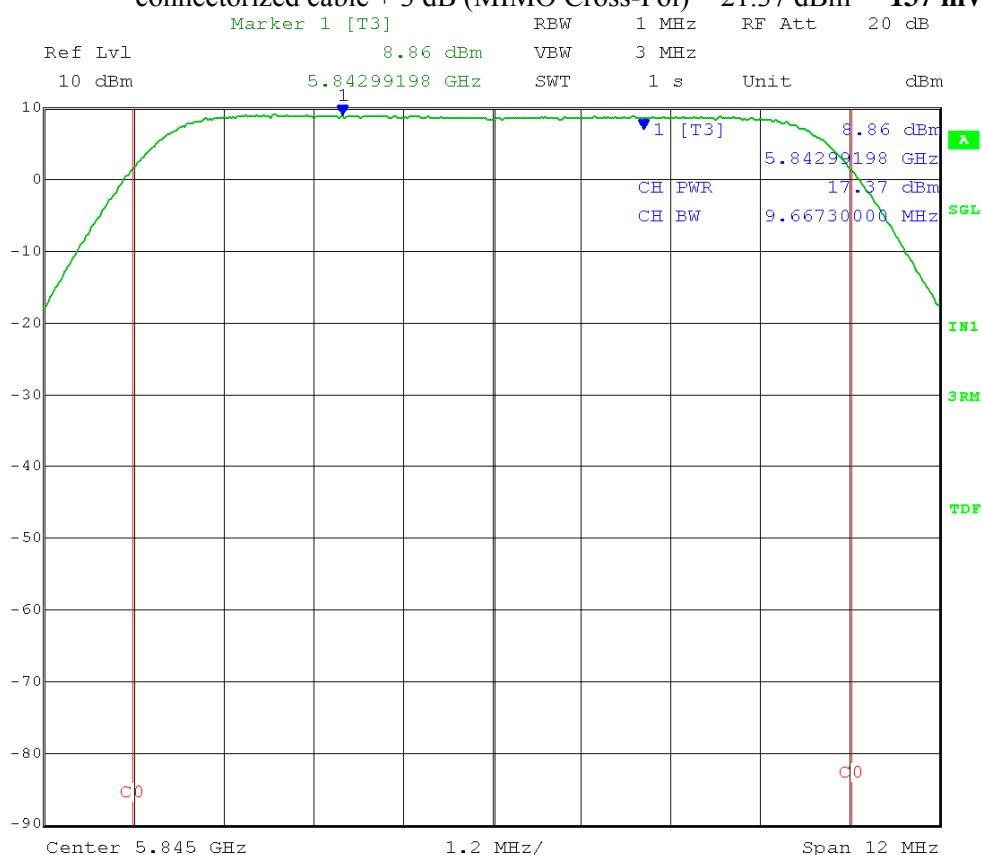
Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 1 Watt (30 dBm)

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.

$= 10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Fundamental Emission AVERAGE Output Power = 17.37 dBm + 1 dB for Cambium Networks  
 connectorized cable + 3 dB (MIMO Cross-Pol) = 21.37 dBm = **137 mW**



Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Fundamental Emission Output Power – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
     Section 5.2.2.1 – AVG1 (power averaging over the EBW with slow sweep speed)  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 1 MHz

Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  3 MHz

Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)

Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
 $= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$

Trace mode: single sweep

Use band power function with band limits set to EBW band edges.

EUT nominal channel bandwidth:

10 MHz

Output port: Channel B;

High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19;

Modulation Type: QPSK

26 dB EBW: 9.715 MHz

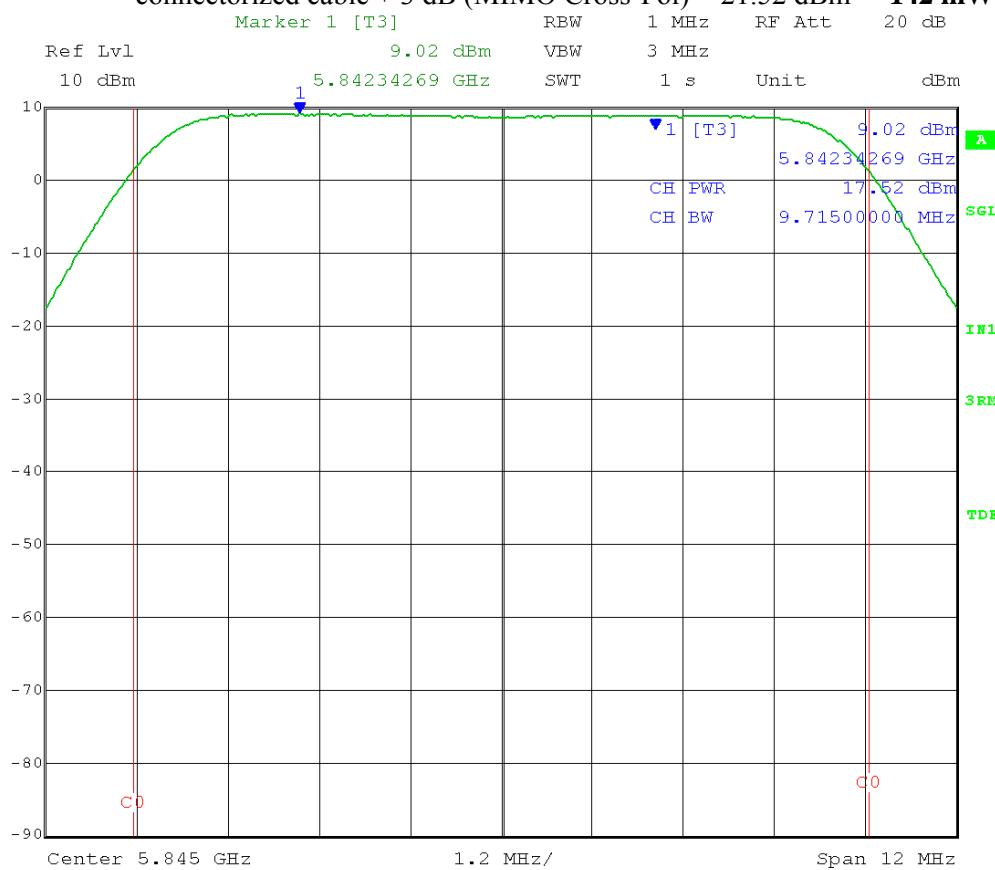
Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 1 Watt (30 dBm)

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.

$= 10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Fundamental Emission AVERAGE Output Power = 17.52 dBm + 1 dB for Cambium Networks  
 connectorized cable + 3 dB (MIMO Cross-Pol) = 21.52 dBm = **142 mW**





Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

### A4.0 Maximum Power Spectral Density – Conducted

**Rule Section:** Section 15.247(e)  
RSS-210 A8.2(b)

**Test Procedure:** FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01 – *Guidance for Performing Compliance Measurements on Digital Transmission Systems (DTS) Operating Under §15.247*

Section 5.3.2 – AVGPSD (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

**Description:** Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW  
RBW = 100 kHz  
VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
Detector = power average (RMS)  
Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)  
Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
Trace mode: single sweep

Set marker to maximum level within the fundamental EBW.  
Scale the observed power level to an equivalent level in 3 kHz by  
reducing the measured power by 15.2 dB (bandwidth  
correction factor =  $10\log(3 \text{ kHz} / 100 \text{ kHz}) = -15.2 \text{ dB}$ )

Measurements were taken for QPSK, 16-QAM, and 64-QAM modulation types, and at the lowest, middle, and highest channels of operation. EUT was set to transmit continuously (power setting 19 dBm) with 98% duty cycle.

**Limit:** 8 dBm in any 3 kHz band segment within the fundamental EBW during any time interval of continuous transmission.

**Results:** Passed

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Maximum Power Spectral Density – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.3.2 – AVGPSD  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 100 kHz

Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)

Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
 $= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$

Trace mode: single sweep

Set marker to maximum level within the fundamental EBW.

Scale the observed power level to an equivalent level in 3 kHz by reducing the measured power by 15.2 dB (bandwidth correction factor =  $10\log(3 \text{ kHz} / 100 \text{ kHz}) = -15.2 \text{ dB}$ )

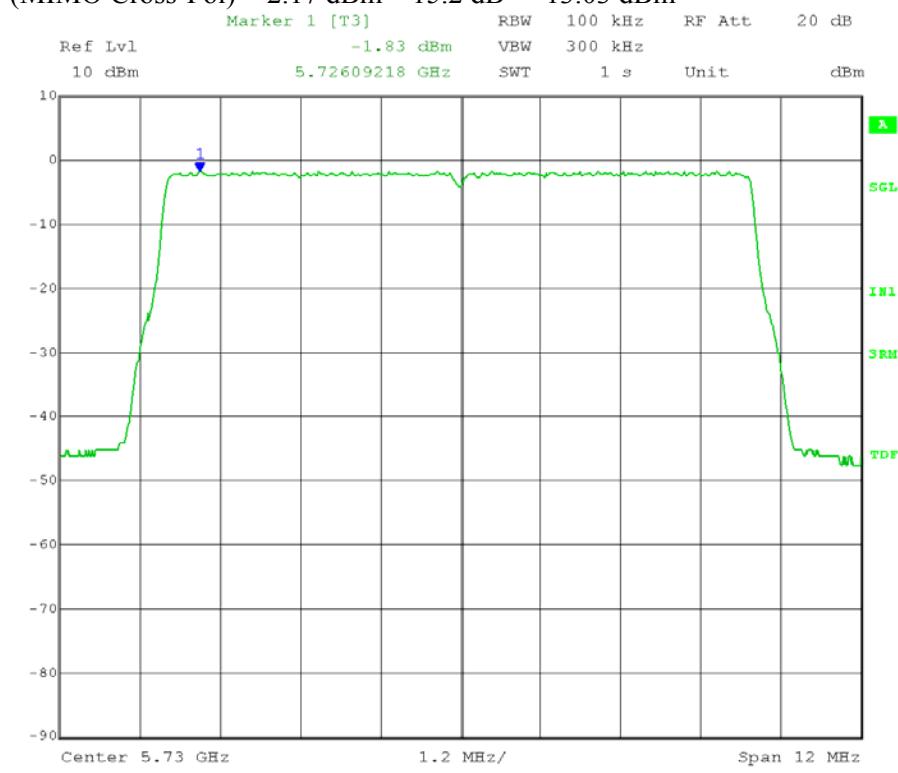
EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel A; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(e)]: 8 dBm in any 3 kHz band segment within the fundamental EBW during any time interval of continuous transmission.

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.  
 $= 10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Maximum PSD =  $-1.83 \text{ dBm} + 1 \text{ dB}$  for Cambium Networks connectorized cable + 3 dB  
 (MIMO Cross-Pol) =  $2.17 \text{ dBm} - 15.2 \text{ dB} = -13.03 \text{ dBm}$



Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Maximum Power Spectral Density – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
     Section 5.3.2 – AVGPSD  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 100 kHz

Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)

Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
 $= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$

Trace mode: single sweep

Set marker to maximum level within the fundamental EBW.

Scale the observed power level to an equivalent level in 3 kHz by reducing the measured power by 15.2 dB (bandwidth correction factor =  $10\log(3 \text{ kHz} / 100 \text{ kHz}) = -15.2 \text{ dB}$ )

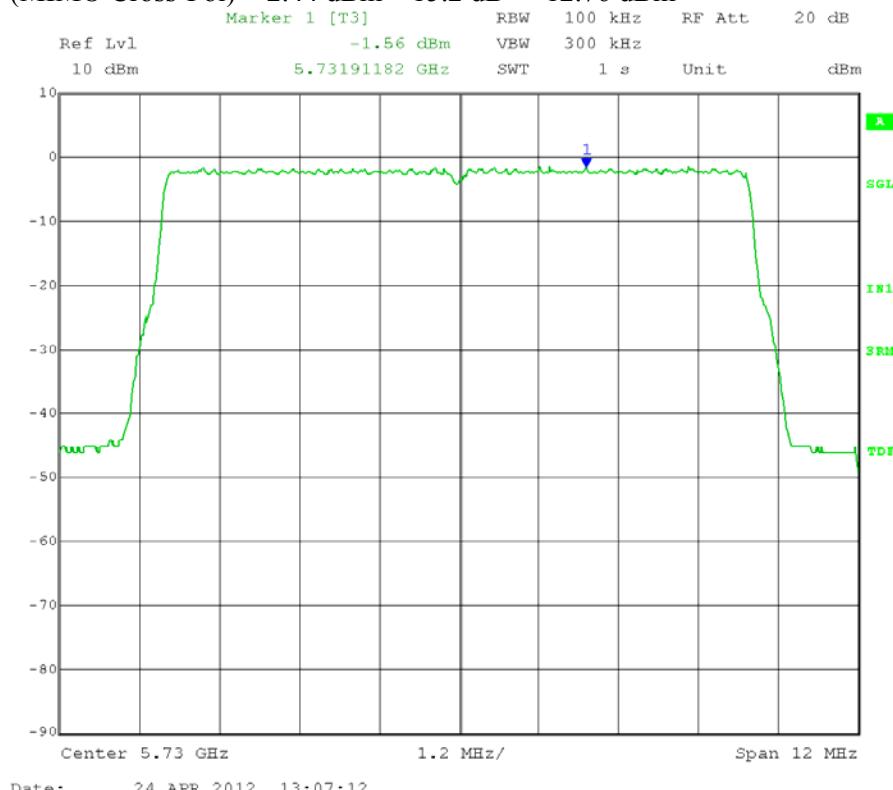
EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel A; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(e)]: 8 dBm in any 3 kHz band segment within the fundamental EBW during any time interval of continuous transmission.

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.  
 $= 10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Maximum PSD =  $-1.56 \text{ dBm} + 1 \text{ dB}$  for Cambium Networks connectorized cable + 3 dB  
 (MIMO Cross-Pol) =  $2.44 \text{ dBm} - 15.2 \text{ dB} = -12.76 \text{ dBm}$



Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Maximum Power Spectral Density – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
     Section 5.3.2 – AVGPSD  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 100 kHz

Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)

Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
 $= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$

Trace mode: single sweep

Set marker to maximum level within the fundamental EBW.

Scale the observed power level to an equivalent level in 3 kHz by reducing the measured power by 15.2 dB (bandwidth correction factor =  $10\log(3 \text{ kHz} / 100 \text{ kHz}) = -15.2 \text{ dB}$ )

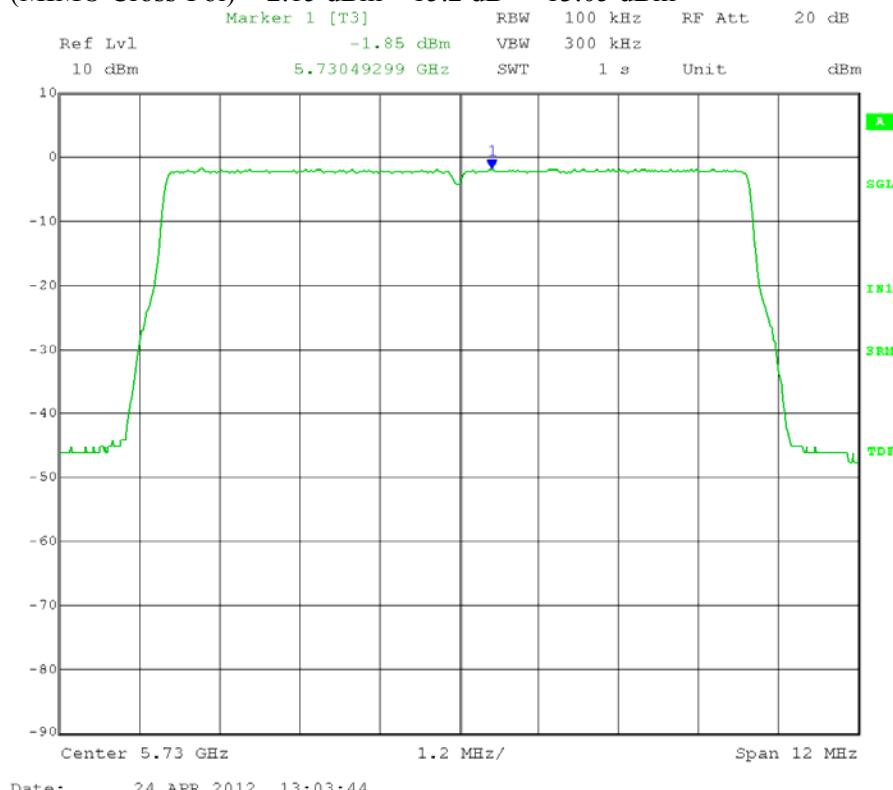
EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel A; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(e)]: 8 dBm in any 3 kHz band segment within the fundamental EBW during any time interval of continuous transmission.

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.  
 $= 10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Maximum PSD =  $-1.85 \text{ dBm} + 1 \text{ dB}$  for Cambium Networks connectorized cable + 3 dB  
 (MIMO Cross-Pol) =  $2.15 \text{ dBm} - 15.2 \text{ dB} = -13.05 \text{ dBm}$



Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Maximum Power Spectral Density – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.3.2 – AVGPSD  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 100 kHz  
 Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)  
 Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
 $= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$

Trace mode: single sweep

Set marker to maximum level within the fundamental EBW.  
 Scale the observed power level to an equivalent level in 3 kHz by reducing the measured power  
 by 15.2 dB (bandwidth correction factor =  $10\log(3 \text{ kHz} / 100 \text{ kHz}) = -15.2 \text{ dB}$ )

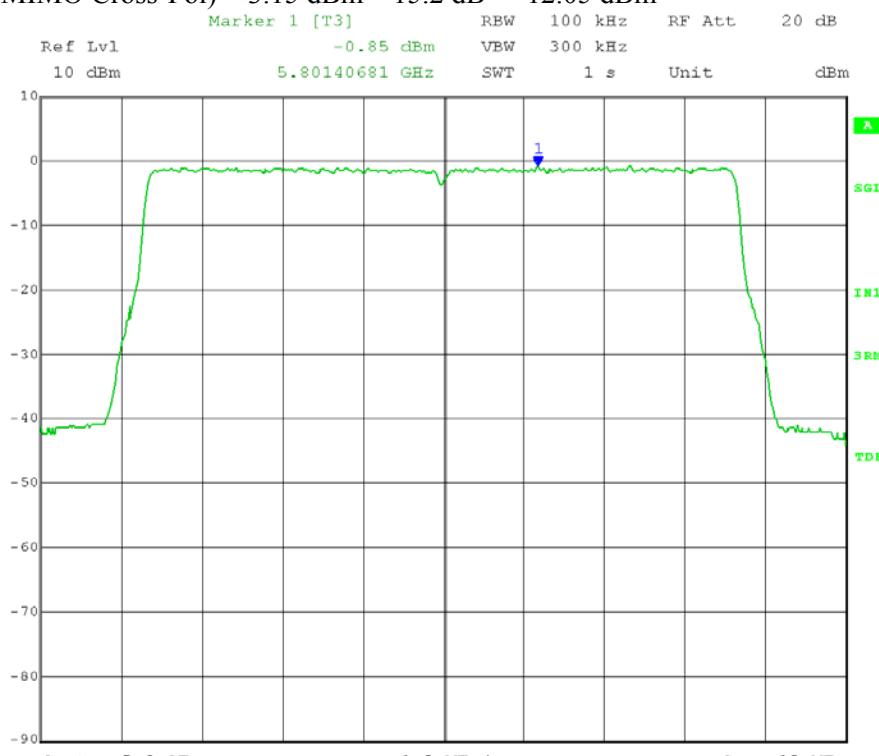
EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel A; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(e)]: 8 dBm in any 3 kHz band segment within the fundamental EBW during any time interval of continuous transmission.

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.  
 $= 10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Maximum PSD =  $-0.85 \text{ dBm} + 1 \text{ dB}$  for Cambium Networks connectorized cable + 3 dB  
 $(\text{MIMO Cross-Pol}) = 3.15 \text{ dBm} - 15.2 \text{ dB} = -12.05 \text{ dBm}$



Date: 24.APR.2012 13:00:41

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Maximum Power Spectral Density – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.3.2 – AVGPSD  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 100 kHz  
 Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)  
 Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
 $= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$

Trace mode: single sweep

Set marker to maximum level within the fundamental EBW.  
 Scale the observed power level to an equivalent level in 3 kHz by reducing the measured power  
 by 15.2 dB (bandwidth correction factor =  $10\log(3 \text{ kHz} / 100 \text{ kHz}) = -15.2 \text{ dB}$ )

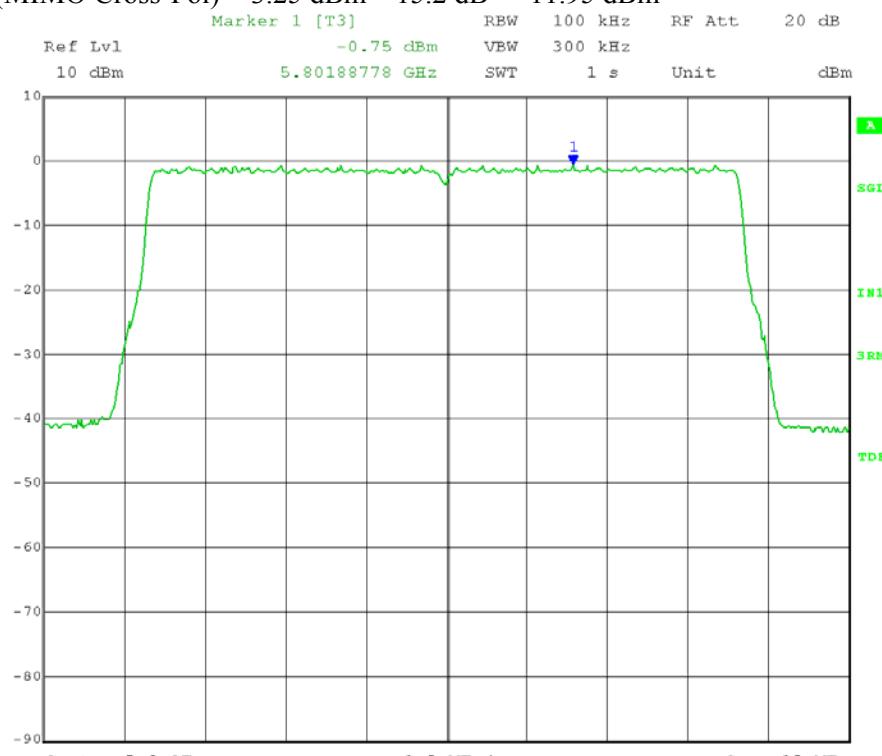
EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel A; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(e)]: 8 dBm in any 3 kHz band segment within the fundamental EBW during any time interval of continuous transmission.

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.  
 $= 10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Maximum PSD =  $-0.75 \text{ dBm} + 1 \text{ dB}$  for Cambium Networks connectorized cable + 3 dB  
 $(\text{MIMO Cross-Pol}) = 3.25 \text{ dBm} - 15.2 \text{ dB} = -11.95 \text{ dBm}$



Date: 24.APR.2012 12:58:54

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Maximum Power Spectral Density – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
     Section 5.3.2 – AVGPSD  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 100 kHz  
 Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)  
 Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
     = 10 x 500 x 28  $\mu$ s = 0.14 sec  
 Trace mode: single sweep

Set marker to maximum level within the fundamental EBW.  
 Scale the observed power level to an equivalent level in 3 kHz by reducing the measured power  
 by 15.2 dB (bandwidth correction factor =  $10\log(3 \text{ kHz} / 100 \text{ kHz}) = -15.2 \text{ dB}$ )

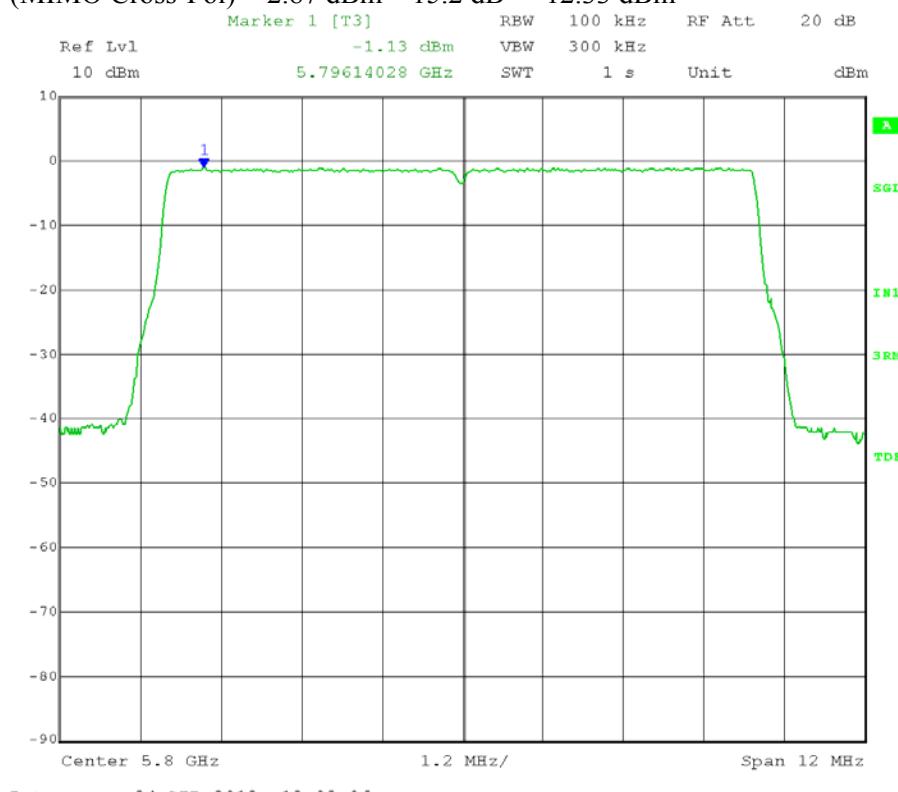
EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel A; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(e)]: 8 dBm in any 3 kHz band segment within the fundamental EBW during any  
 time interval of continuous transmission.

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.  
     =  $10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Maximum PSD =  $-1.13 \text{ dBm} + 1 \text{ dB}$  for Cambium Networks connectorized cable + 3 dB  
 (MIMO Cross-Pol) =  $2.87 \text{ dBm} - 15.2 \text{ dB} = -12.33 \text{ dBm}$



Date: 24.APR.2012 13:02:06

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Maximum Power Spectral Density – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
     Section 5.3.2 – AVGPSD  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 100 kHz  
 Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)  
 Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
     = 10 x 500 x 28  $\mu$ s = 0.14 sec  
 Trace mode: single sweep

Set marker to maximum level within the fundamental EBW.  
 Scale the observed power level to an equivalent level in 3 kHz by reducing the measured power  
 by 15.2 dB (bandwidth correction factor =  $10\log(3 \text{ kHz} / 100 \text{ kHz}) = -15.2 \text{ dB}$ )

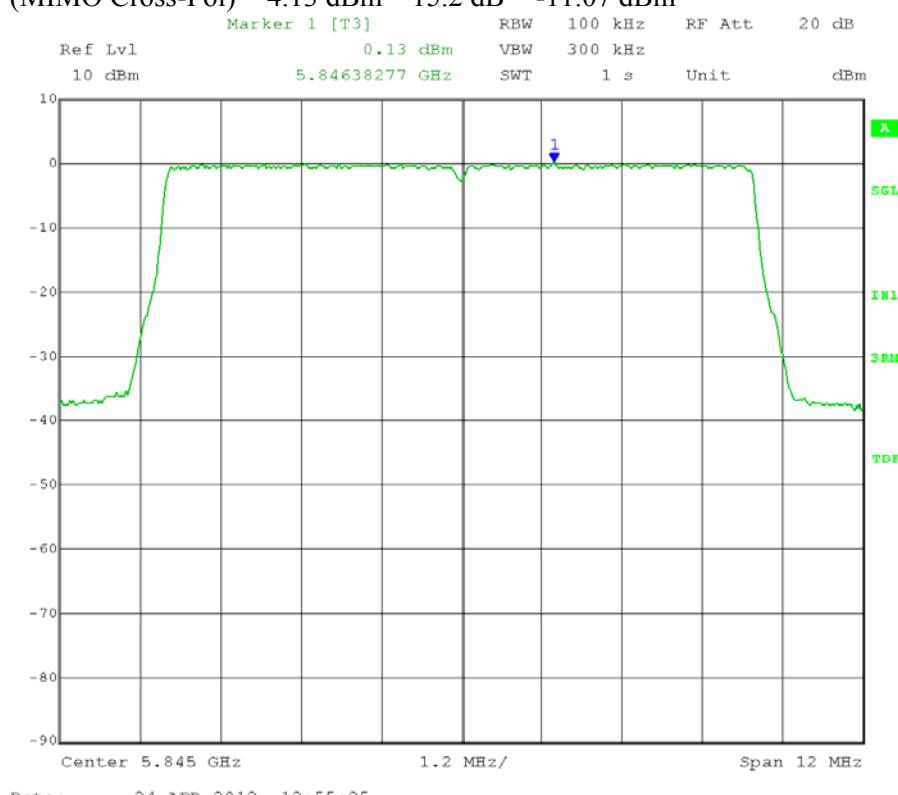
EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel A; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(e)]: 8 dBm in any 3 kHz band segment within the fundamental EBW during any time interval of continuous transmission.

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.  
     =  $10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Maximum PSD =  $0.13 \text{ dBm} + 1 \text{ dB}$  for Cambium Networks connectorized cable + 3 dB  
 (MIMO Cross-Pol) =  $4.13 \text{ dBm} - 15.2 \text{ dB} = -11.07 \text{ dBm}$



Test Date: 04-24-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: AVERAGE Maximum Power Spectral Density – Conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.3.2 – AVGPSD  
Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 100 kHz

Detector = power average (RMS);       $\text{VBW} \geq 300 \text{ kHz}$

Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq 2 \times (\text{span}/\text{RBW})$

Sweep time:  $\geq 10 \times (\text{number of measurement points}) \times (\text{transmission symbol period})$

$$= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \text{ } \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$$

### Trace mode: single sweep

Set marker to maximum level within the fundamental EBW.

Scale the observed power level to an equivalent level in 3 kHz by reducing the measured power by 15.2 dB (bandwidth correction factor =  $10\log(3\text{ kHz} / 100\text{ kHz}) = -15.2\text{ dB}$ )

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel A; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power: Channel 11, High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz  
Output power setting: 19: Modulation Type: 64QAM

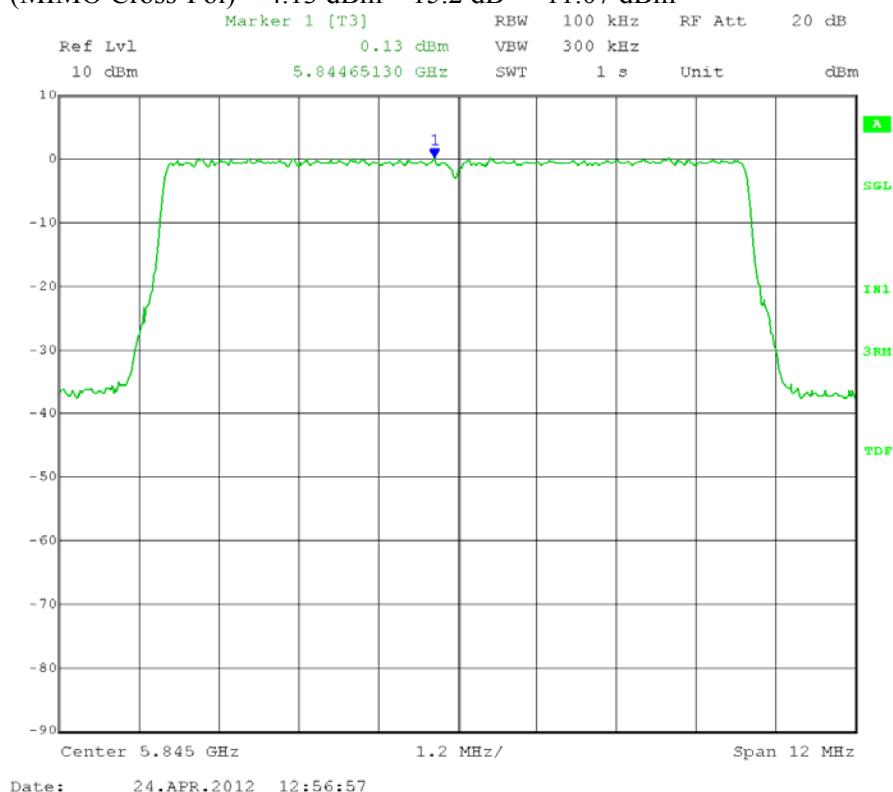
Limit: [15.247(e)]: 8 dBm in any 3 kHz band segment within the fundamental EBW during any time interval of continuous transmission

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where  $N$  is the number of outputs.

$$= 10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$$

Maximum PSD = 0.13 dBm + 1 dB for Cambium Networks connectorized cable + 3 dB (MIMO Cross-Pol) = 4.13 dBm - 15.2 dB = -11.07 dBm



Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Maximum Power Spectral Density – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
     Section 5.3.2 – AVGPSD  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 100 kHz

Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)

Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
 $= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$

Trace mode: single sweep

Set marker to maximum level within the fundamental EBW.

Scale the observed power level to an equivalent level in 3 kHz by reducing the measured power by 15.2 dB (bandwidth correction factor =  $10\log(3 \text{ kHz} / 100 \text{ kHz}) = -15.2 \text{ dB}$ )

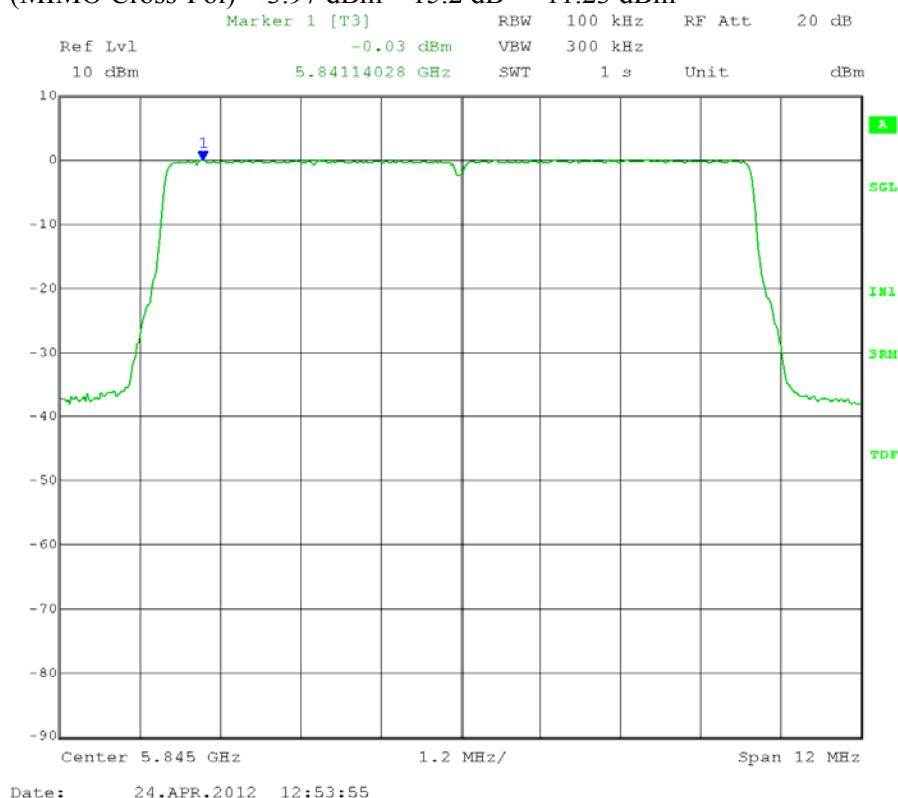
EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel A; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(e)]: 8 dBm in any 3 kHz band segment within the fundamental EBW during any time interval of continuous transmission.

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.  
 $= 10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Maximum PSD =  $-0.03 \text{ dBm} + 1 \text{ dB}$  for Cambium Networks connectorized cable + 3 dB  
 (MIMO Cross-Pol) =  $3.97 \text{ dBm} - 15.2 \text{ dB} = -11.23 \text{ dBm}$



Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Maximum Power Spectral Density – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.3.2 – AVGPSD  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 100 kHz

Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)

Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
 $= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$

Trace mode: single sweep

Set marker to maximum level within the fundamental EBW.

Scale the observed power level to an equivalent level in 3 kHz by reducing the measured power by 15.2 dB (bandwidth correction factor =  $10\log(3 \text{ kHz} / 100 \text{ kHz}) = -15.2 \text{ dB}$ )

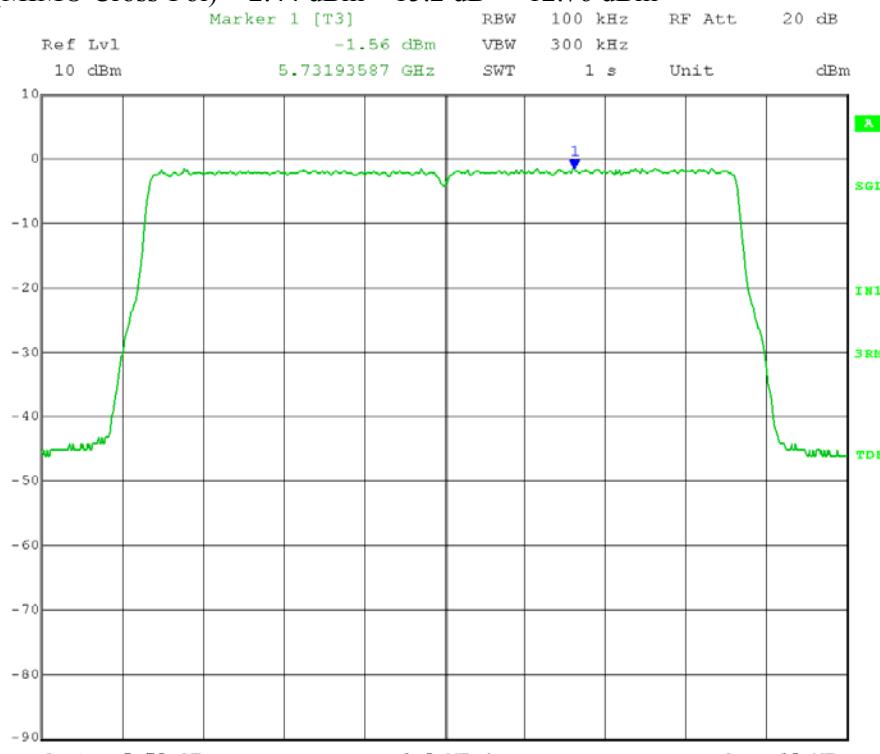
EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel B; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(e)]: 8 dBm in any 3 kHz band segment within the fundamental EBW during any time interval of continuous transmission.

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.  
 $= 10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Maximum PSD =  $-1.56 \text{ dBm} + 1 \text{ dB}$  for Cambium Networks connectorized cable + 3 dB  
 $(\text{MIMO Cross-Pol}) = 2.44 \text{ dBm} - 15.2 \text{ dB} = -12.76 \text{ dBm}$



Date: 24.APR.2012 12:34:03

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Maximum Power Spectral Density – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
     Section 5.3.2 – AVGPSD  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 100 kHz

Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)

Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
 $= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$

Trace mode: single sweep

Set marker to maximum level within the fundamental EBW.

Scale the observed power level to an equivalent level in 3 kHz by reducing the measured power by 15.2 dB (bandwidth correction factor =  $10\log(3 \text{ kHz} / 100 \text{ kHz}) = -15.2 \text{ dB}$ )

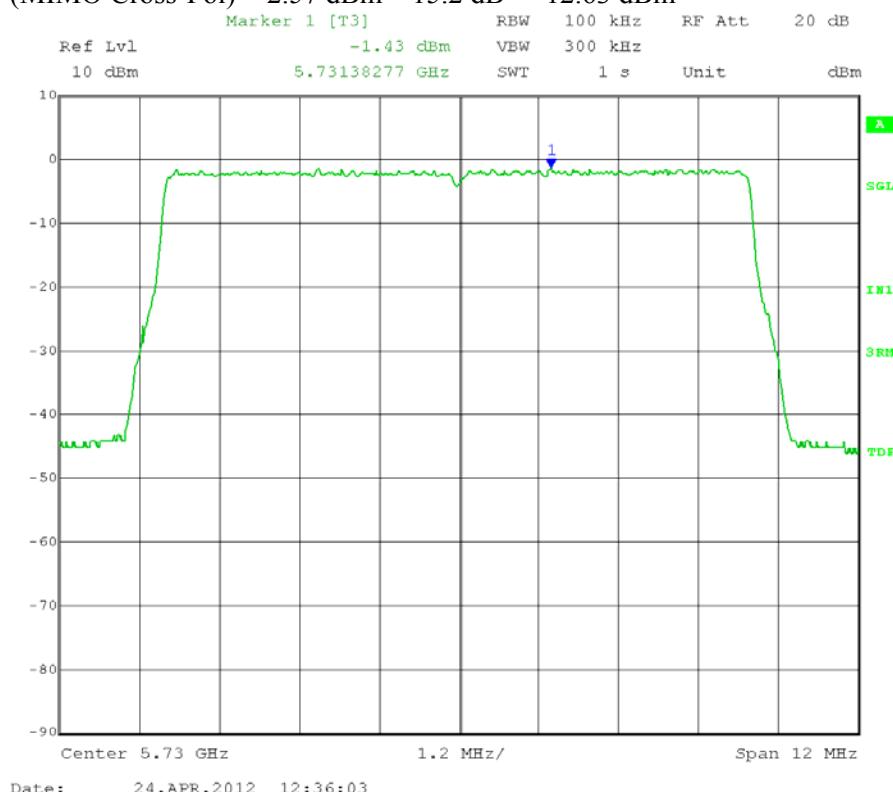
EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel B; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(e)]: 8 dBm in any 3 kHz band segment within the fundamental EBW during any time interval of continuous transmission.

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.  
 $= 10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Maximum PSD =  $-1.43 \text{ dBm} + 1 \text{ dB}$  for Cambium Networks connectorized cable + 3 dB  
 (MIMO Cross-Pol) =  $2.57 \text{ dBm} - 15.2 \text{ dB} = -12.63 \text{ dBm}$



Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Maximum Power Spectral Density – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
     Section 5.3.2 – AVGPSD  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 100 kHz

Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)

Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
 $= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$

Trace mode: single sweep

Set marker to maximum level within the fundamental EBW.

Scale the observed power level to an equivalent level in 3 kHz by reducing the measured power by 15.2 dB (bandwidth correction factor =  $10\log(3 \text{ kHz} / 100 \text{ kHz}) = -15.2 \text{ dB}$ )

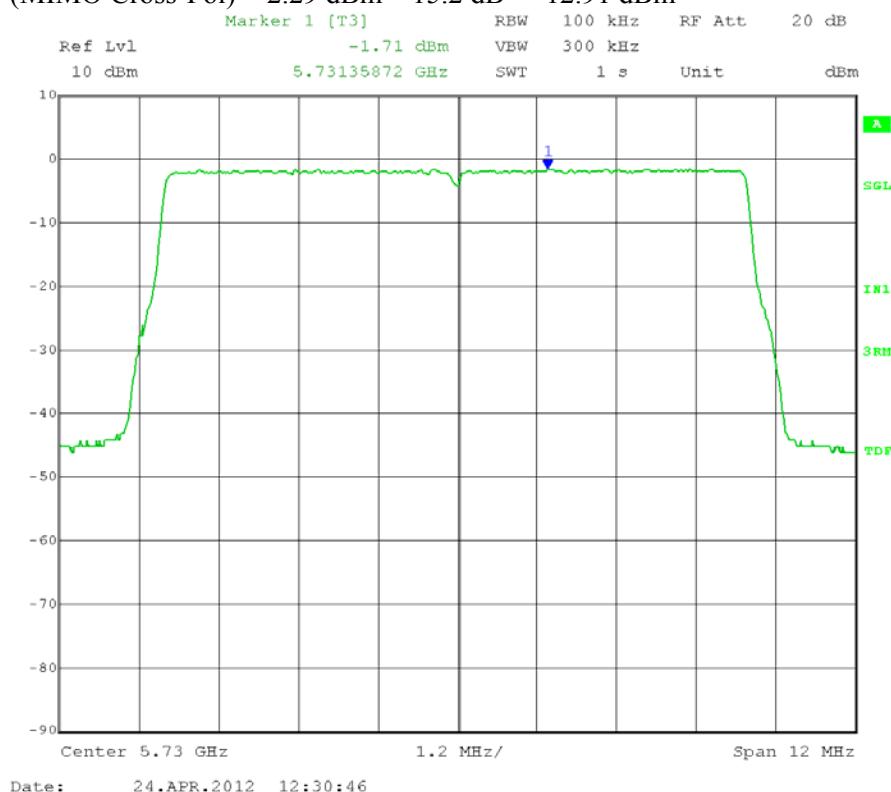
EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel B; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(e)]: 8 dBm in any 3 kHz band segment within the fundamental EBW during any time interval of continuous transmission.

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.  
 $= 10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Maximum PSD =  $-1.71 \text{ dBm} + 1 \text{ dB}$  for Cambium Networks connectorized cable + 3 dB  
 $(\text{MIMO Cross-Pol}) = 2.29 \text{ dBm} - 15.2 \text{ dB} = -12.91 \text{ dBm}$



Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Maximum Power Spectral Density – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
     Section 5.3.2 – AVGPSD  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 100 kHz

Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)

Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
 $= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$

Trace mode: single sweep

Set marker to maximum level within the fundamental EBW.

Scale the observed power level to an equivalent level in 3 kHz by reducing the measured power by 15.2 dB (bandwidth correction factor =  $10\log(3 \text{ kHz} / 100 \text{ kHz}) = -15.2 \text{ dB}$ )

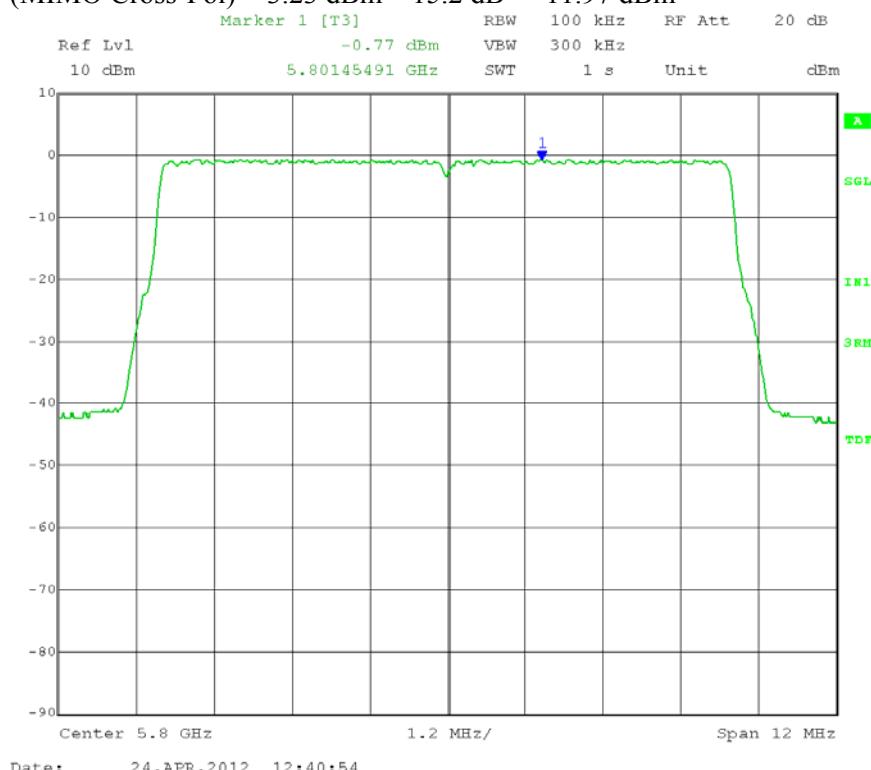
EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel B; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(e)]: 8 dBm in any 3 kHz band segment within the fundamental EBW during any time interval of continuous transmission.

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.  
 $= 10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Maximum PSD =  $-0.77 \text{ dBm} + 1 \text{ dB}$  for Cambium Networks connectorized cable + 3 dB  
 $(\text{MIMO Cross-Pol}) = 3.23 \text{ dBm} - 15.2 \text{ dB} = -11.97 \text{ dBm}$



Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Maximum Power Spectral Density – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.3.2 – AVGPSD  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 100 kHz

Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)

Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
 $= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$

Trace mode: single sweep

Set marker to maximum level within the fundamental EBW.

Scale the observed power level to an equivalent level in 3 kHz by reducing the measured power by 15.2 dB (bandwidth correction factor =  $10\log(3 \text{ kHz} / 100 \text{ kHz}) = -15.2 \text{ dB}$ )

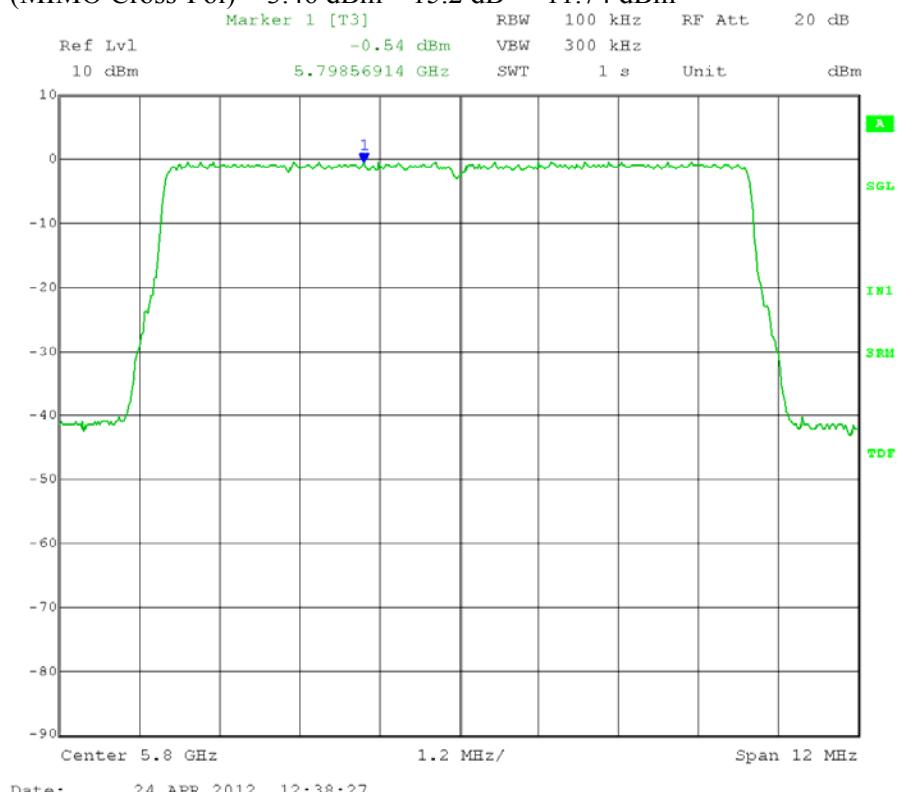
EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel B; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(e)]: 8 dBm in any 3 kHz band segment within the fundamental EBW during any time interval of continuous transmission.

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.  
 $= 10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Maximum PSD =  $-0.54 \text{ dBm} + 1 \text{ dB}$  for Cambium Networks connectorized cable + 3 dB  
 (MIMO Cross-Pol) =  $3.46 \text{ dBm} - 15.2 \text{ dB} = -11.74 \text{ dBm}$



Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Maximum Power Spectral Density – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
     Section 5.3.2 – AVGPSD  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 100 kHz

Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)

Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
 $= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$

Trace mode: single sweep

Set marker to maximum level within the fundamental EBW.

Scale the observed power level to an equivalent level in 3 kHz by reducing the measured power by 15.2 dB (bandwidth correction factor =  $10\log(3 \text{ kHz} / 100 \text{ kHz}) = -15.2 \text{ dB}$ )

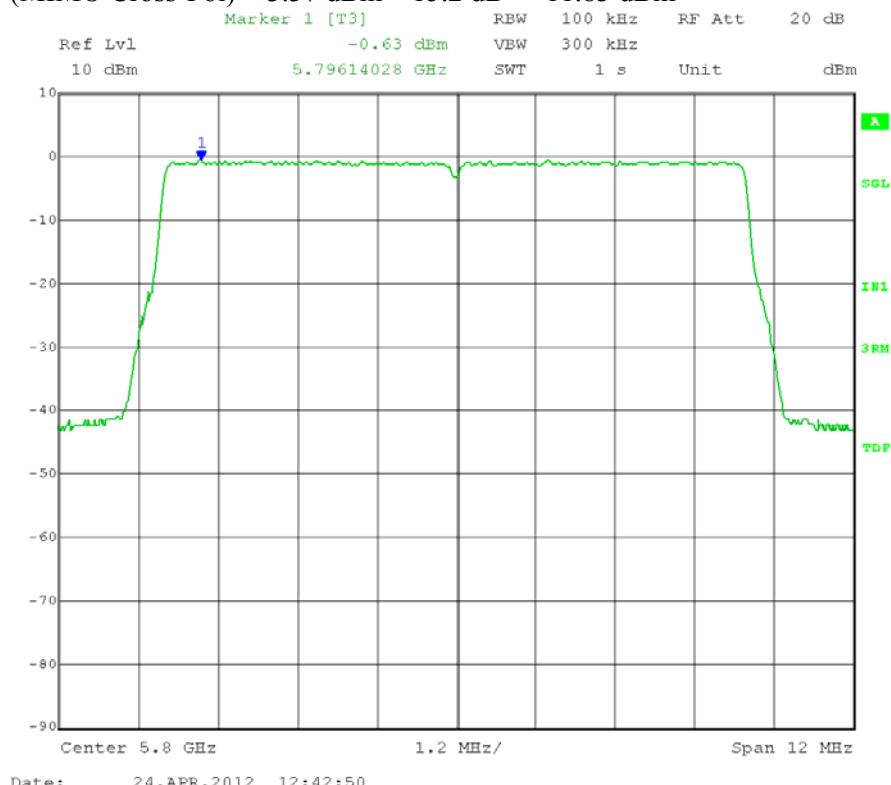
EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel B; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(e)]: 8 dBm in any 3 kHz band segment within the fundamental EBW during any time interval of continuous transmission.

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.  
 $= 10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Maximum PSD =  $-0.63 \text{ dBm} + 1 \text{ dB}$  for Cambium Networks connectorized cable + 3 dB  
 $(\text{MIMO Cross-Pol}) = 3.37 \text{ dBm} - 15.2 \text{ dB} = -11.83 \text{ dBm}$



Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Maximum Power Spectral Density – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.3.2 – AVGPSD  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 100 kHz

Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)

Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
 $= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$

Trace mode: single sweep

Set marker to maximum level within the fundamental EBW.

Scale the observed power level to an equivalent level in 3 kHz by reducing the measured power by 15.2 dB (bandwidth correction factor =  $10\log(3 \text{ kHz} / 100 \text{ kHz}) = -15.2 \text{ dB}$ )

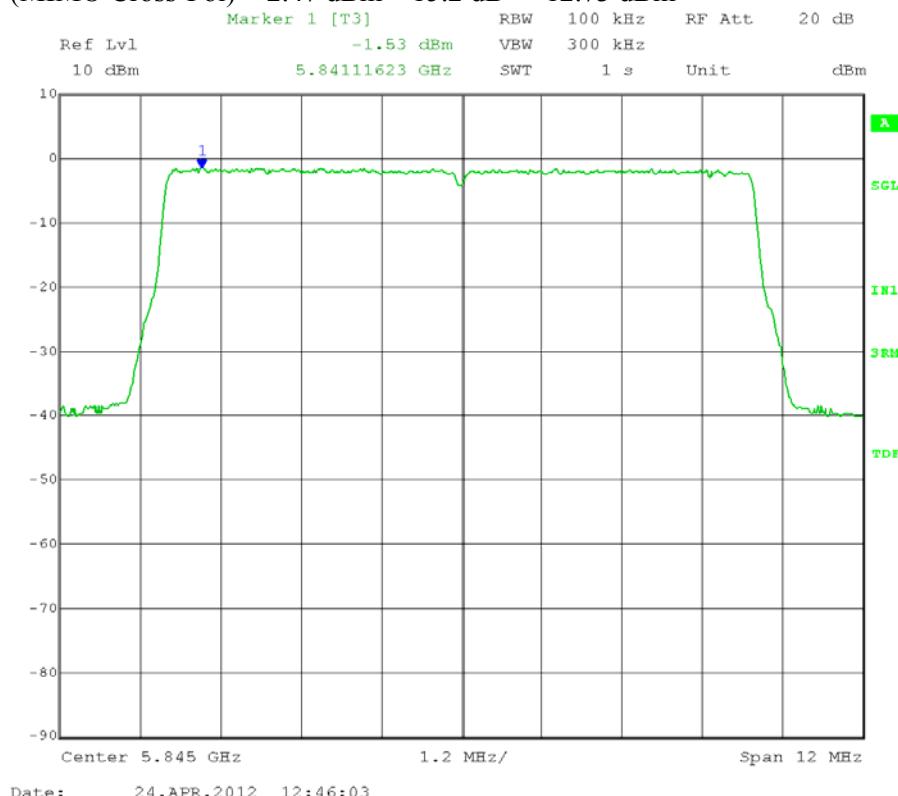
EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel B; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(e)]: 8 dBm in any 3 kHz band segment within the fundamental EBW during any time interval of continuous transmission.

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.  
 $= 10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Maximum PSD =  $-1.53 \text{ dBm} + 1 \text{ dB}$  for Cambium Networks connectorized cable + 3 dB  
 (MIMO Cross-Pol) =  $2.47 \text{ dBm} - 15.2 \text{ dB} = -12.73 \text{ dBm}$



Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Maximum Power Spectral Density – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.3.2 – AVGPSD  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 100 kHz

Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)

Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
 $= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$

Trace mode: single sweep

Set marker to maximum level within the fundamental EBW.

Scale the observed power level to an equivalent level in 3 kHz by reducing the measured power by 15.2 dB (bandwidth correction factor =  $10\log(3 \text{ kHz} / 100 \text{ kHz}) = -15.2 \text{ dB}$ )

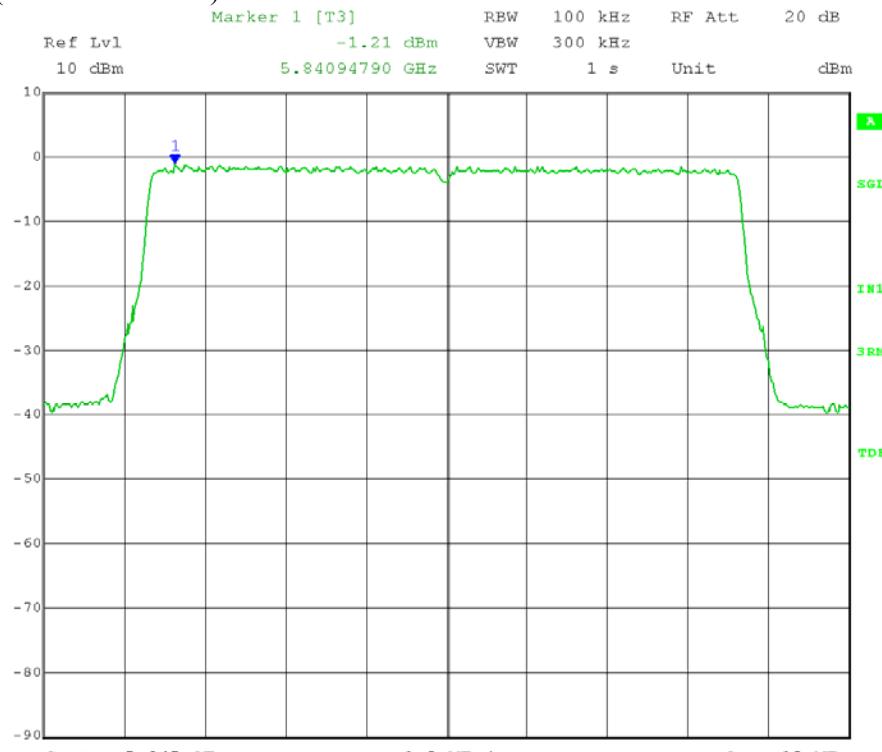
EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel B; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(e)]: 8 dBm in any 3 kHz band segment within the fundamental EBW during any time interval of continuous transmission.

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.  
 $= 10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Maximum PSD =  $-1.21 \text{ dBm} + 1 \text{ dB}$  for Cambium Networks connectorized cable + 3 dB  
 (MIMO Cross-Pol) =  $2.79 \text{ dBm} - 15.2 \text{ dB} = -12.41 \text{ dBm}$



Date: 24.APR.2012 12:47:38

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: AVERAGE Maximum Power Spectral Density – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.3.2 – AVGPSD  
 Operator: Craig B

Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW; RBW = 100 kHz

Detector = power average (RMS); VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Number of measurement points in sweep  $\geq$  2 x (span/RBW)

Sweep time:  $\geq$  10 x (number of measurement points) x (transmission symbol period)  
 $= 10 \times 500 \times 28 \mu\text{s} = 0.14 \text{ sec}$

Trace mode: single sweep

Set marker to maximum level within the fundamental EBW.

Scale the observed power level to an equivalent level in 3 kHz by reducing the measured power by 15.2 dB (bandwidth correction factor =  $10\log(3 \text{ kHz} / 100 \text{ kHz}) = -15.2 \text{ dB}$ )

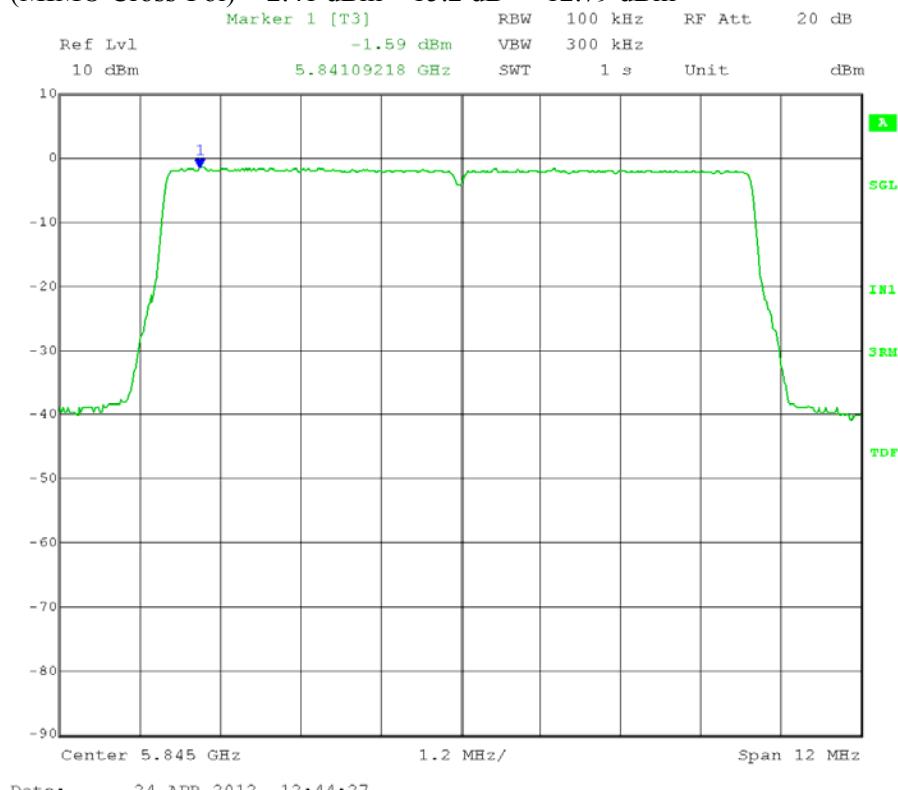
EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel B; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(e)]: 8 dBm in any 3 kHz band segment within the fundamental EBW during any time interval of continuous transmission.

Measure-and-sum technique for MIMO with Cross-Polarized antenna:

Measure and add  $10 \log(N)$  dB, where N is the number of outputs.  
 $= 10 \log(2) = 3 \text{ dB}$

Maximum PSD =  $-1.59 \text{ dBm} + 1 \text{ dB}$  for Cambium Networks connectorized cable + 3 dB  
 (MIMO Cross-Pol) =  $2.41 \text{ dBm} - 15.2 \text{ dB} = -12.79 \text{ dBm}$



Date: 24.APR.2012 12:44:27



Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

### A5.0 Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted

**Rule Section:** Section 15.247(d)  
RSS-210 A8.5

**Test Procedure:** FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01 – *Guidance for Performing Gompliance Measurements on Digital Transmission Systems (DTS) Operating Under §15.247*

Section 5.4.1.2 – Unwanted Emissions

**Description:** RBW = 100 kHz  
VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
Span = spectrum to be examined – (Unwanted Emissions)  
Detector = peak  
Sweep = auto couple  
Trace mode = max hold

Measurements were taken for QPSK, 16-QAM, and 64-QAM modulation types, and at the lowest, middle, and highest channels of operation. EUT was set to transmit continuously (power setting 19 dBm) with 98% duty cycle.

**Limit:** 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (maximum level in any 100 kHz band). Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power

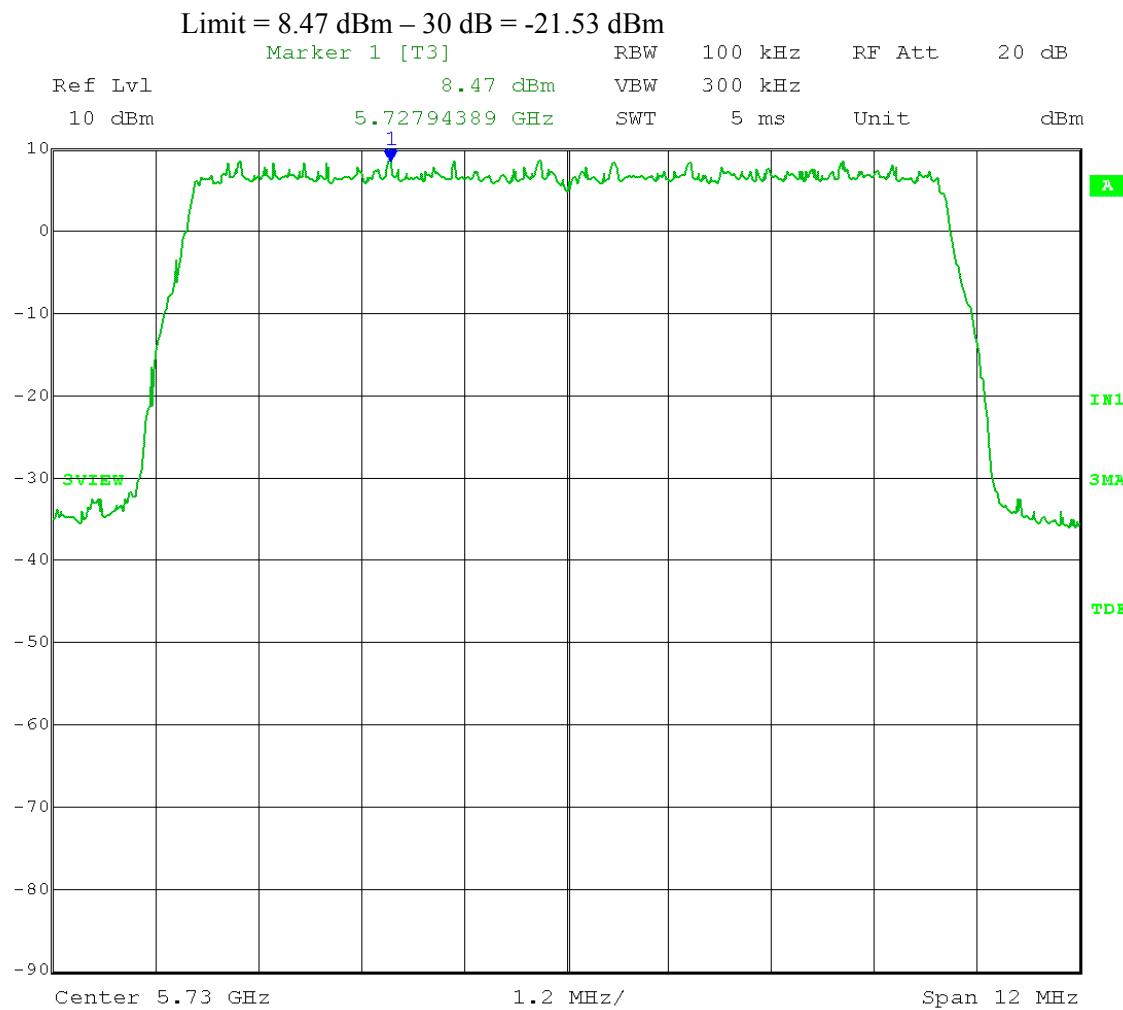
**Results:** Passed

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.1 – **Reference Level**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = 5-30% greater than EBW; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel A; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

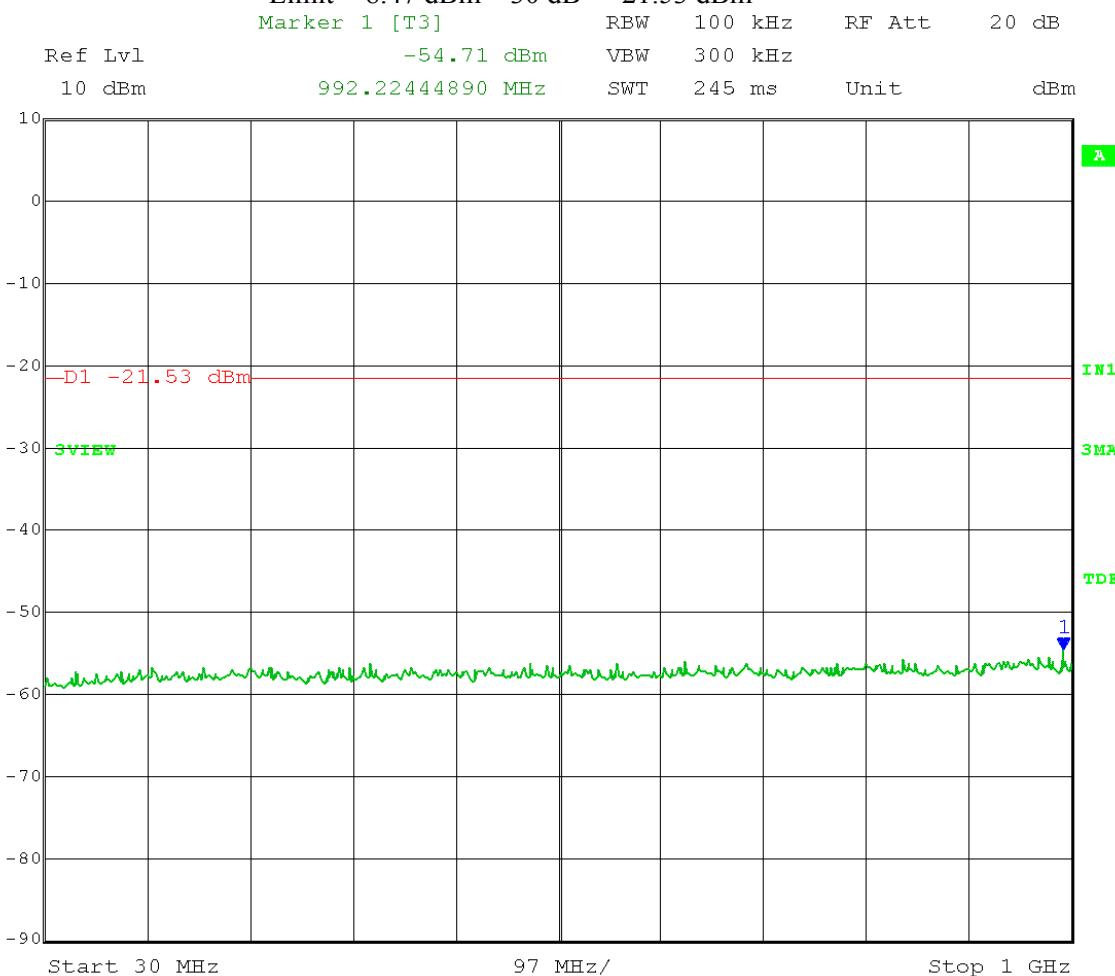
Output port: Channel A; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 30 – 1000 MHz

Limit = 8.47 dBm – 30 dB = -21.53 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 13:40:42

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

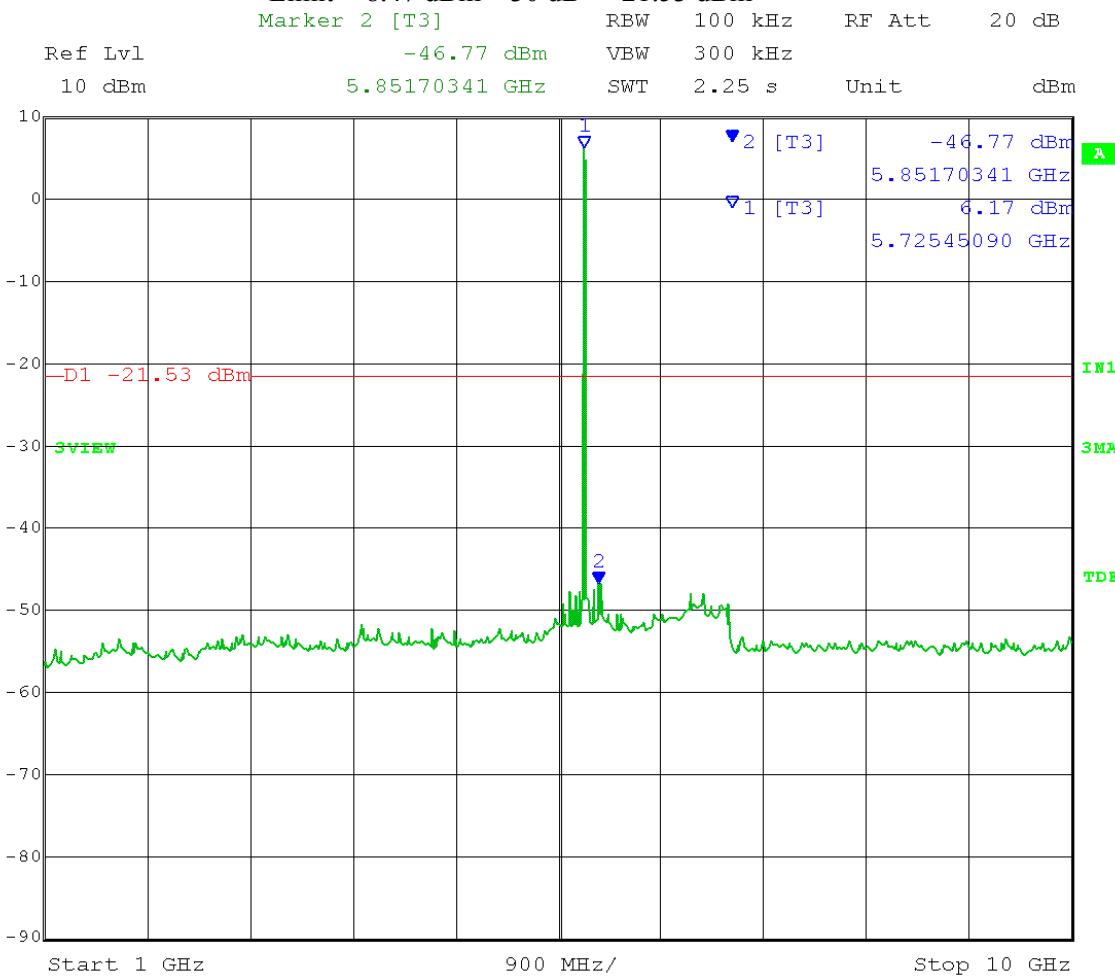
Output port: Channel A; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 1 – 10 GHz

Limit = 8.47 dBm – 30 dB = -21.53 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 13:35:49

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

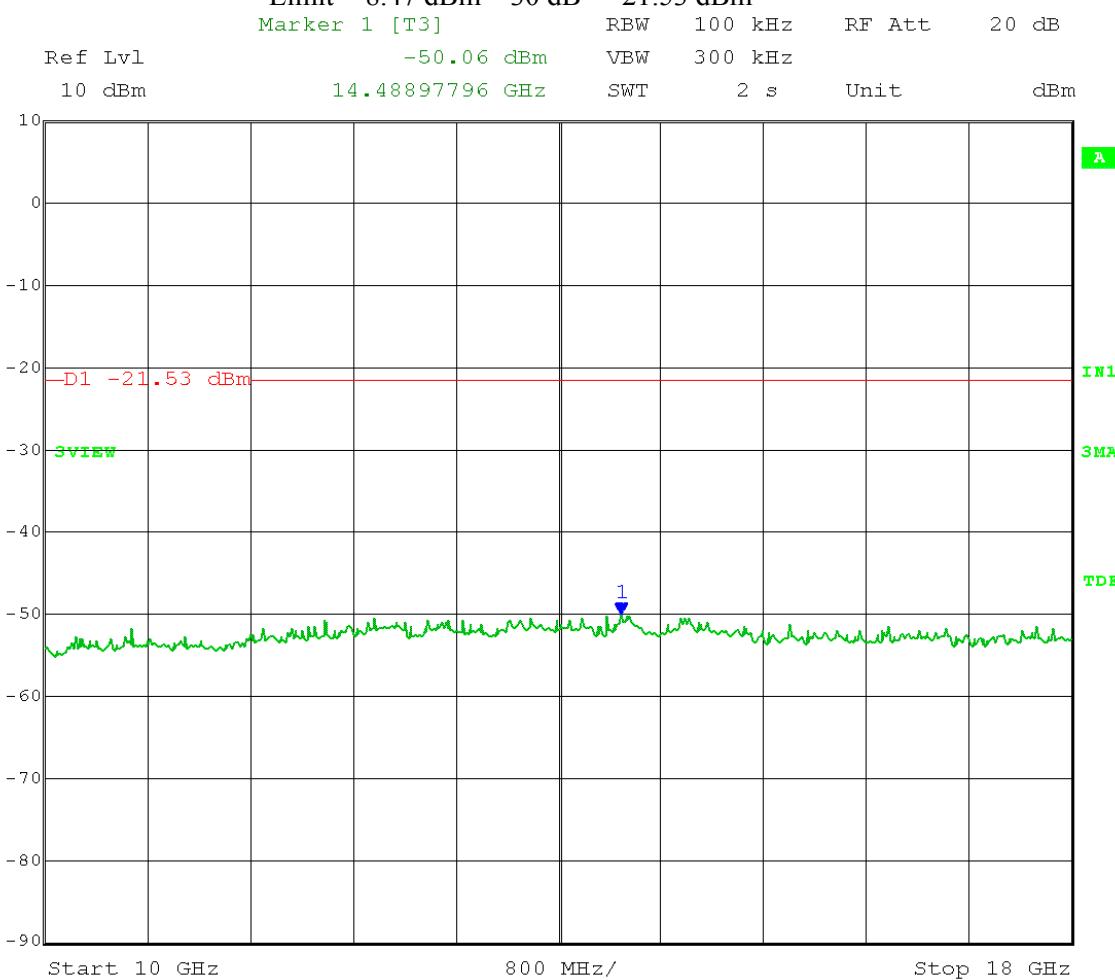
Output port: Channel A; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 10 – 18 GHz

Limit = 8.47 dBm – 30 dB = -21.53 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 13:37:49

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

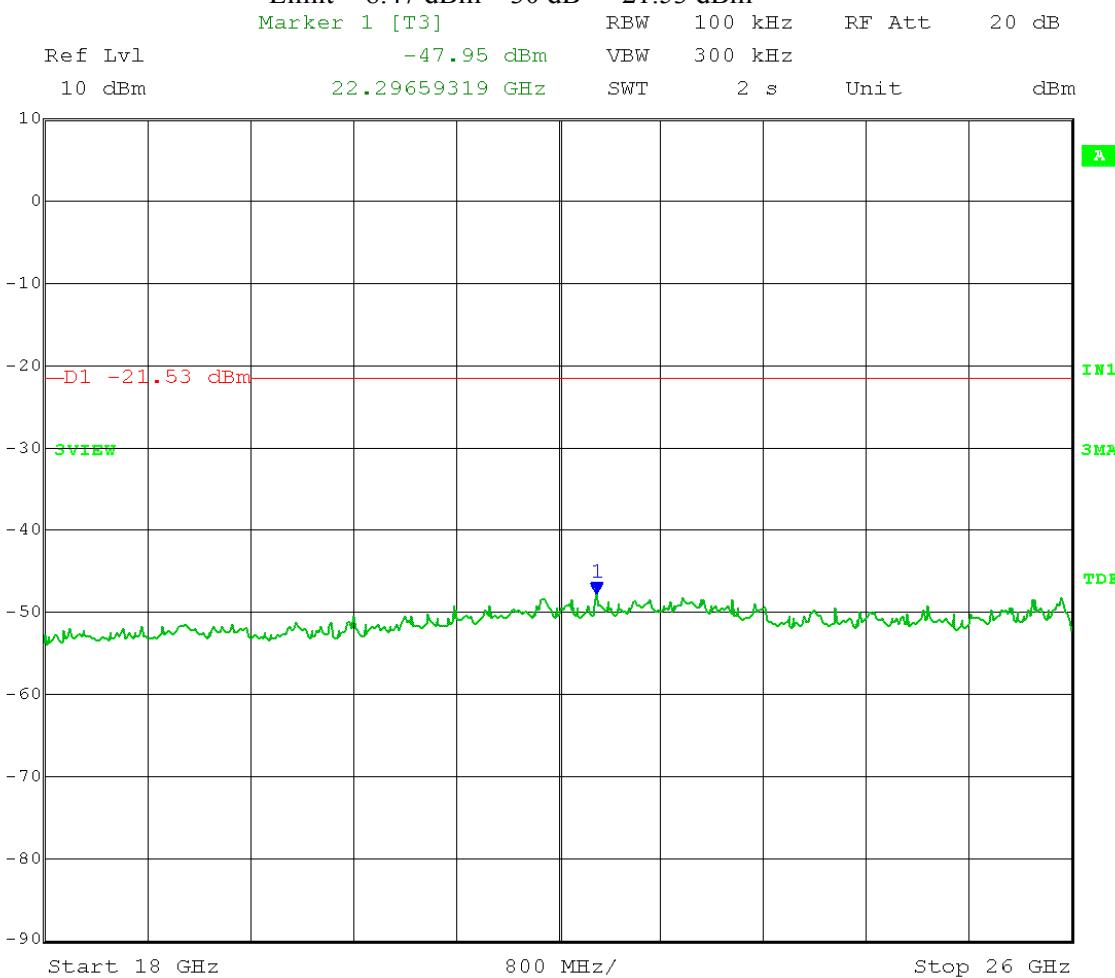
Output port: Channel A; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 18 – 26 GHz

Limit = 8.47 dBm – 30 dB = -21.53 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 13:39:16

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

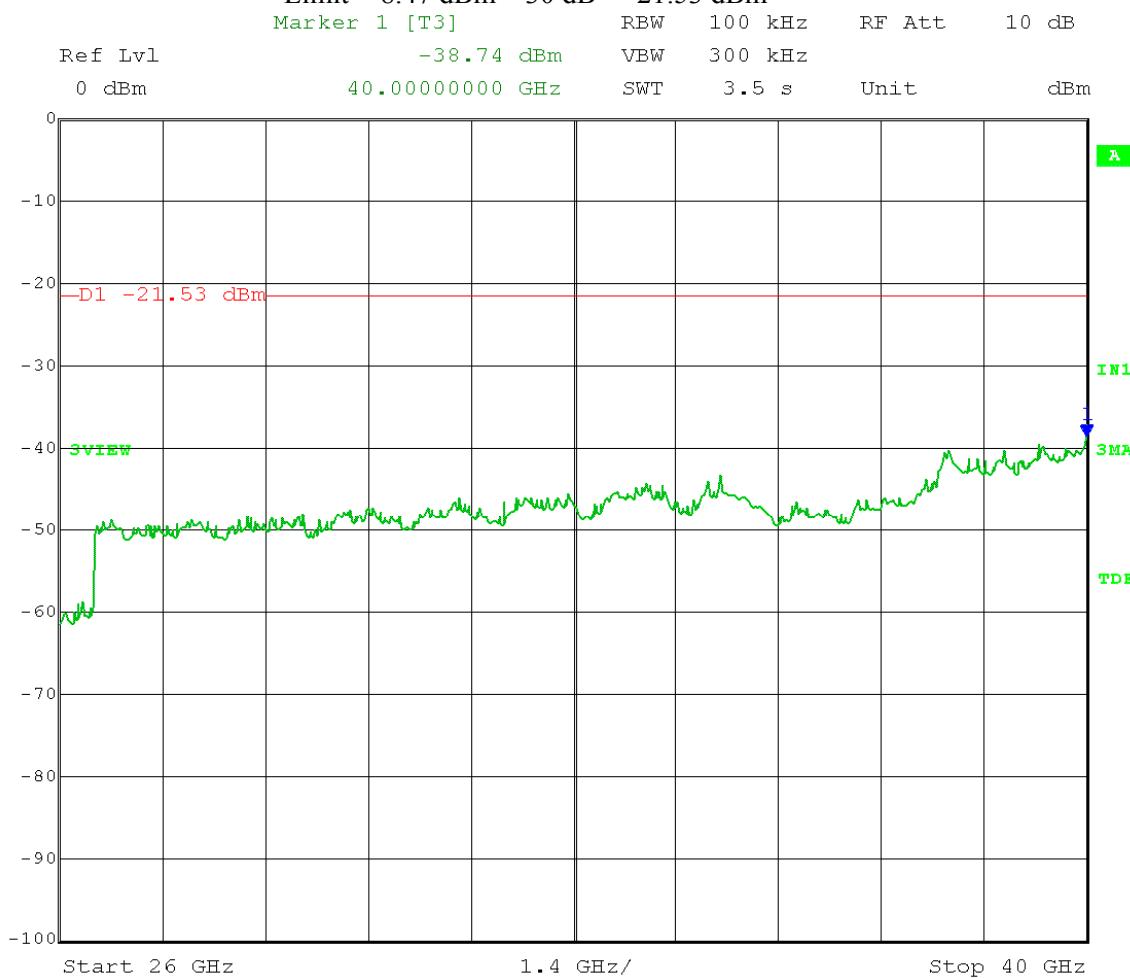
Output port: Channel A; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 26 – 40 GHz

Limit = 8.47 dBm – 30 dB = -21.53 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 13:42:15

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.1 – **Reference Level**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = 5-30% greater than EBW; Detector = peak;

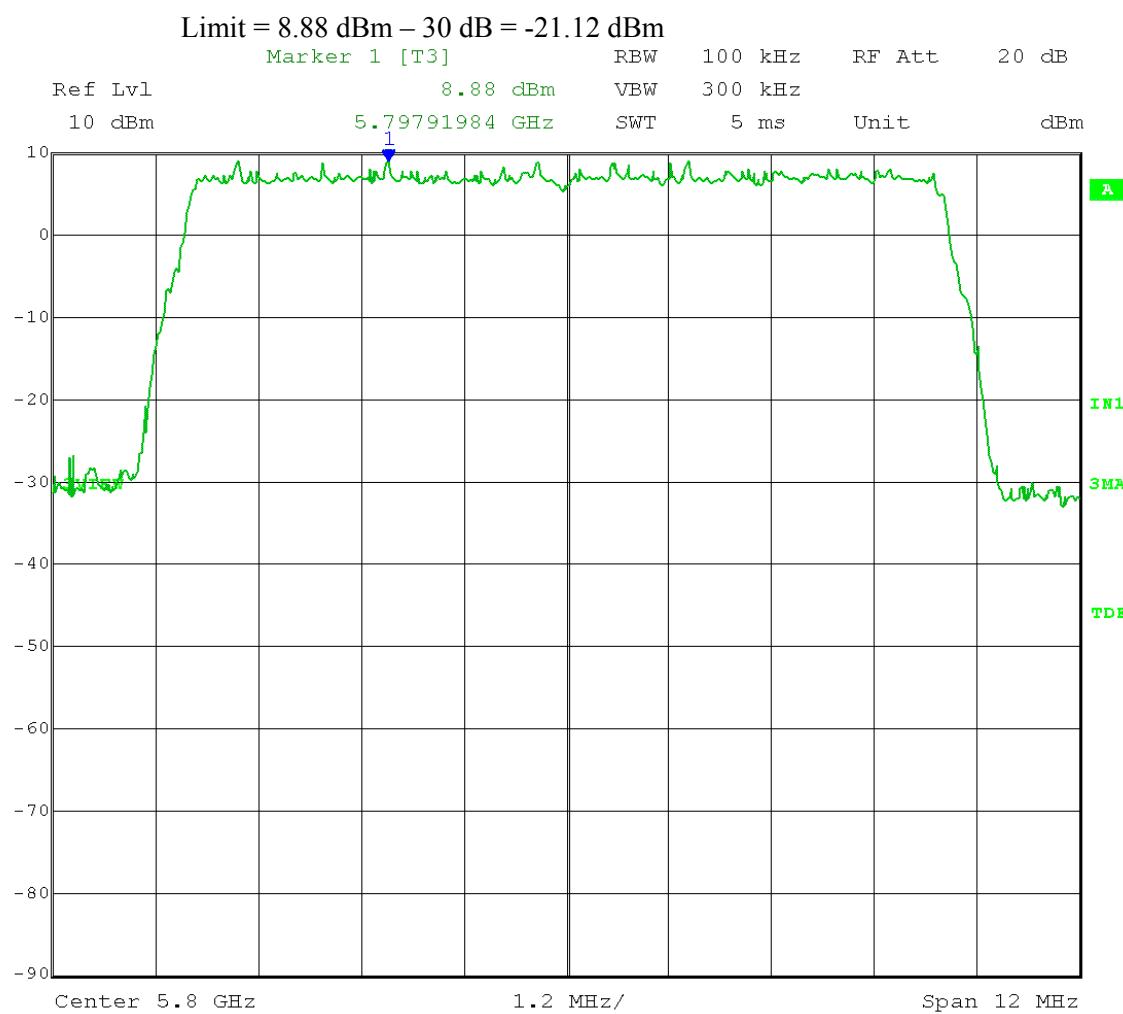
Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel A; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 24.APR.2012 14:13:18

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

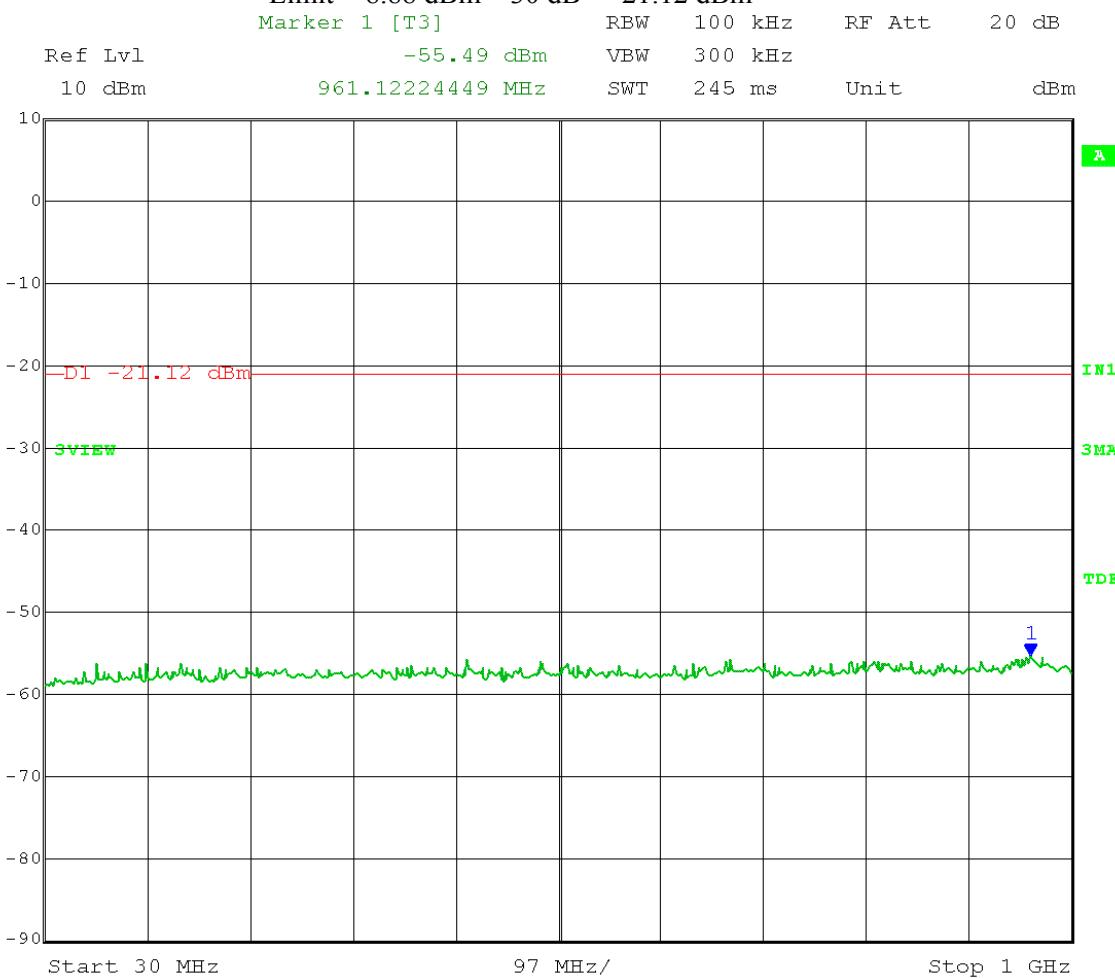
Output port: Channel A; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 30 – 1000 MHz

Limit = 8.88 dBm – 30 dB = -21.12 dBm



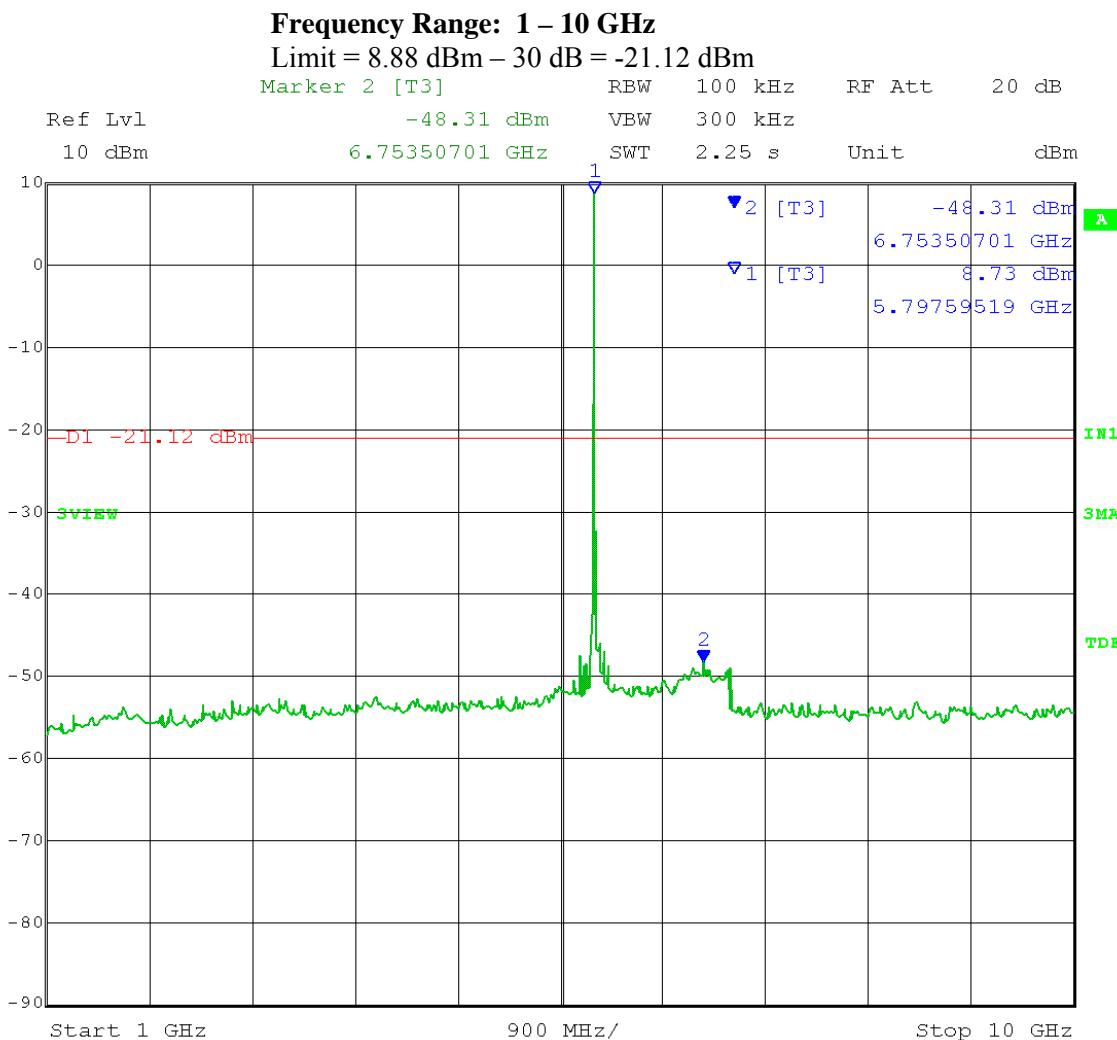
Date: 24.APR.2012 14:21:04

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
Output port: Channel A; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 24.APR.2012 14:16:24

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

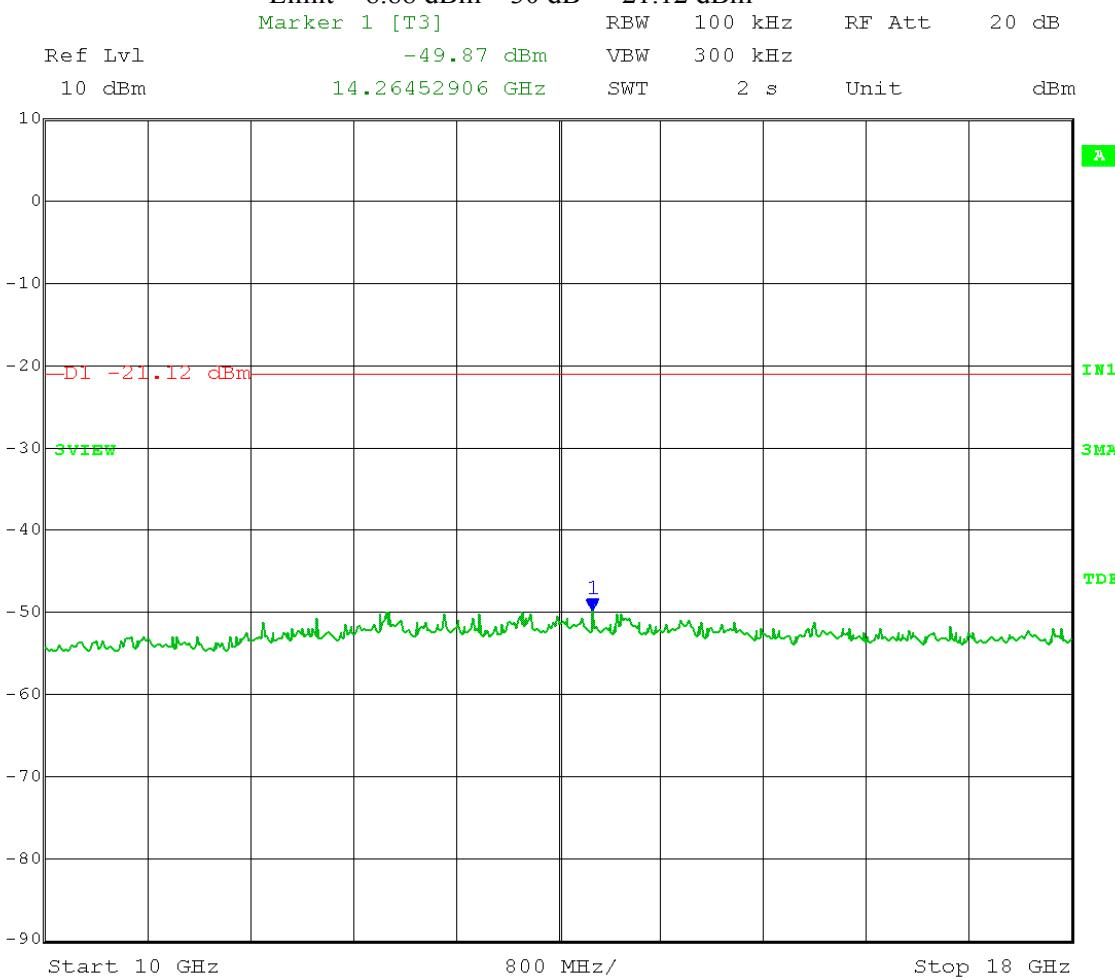
Output port: Channel A; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 10 – 18 GHz

Limit = 8.88 dBm – 30 dB = -21.12 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 14:17:47

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

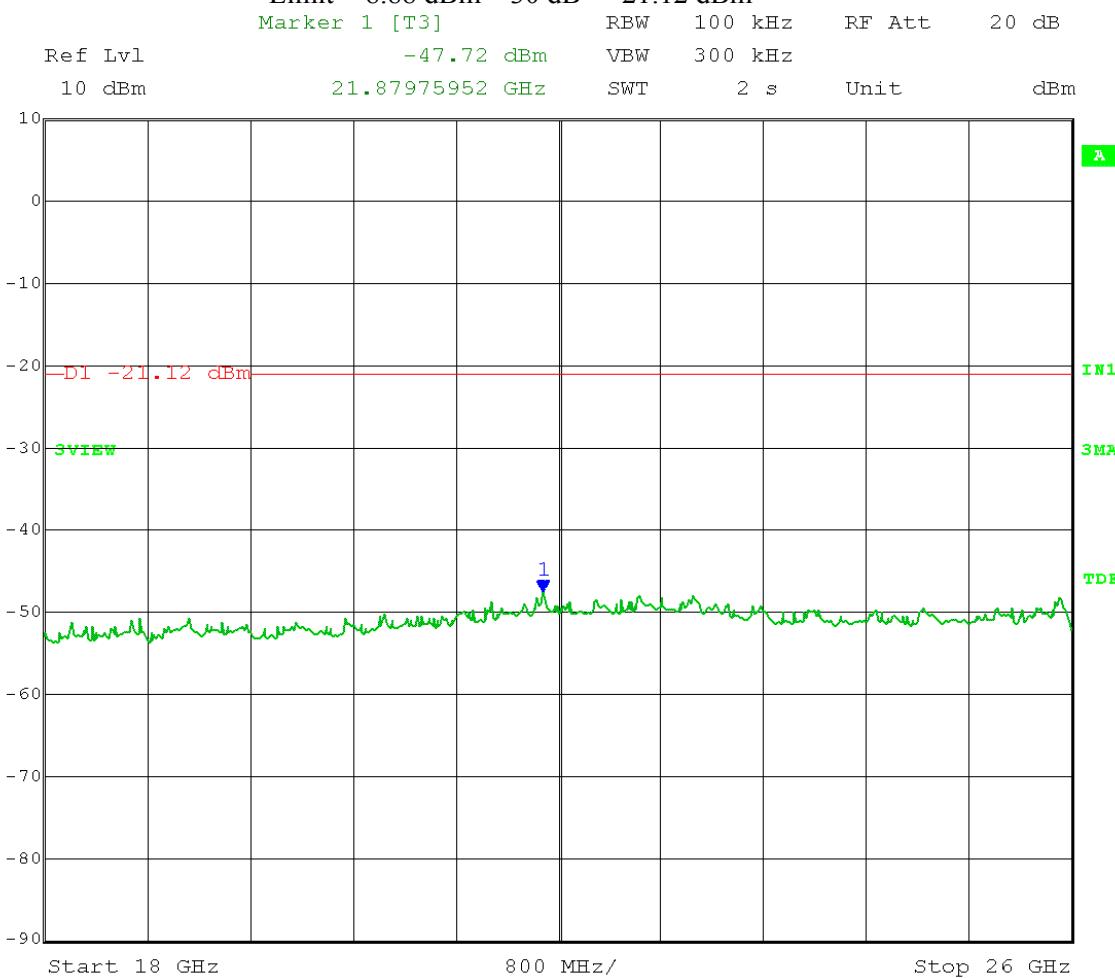
Output port: Channel A; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 18 – 26 GHz

Limit = 8.88 dBm – 30 dB = -21.12 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 14:19:17

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel A; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 26 – 40 GHz

Limit = 8.88 dBm – 30 dB = -21.12 dBm



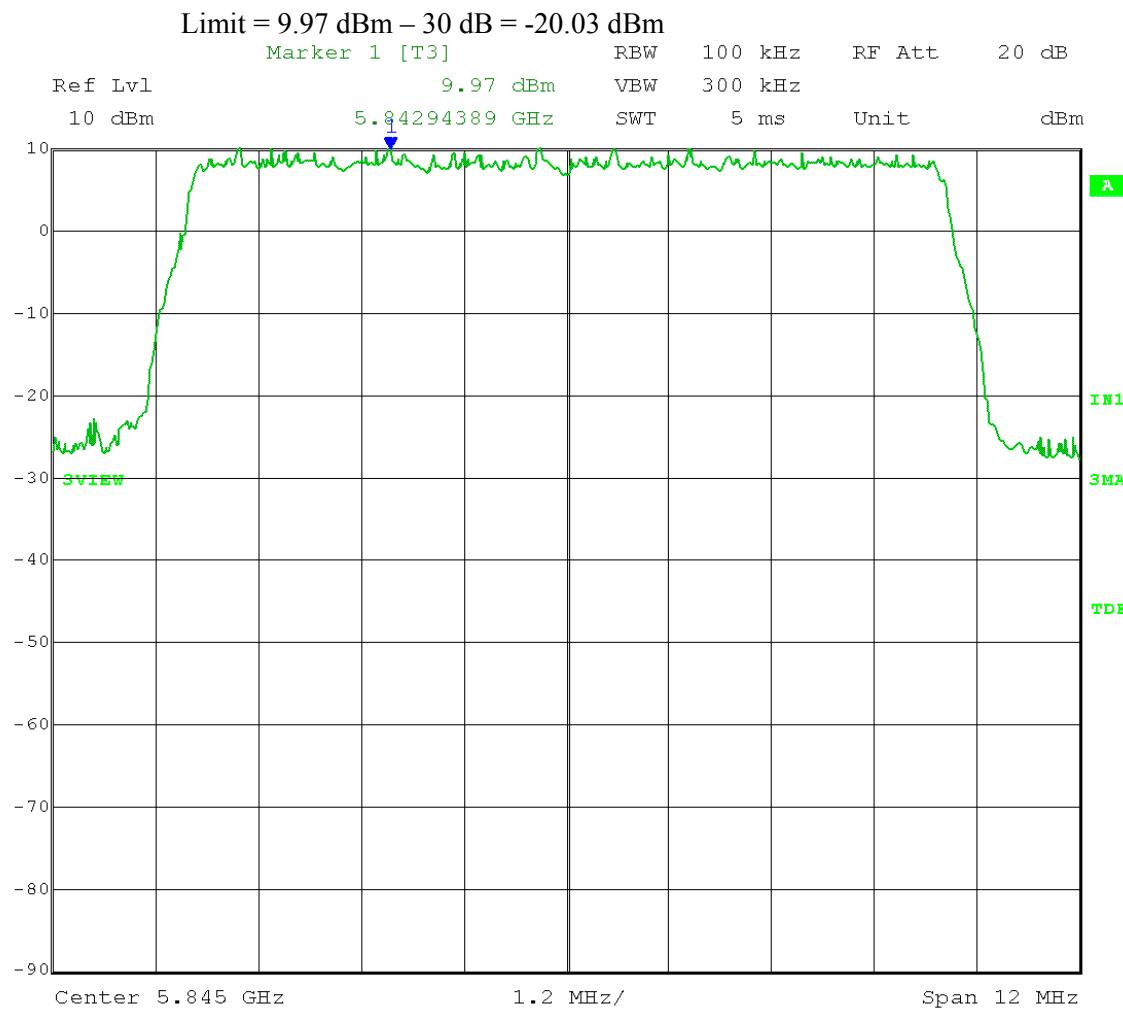
Date: 24.APR.2012 14:22:52

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.1 – **Reference Level**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = 5-30% greater than EBW; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel A; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 23.APR.2012 14:20:25

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

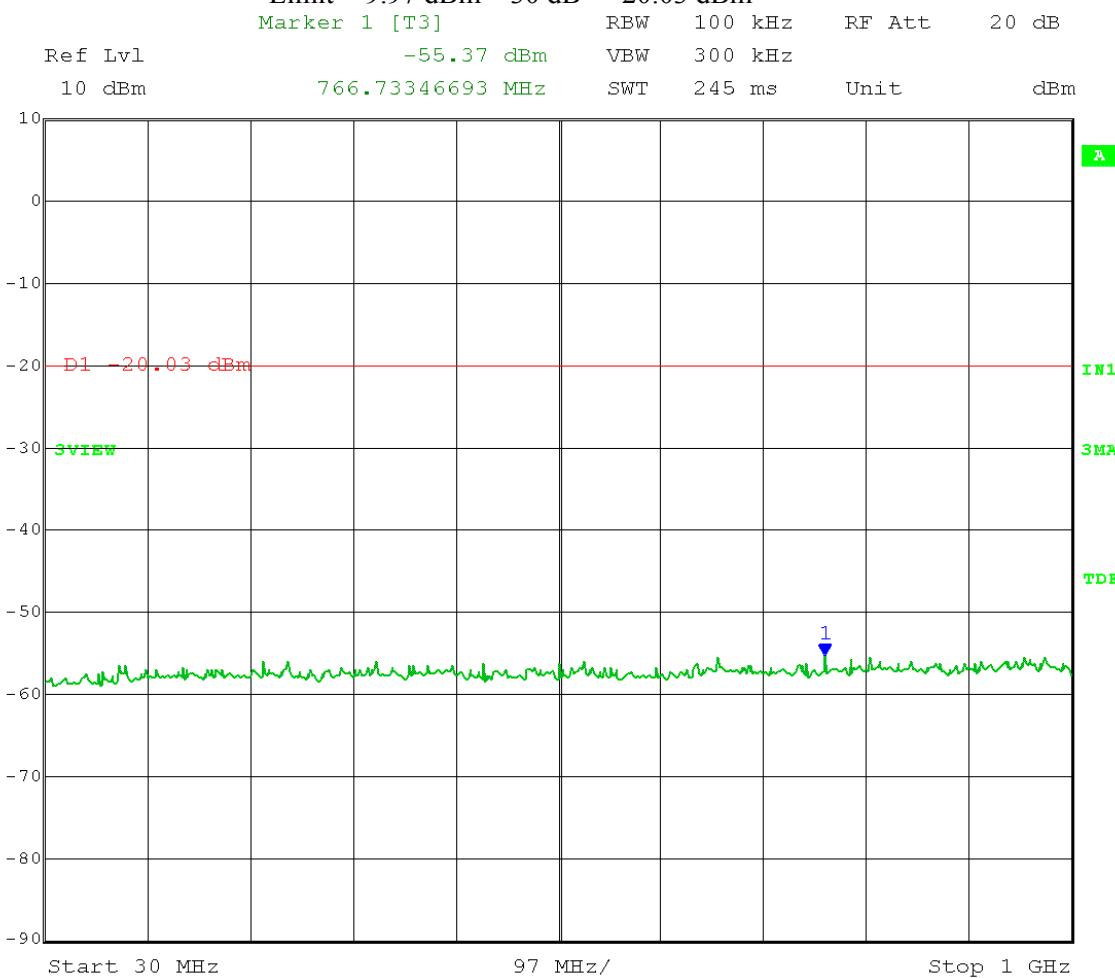
Output port: Channel A; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 30 – 1000 MHz

Limit = 9.97 dBm – 30 dB = -20.03 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 14:53:48

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

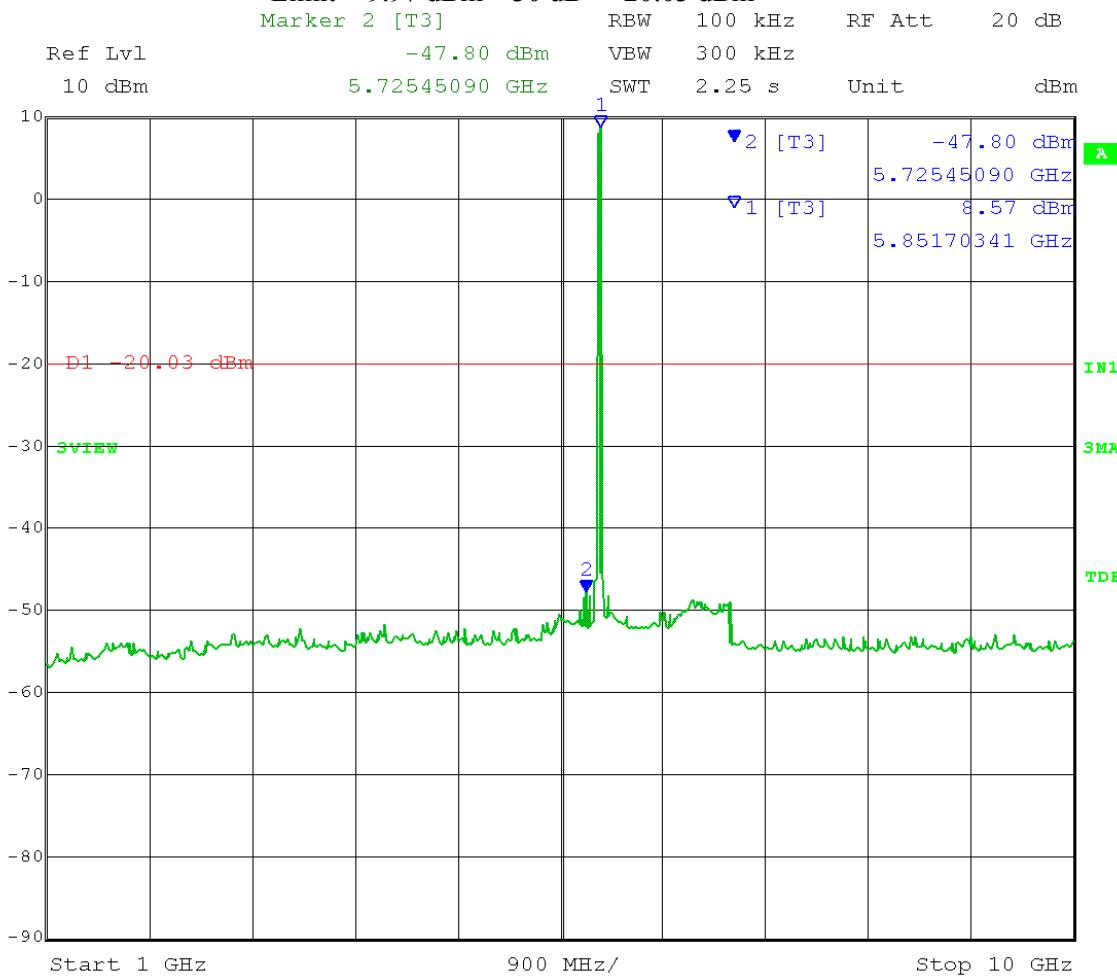
Output port: Channel A; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 1 – 10 GHz

Limit = 9.97 dBm – 30 dB = -20.03 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 14:48:59

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

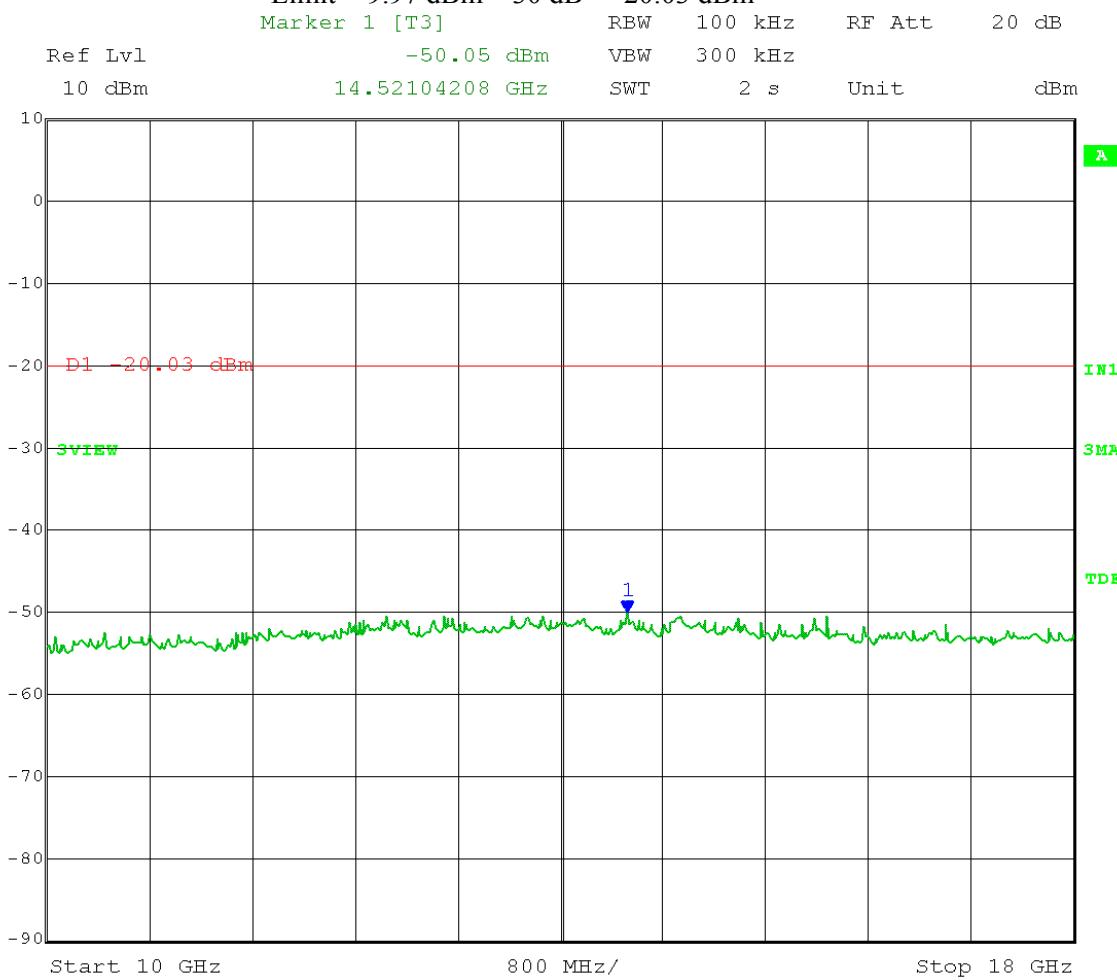
Output port: Channel A; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 10 – 18 GHz

Limit = 9.97 dBm – 30 dB = -20.03 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 14:50:33

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

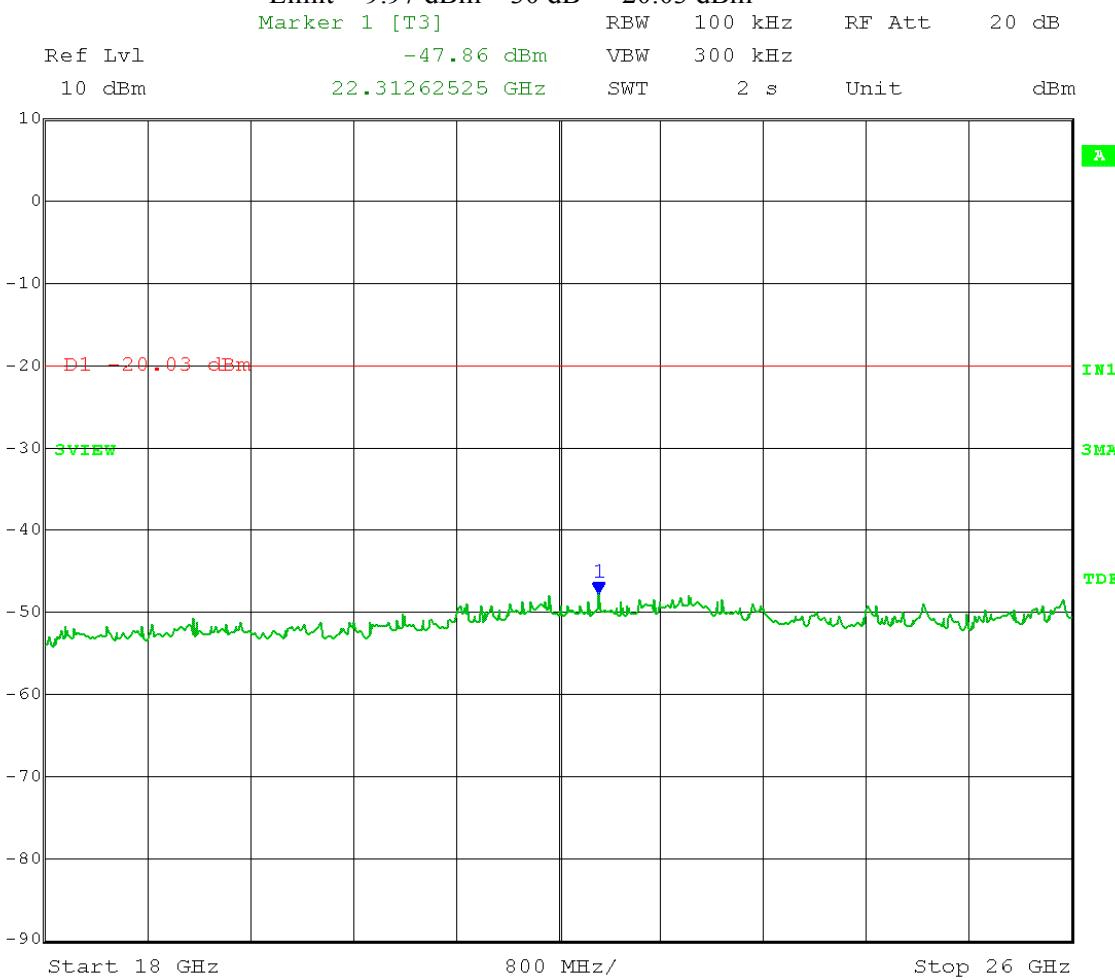
Output port: Channel A; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 18 – 26 GHz

Limit = 9.97 dBm – 30 dB = -20.03 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 14:52:07

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

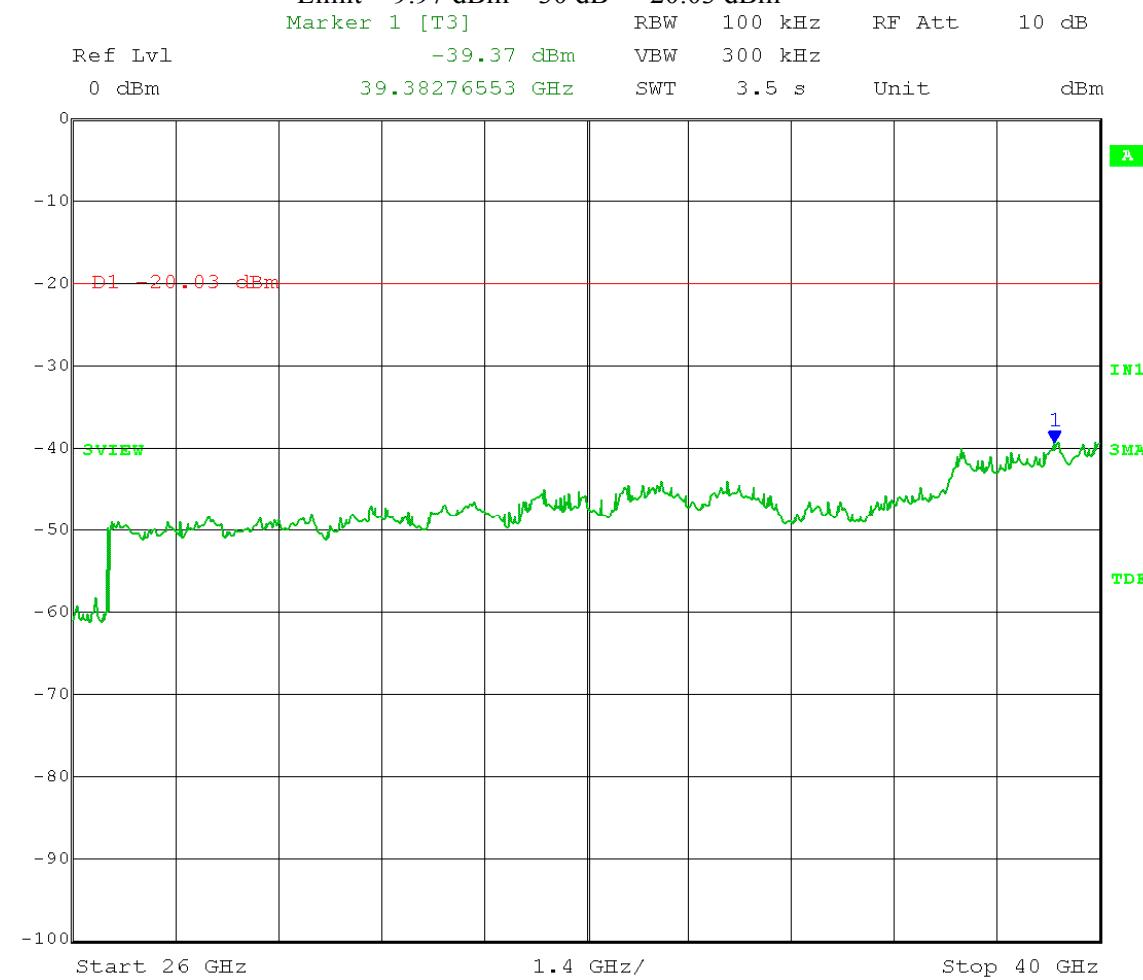
Output port: Channel A; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 26 – 40 GHz

Limit = 9.97 dBm – 30 dB = -20.03 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 14:55:19

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.1 – **Reference Level**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = 5-30% greater than EBW; Detector = peak;

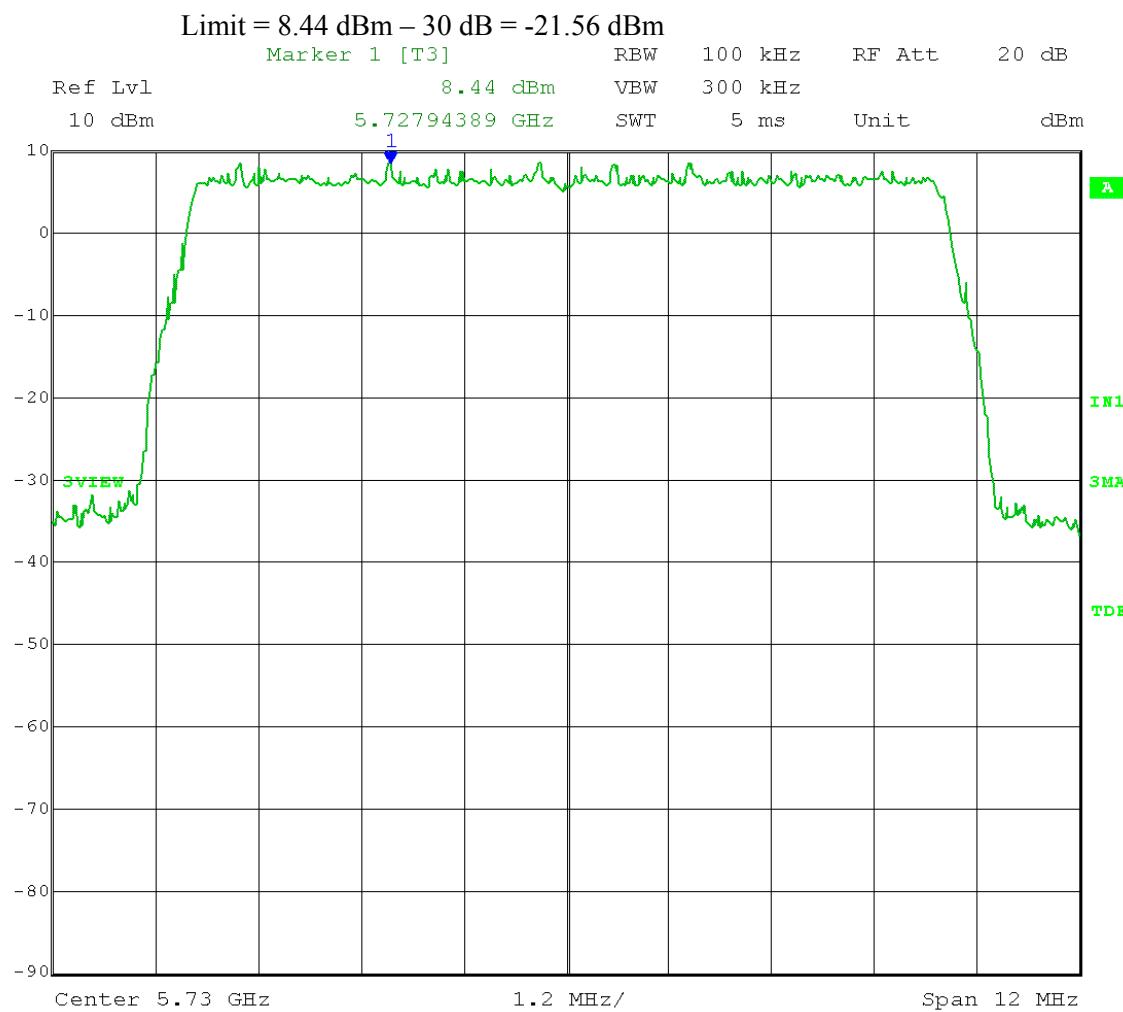
Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel A; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 23.APR.2012 14:29:12

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

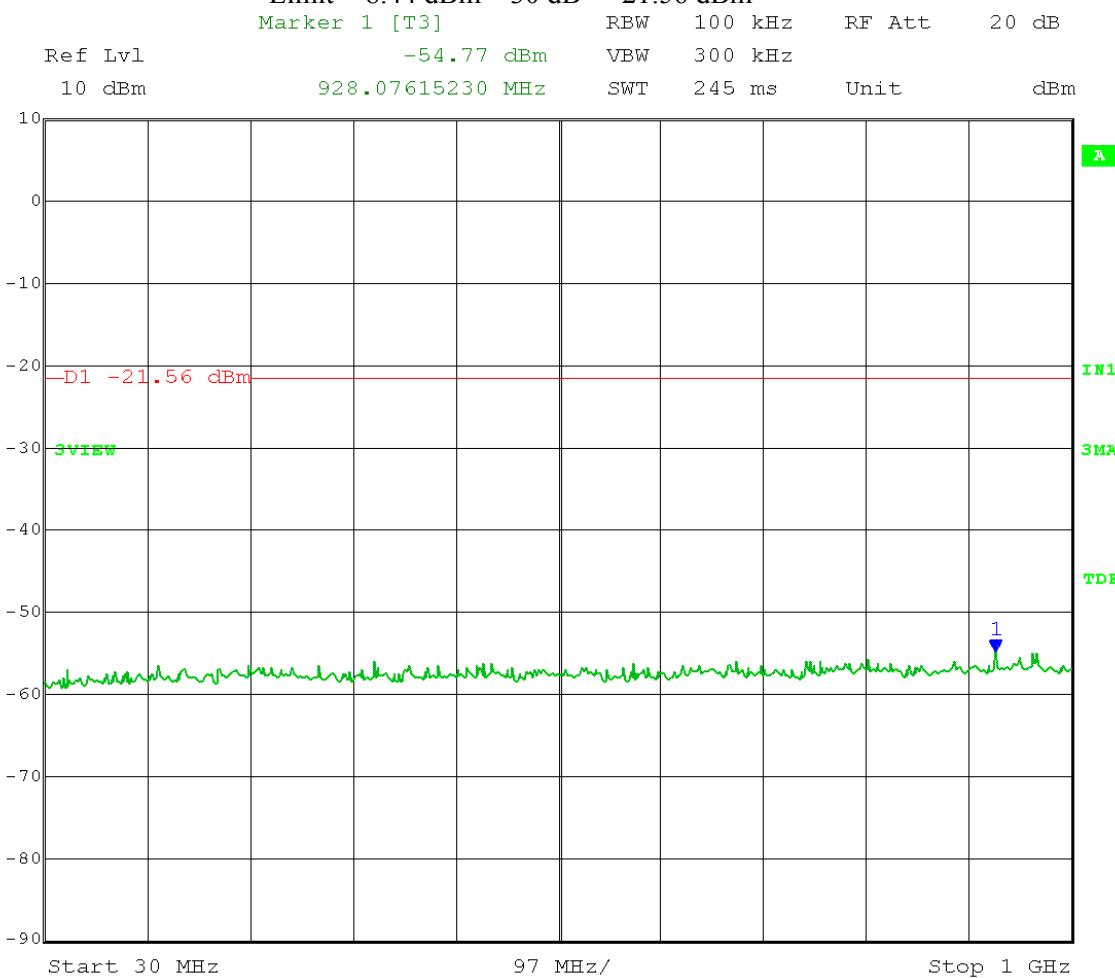
Output port: Channel A; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 30 – 1000 MHz

Limit = 8.44 dBm – 30 dB = -21.56 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 13:49:24

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

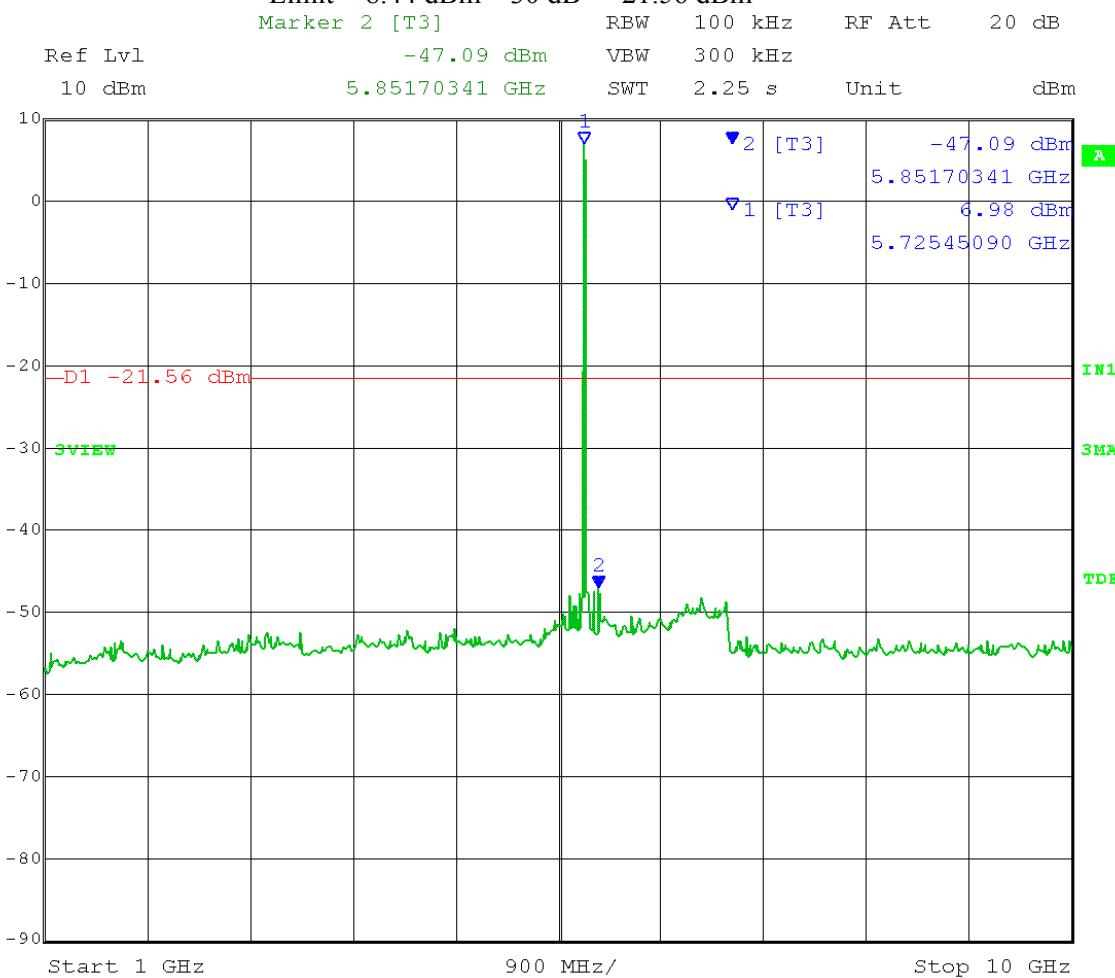
Output port: Channel A; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 1 – 10 GHz

Limit = 8.44 dBm – 30 dB = -21.56 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 13:45:28

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

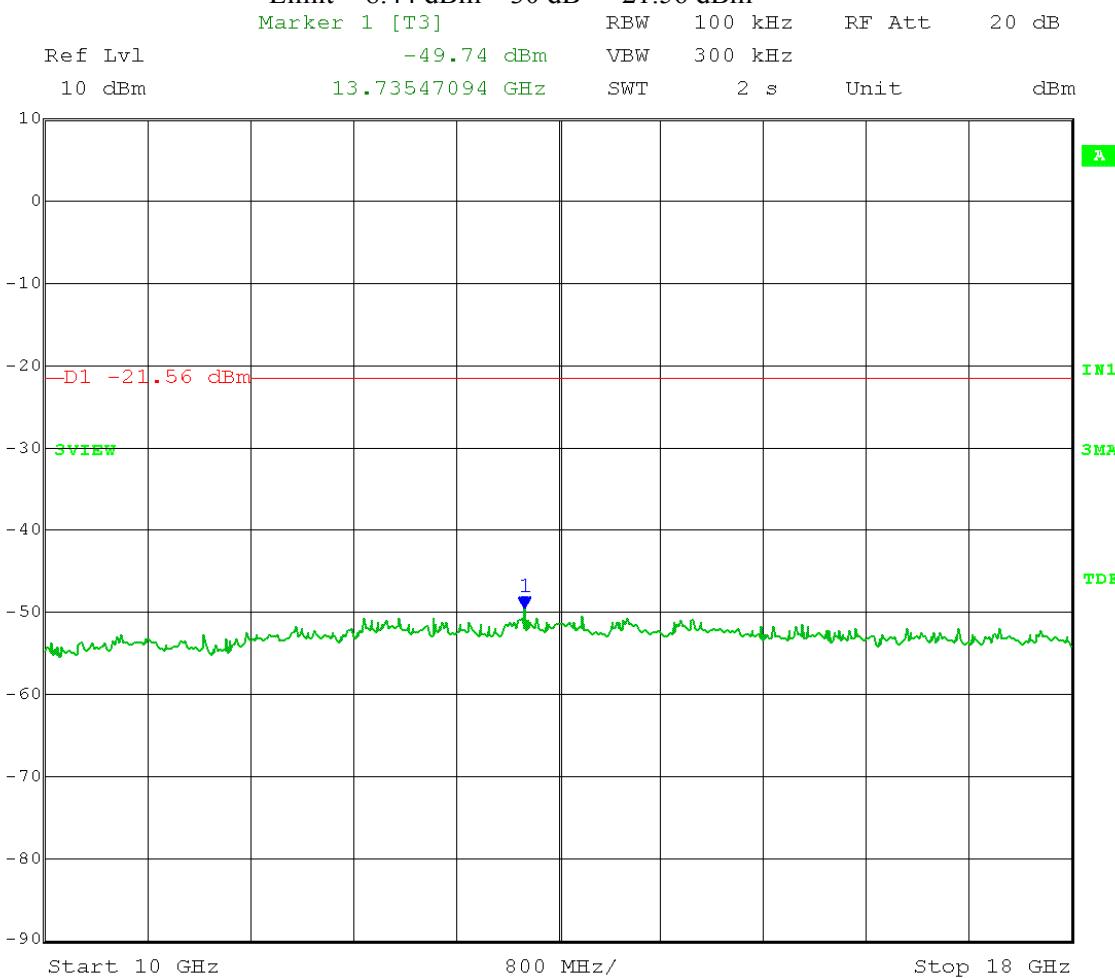
Output port: Channel A; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 10 – 18 GHz

Limit = 8.44 dBm – 30 dB = -21.56 dBm



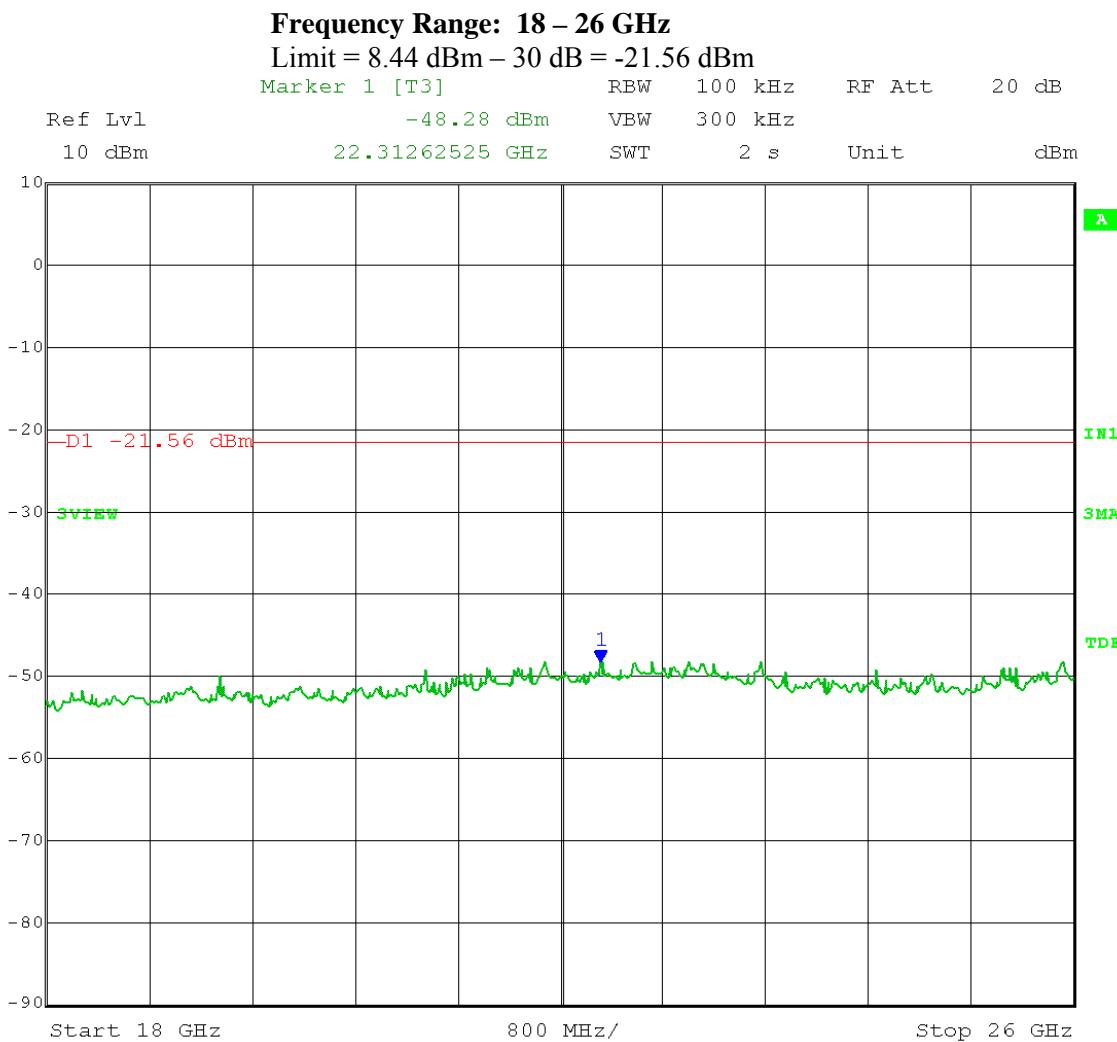
Date: 24.APR.2012 13:46:52

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
Output port: Channel A; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 24.APR.2012 13:48:06

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

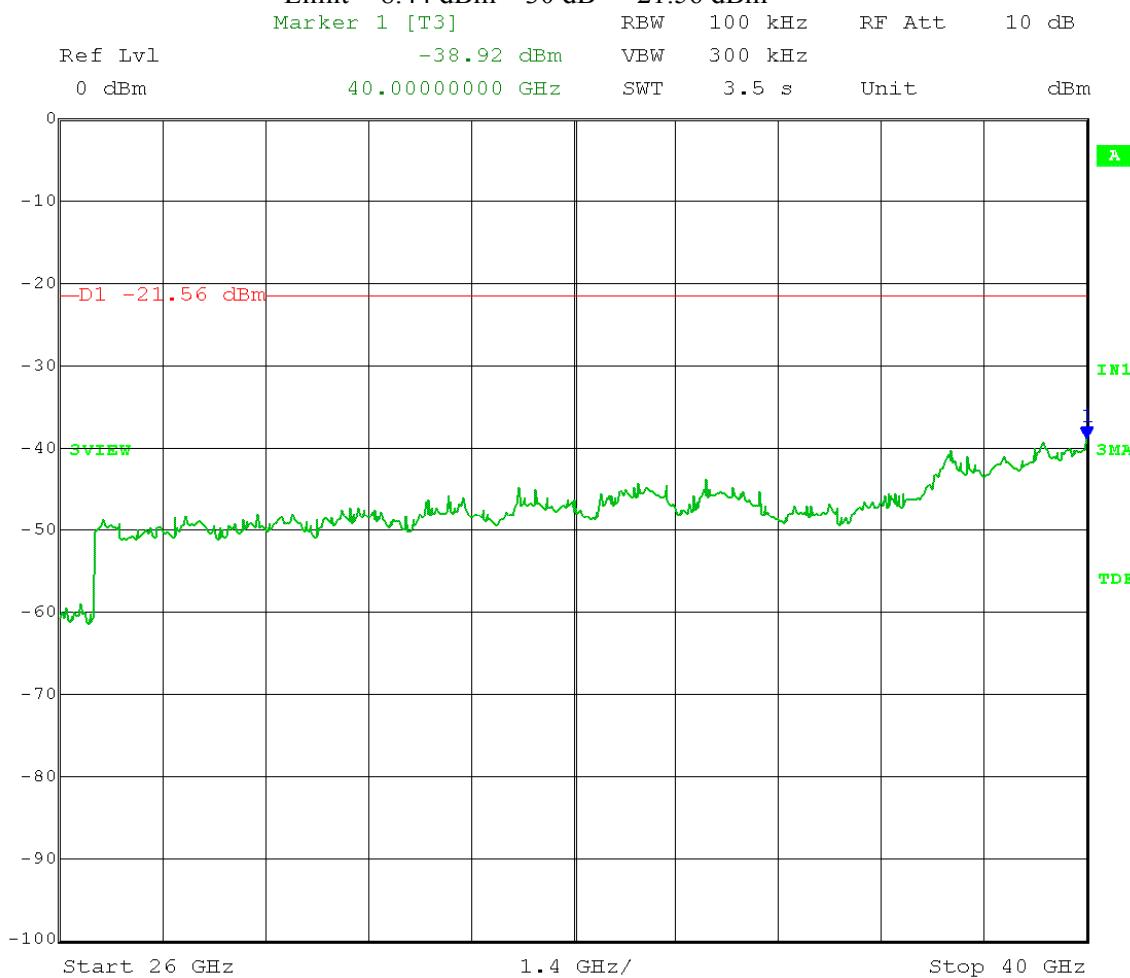
Output port: Channel A; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 26 – 40 GHz

Limit = 8.44 dBm – 30 dB = -21.56 dBm



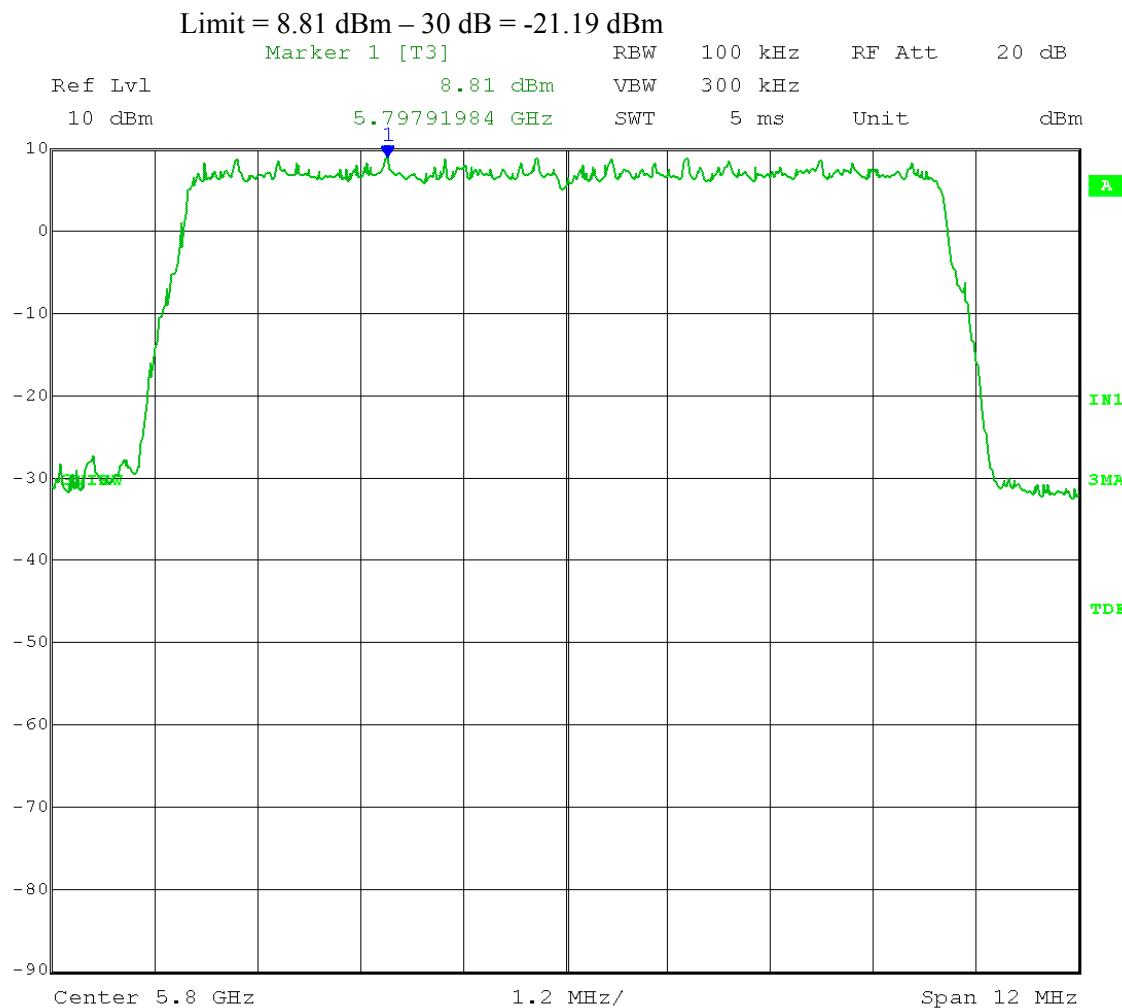
Date: 24.APR.2012 13:50:57

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.4.1.1 – **Reference Level**  
Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = 5-30% greater than EBW; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
Output port: Channel A; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 24.APR.2012 14:01:21

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

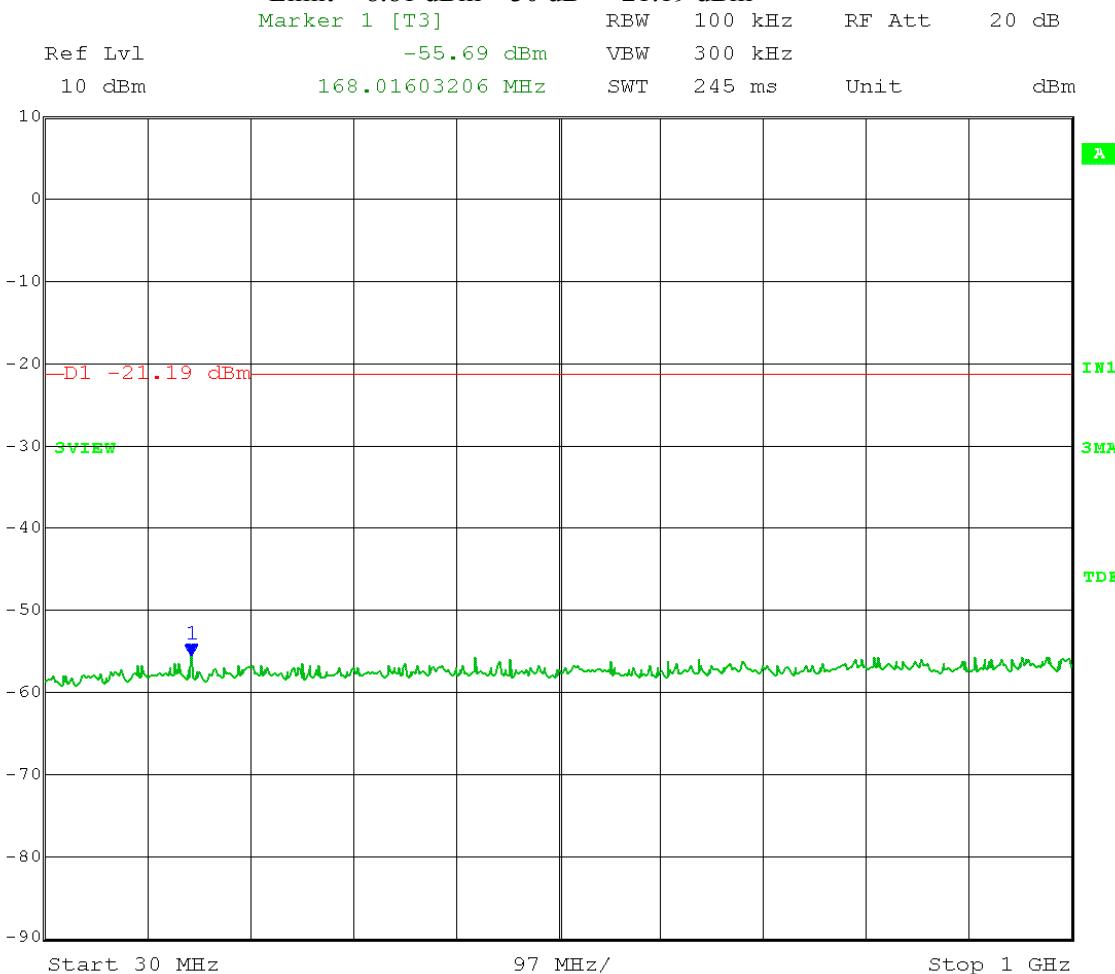
Output port: Channel A; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 30 – 1000 MHz

Limit = 8.81 dBm – 30 dB = -21.19 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 14:09:23

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
Operator: Craig B

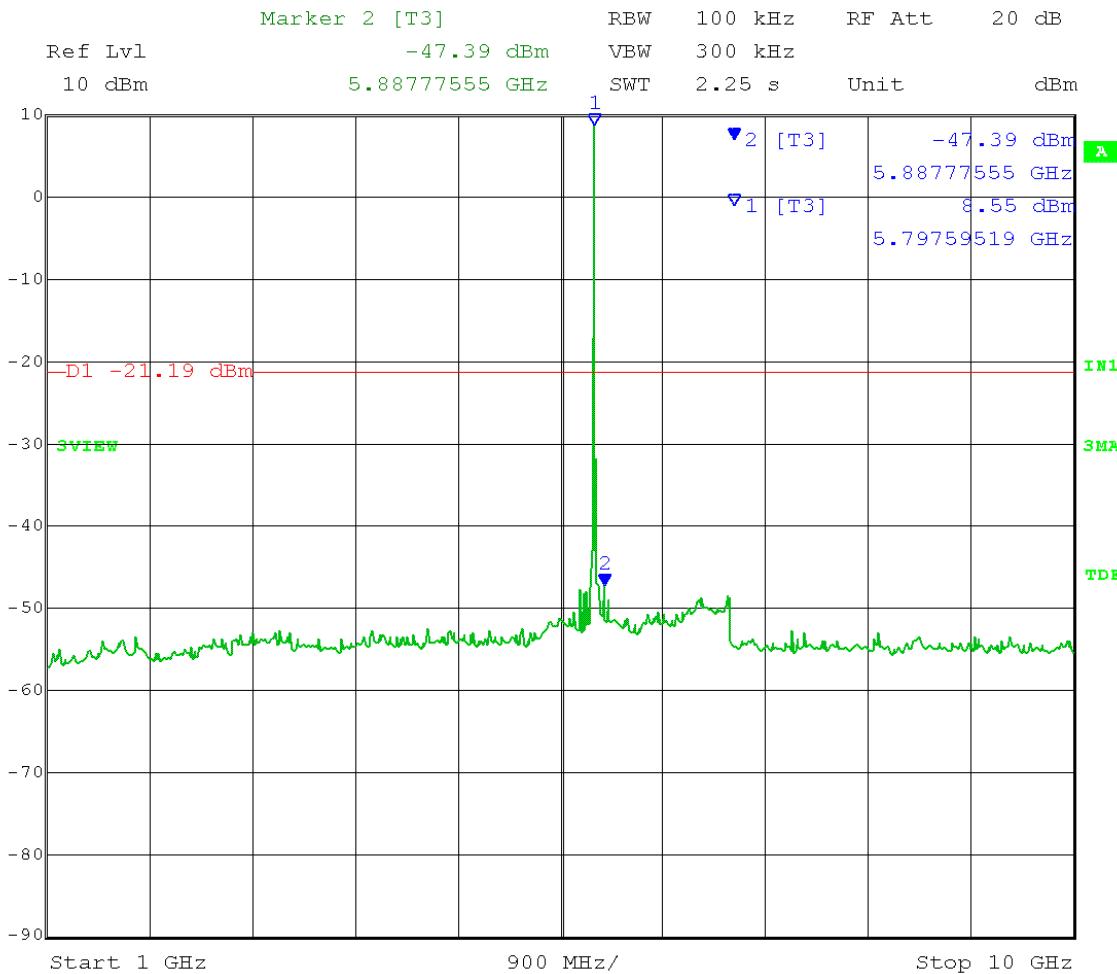
RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
Output port: Channel A; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

**Frequency Range: 1 – 10 GHz**

$$\text{Limit} = 8.81 \text{ dBm} - 30 \text{ dB} = -21.19 \text{ dBm}$$



Date: 24.APR.2012 14:04:12

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

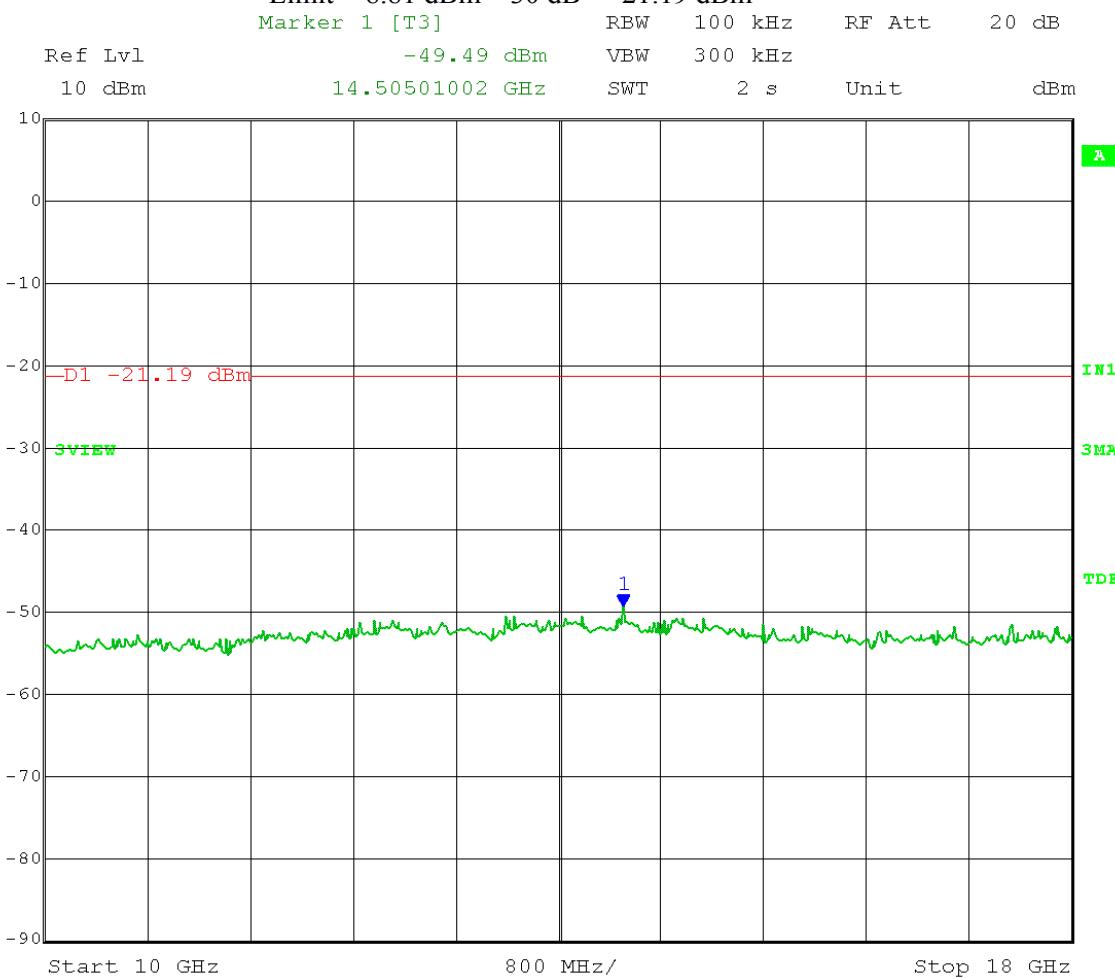
Output port: Channel A; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 10 – 18 GHz

Limit = 8.81 dBm – 30 dB = -21.19 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 14:06:20

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

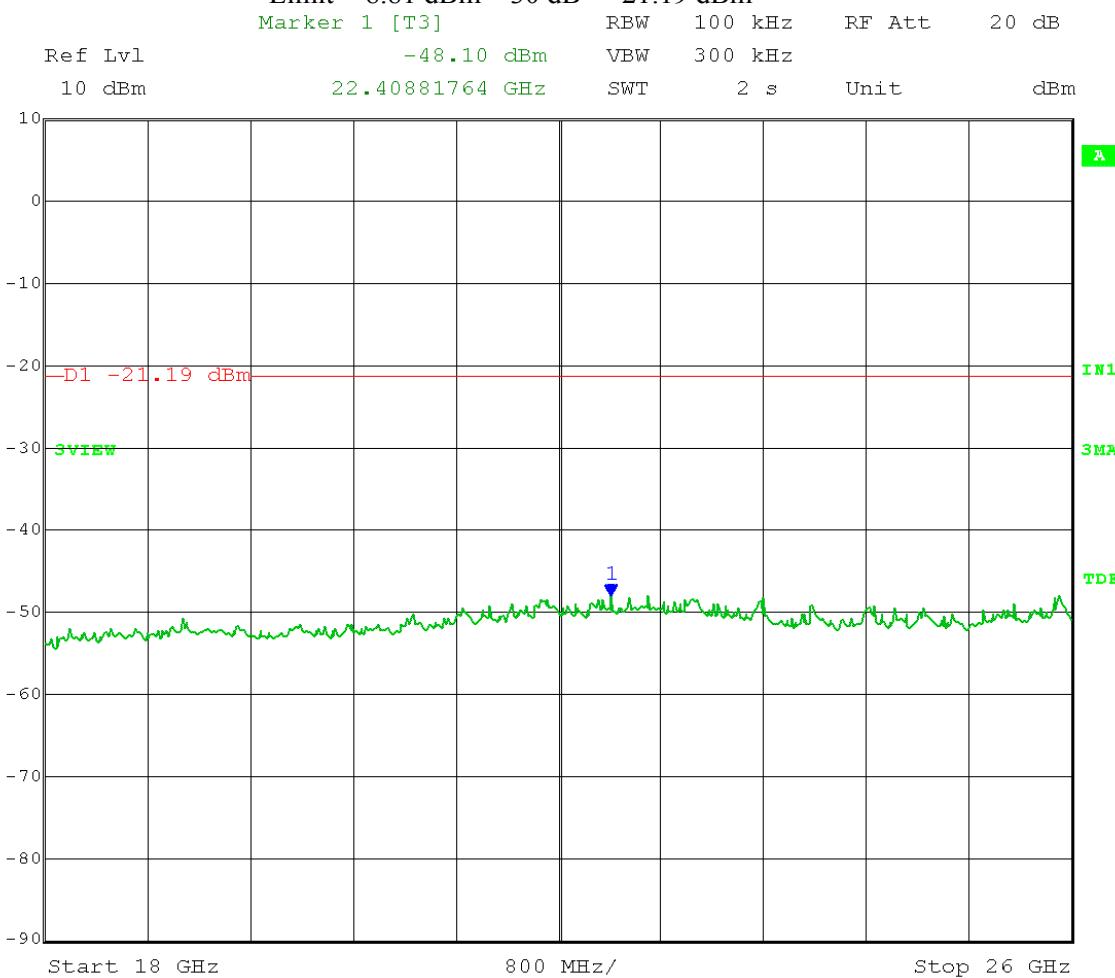
Output port: Channel A; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 18 – 26 GHz

Limit = 8.81 dBm – 30 dB = -21.19 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 14:07:47

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel A; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 26 – 40 GHz

Limit = 8.81 dBm – 30 dB = -21.19 dBm



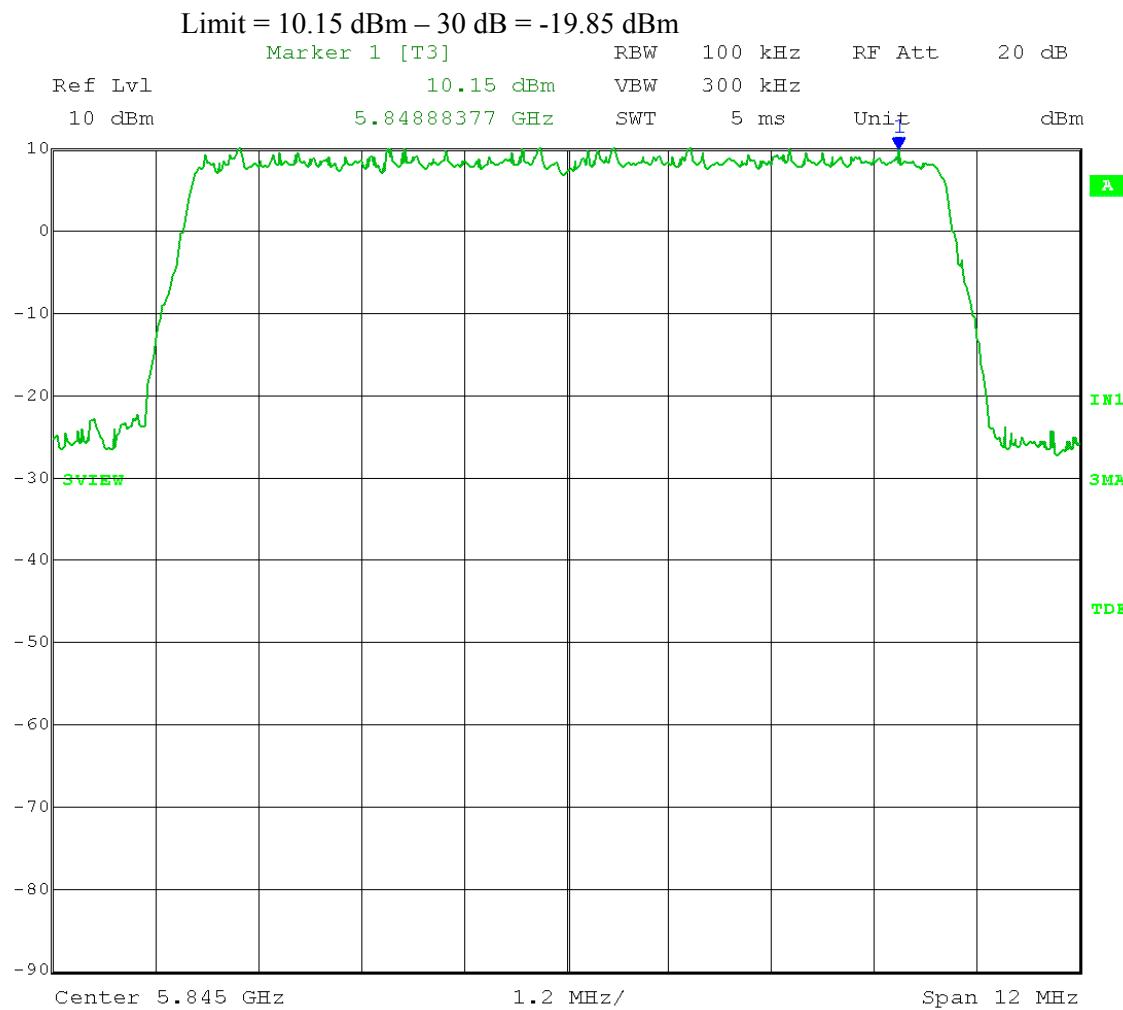
Date: 24.APR.2012 14:11:07

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.1 – **Reference Level**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = 5-30% greater than EBW; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel A; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 23.APR.2012 14:24:55

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

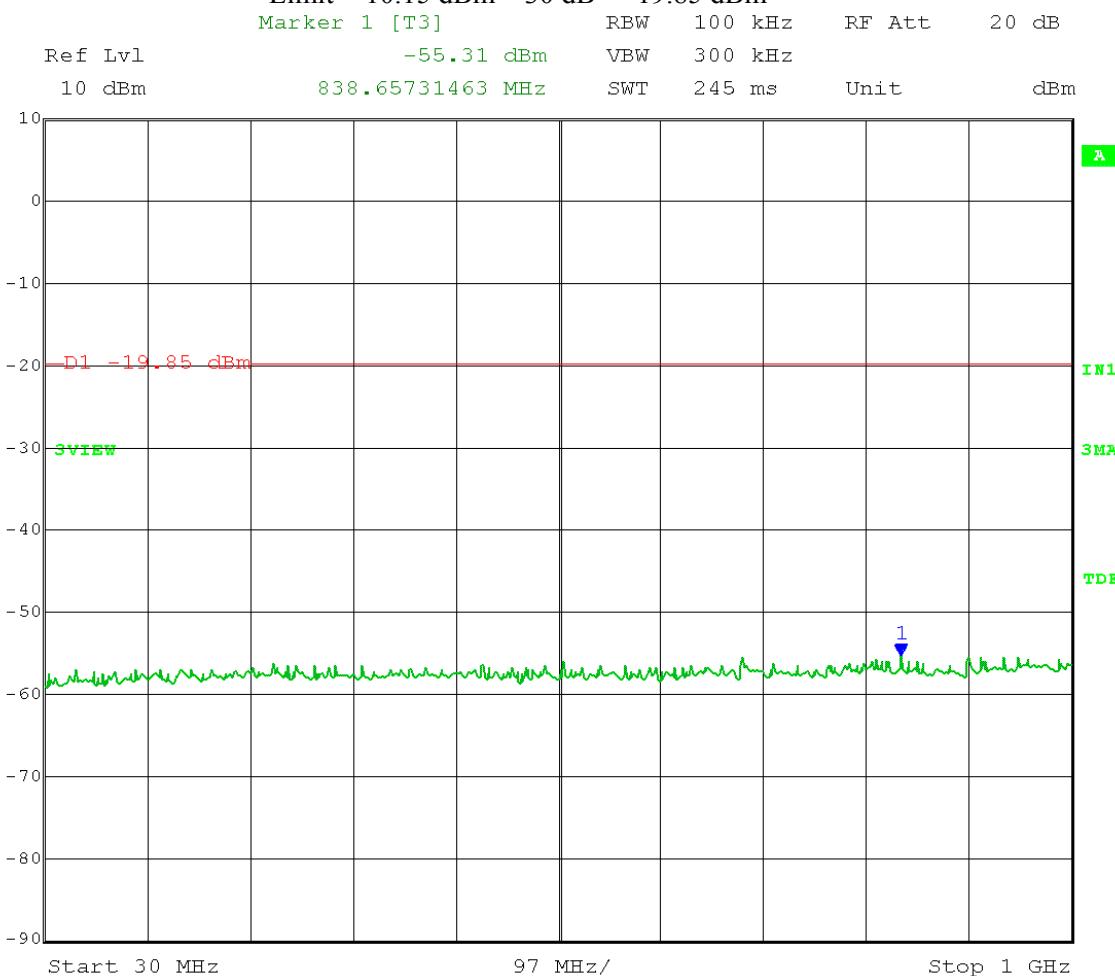
Output port: Channel A; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 30 – 1000 MHz

Limit = 10.15 dBm – 30 dB = -19.85 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 15:03:29

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

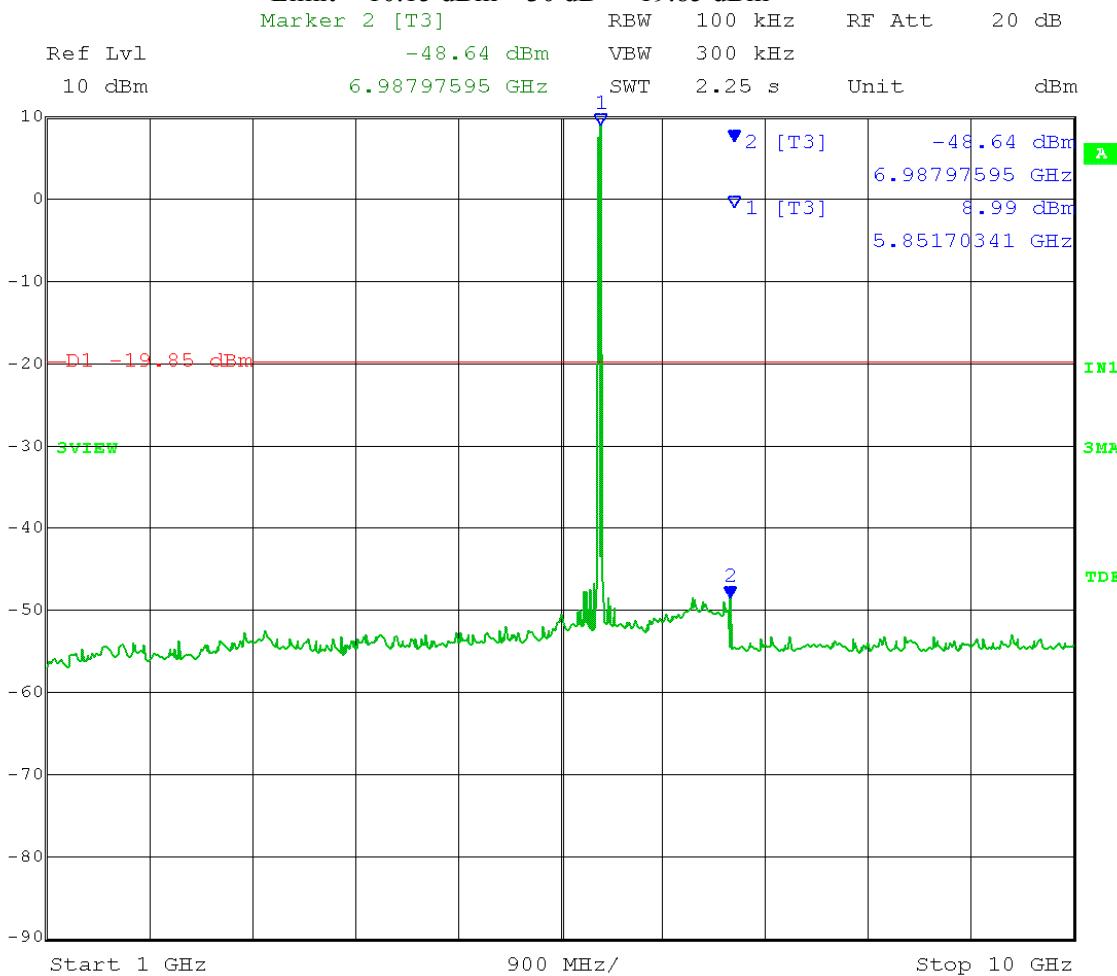
Output port: Channel A; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 1 – 10 GHz

Limit = 10.15 dBm – 30 dB = -19.85 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 14:58:34

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

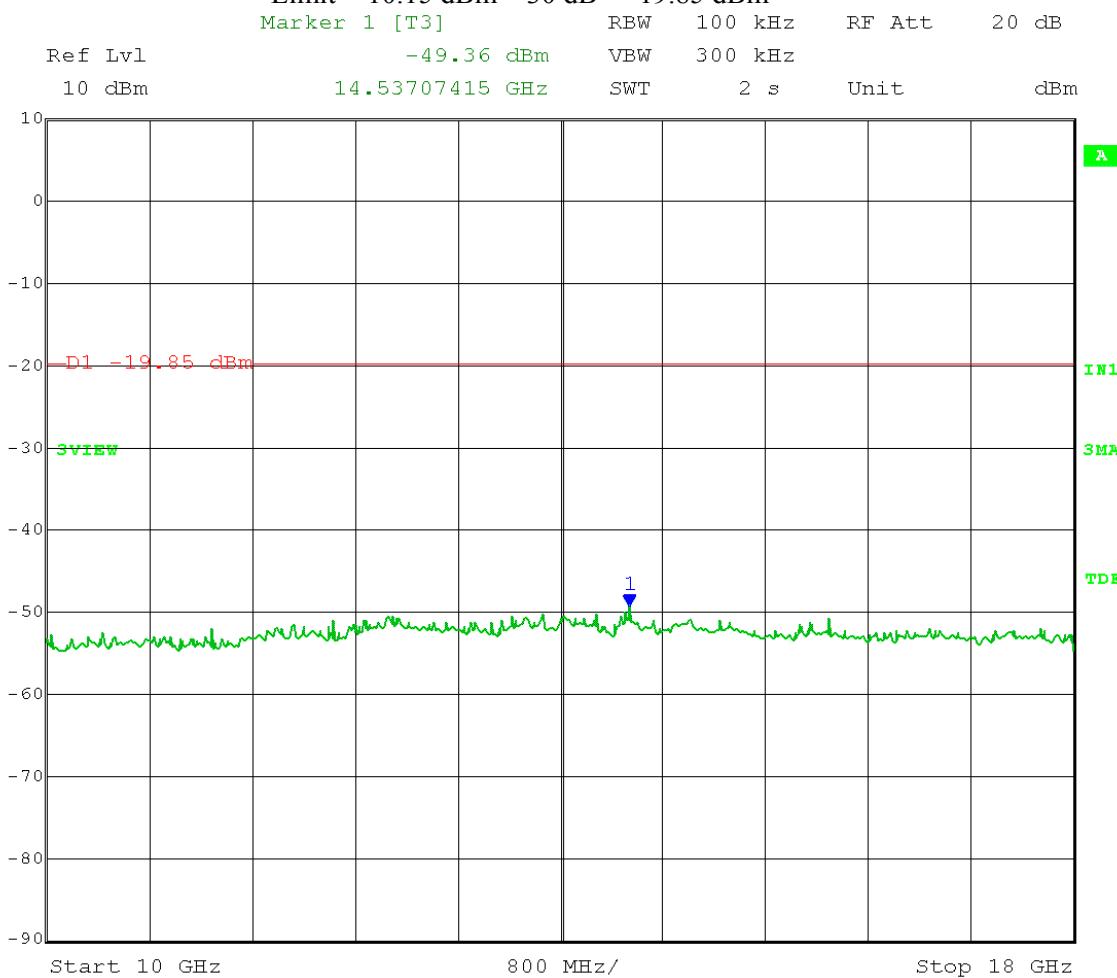
Output port: Channel A; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 10 – 18 GHz

Limit = 10.15 dBm – 30 dB = -19.85 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 15:00:12

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

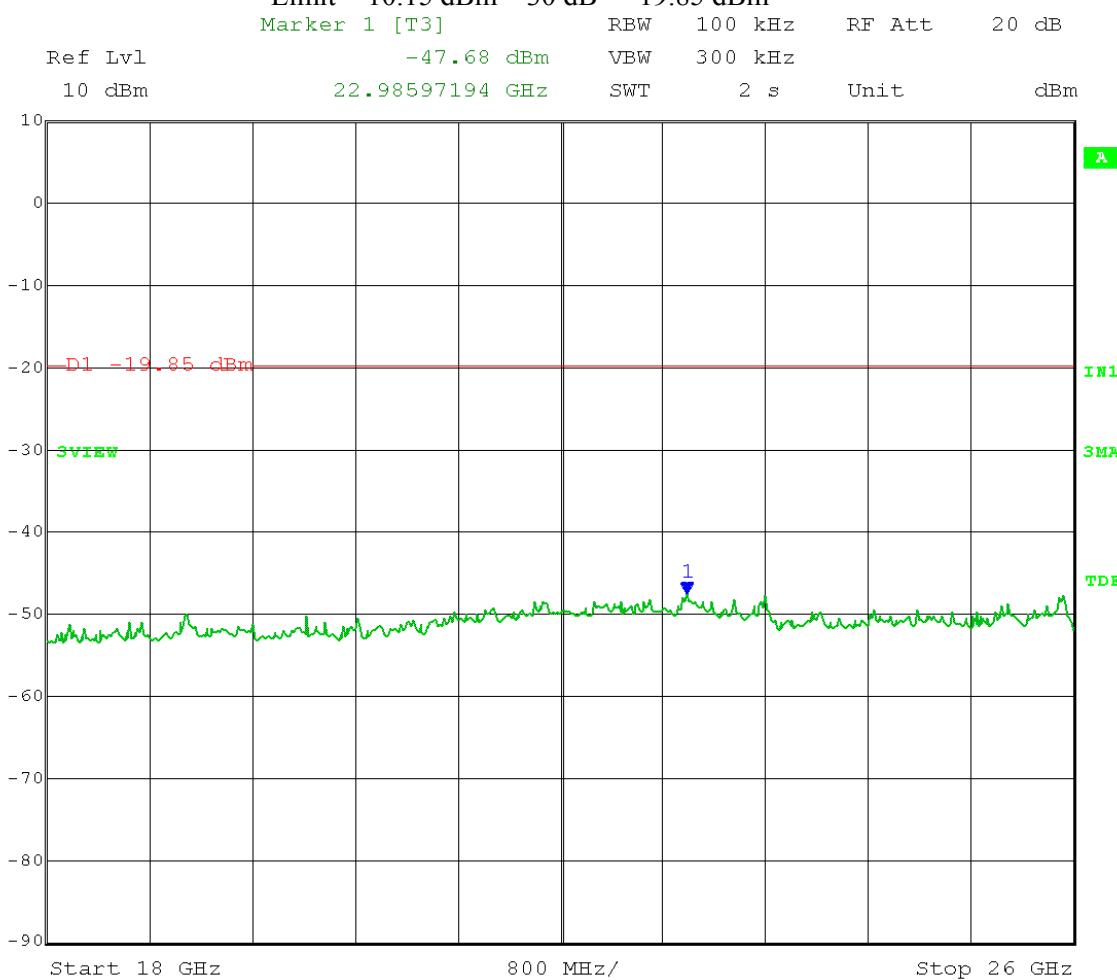
Output port: Channel A; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 18 – 26 GHz

Limit = 10.15 dBm – 30 dB = -19.85 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 15:01:51

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

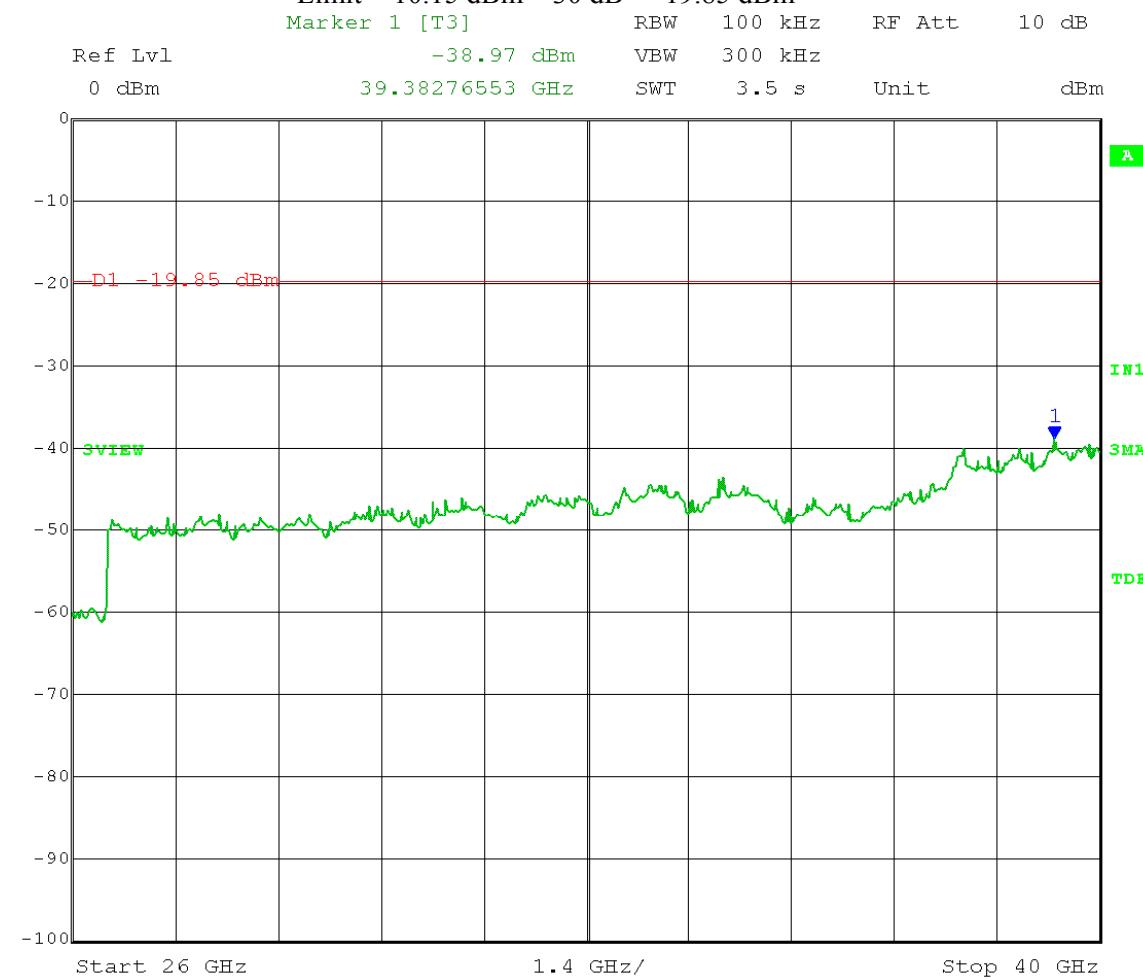
Output port: Channel A; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 26 – 40 GHz

Limit = 10.15 dBm – 30 dB = -19.85 dBm



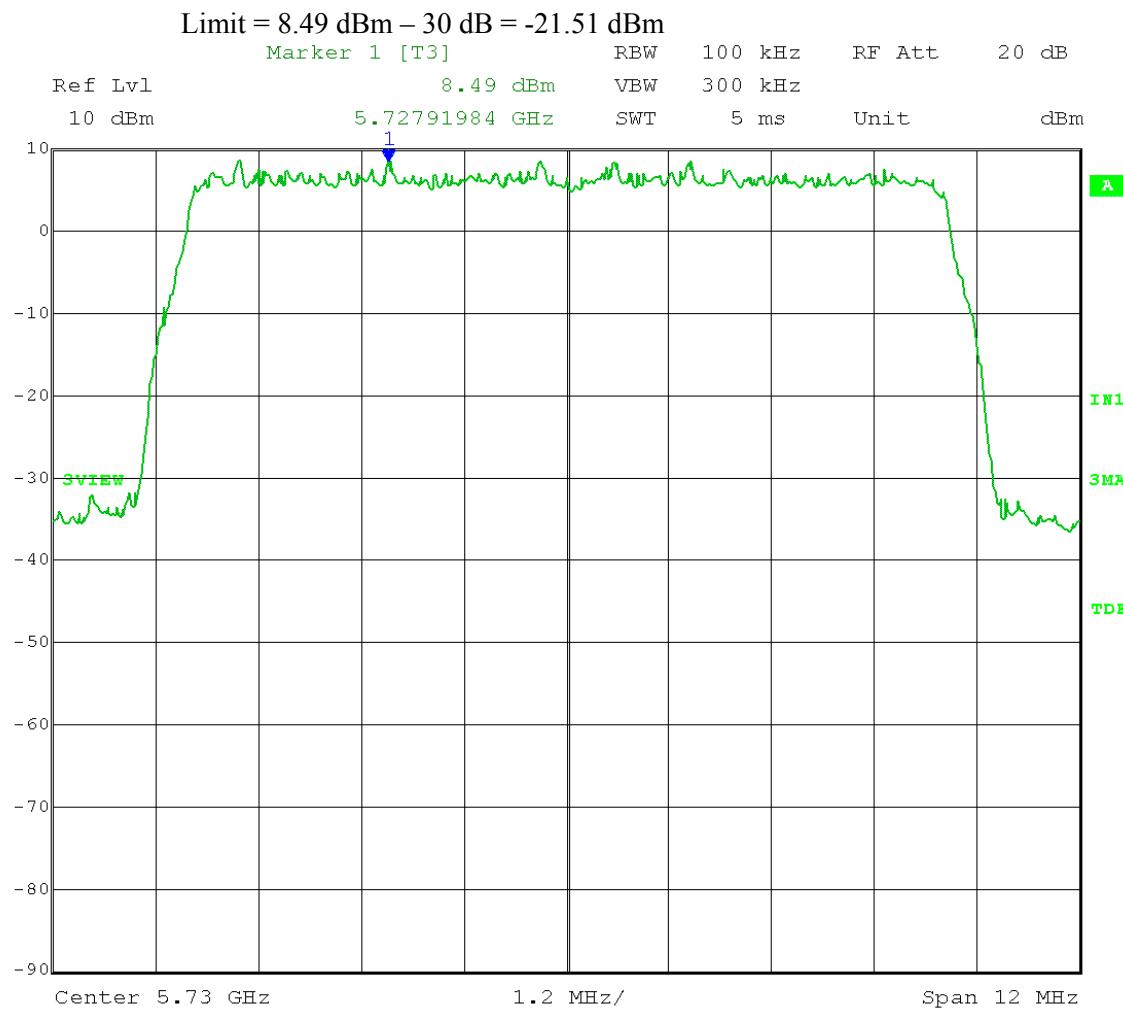
Date: 24.APR.2012 15:04:55

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.1 – **Reference Level**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = 5-30% greater than EBW; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel A; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



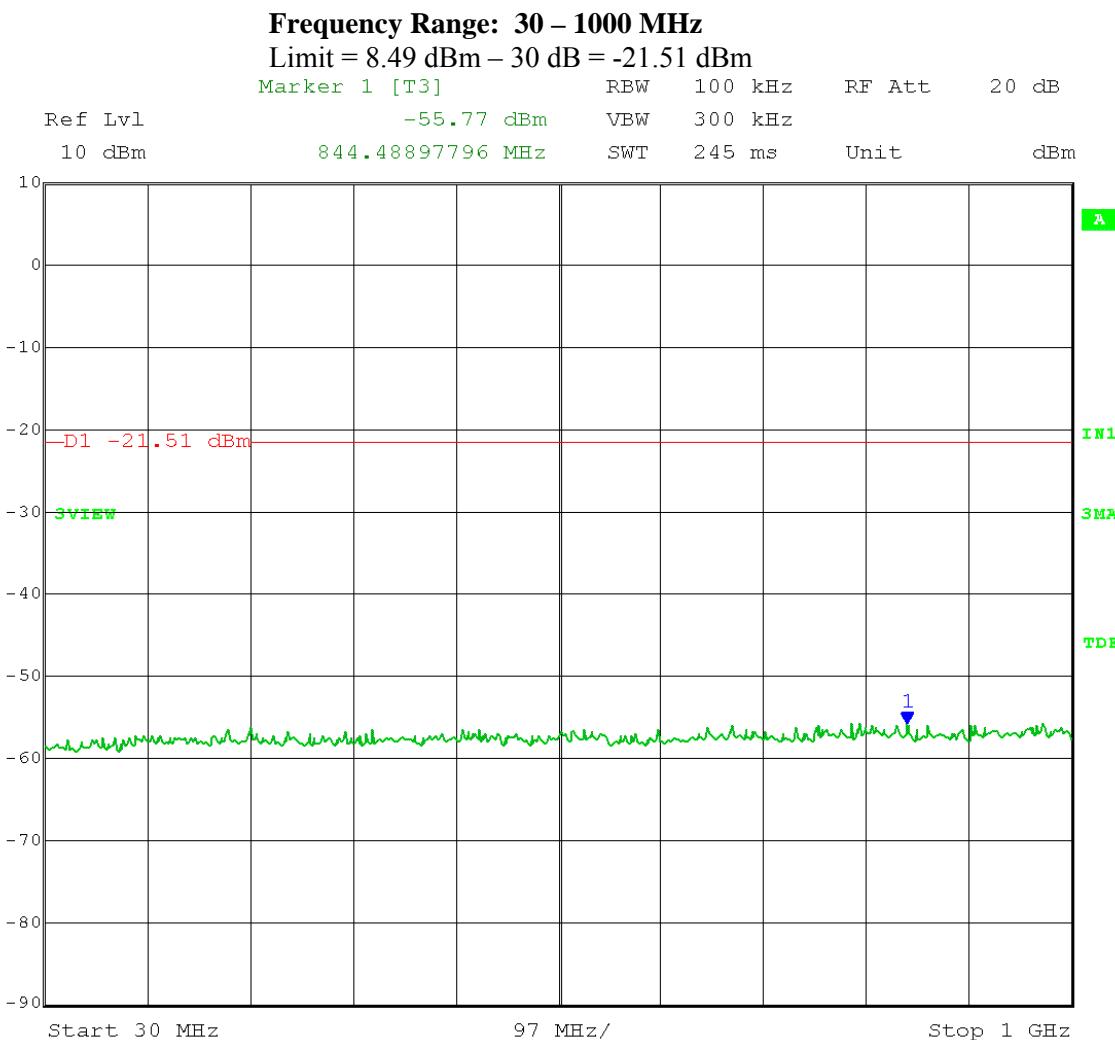
Date: 23.APR.2012 14:38:14

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
Output port: Channel A; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 24.APR.2012 13:29:37

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel A; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

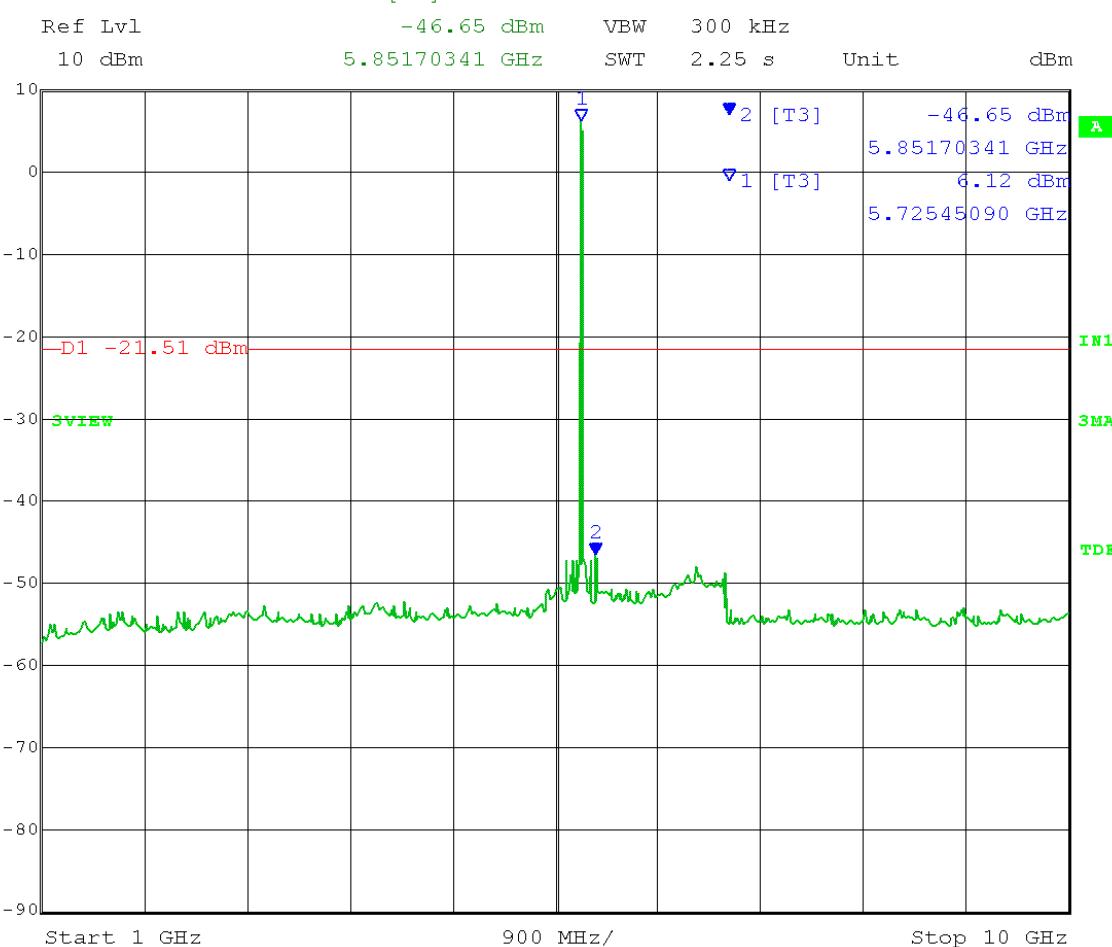
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 1 – 10 GHz

Limit = 8.49 dBm – 30 dB = -21.51 dBm

Marker 2 [T3] RBW 100 kHz RF Att 20 dB



Date: 24.APR.2012 13:24:10

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel A; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

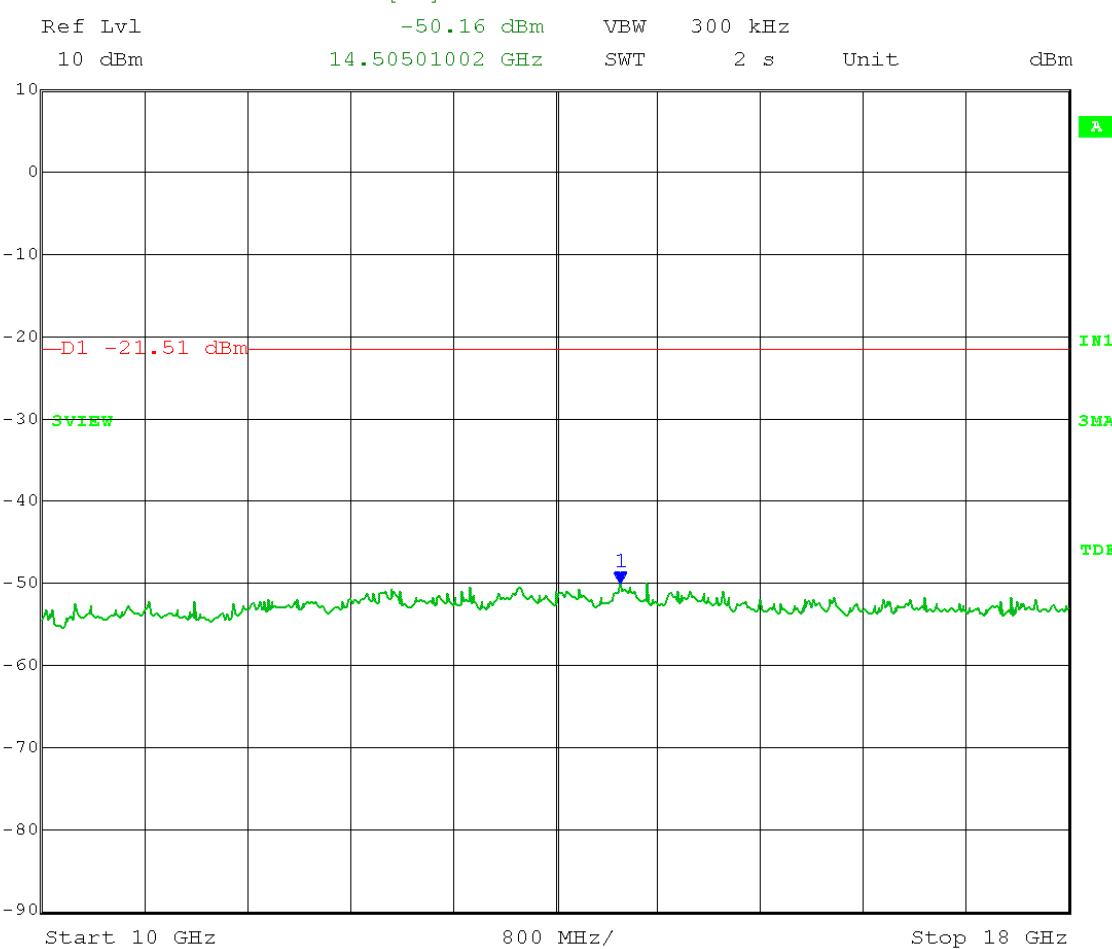
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 10 – 18 GHz

Limit = 8.49 dBm – 30 dB = -21.51 dBm

Marker 1 [T3] RBW 100 kHz RF Att 20 dB



Date: 24.APR.2012 13:25:52

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel A; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

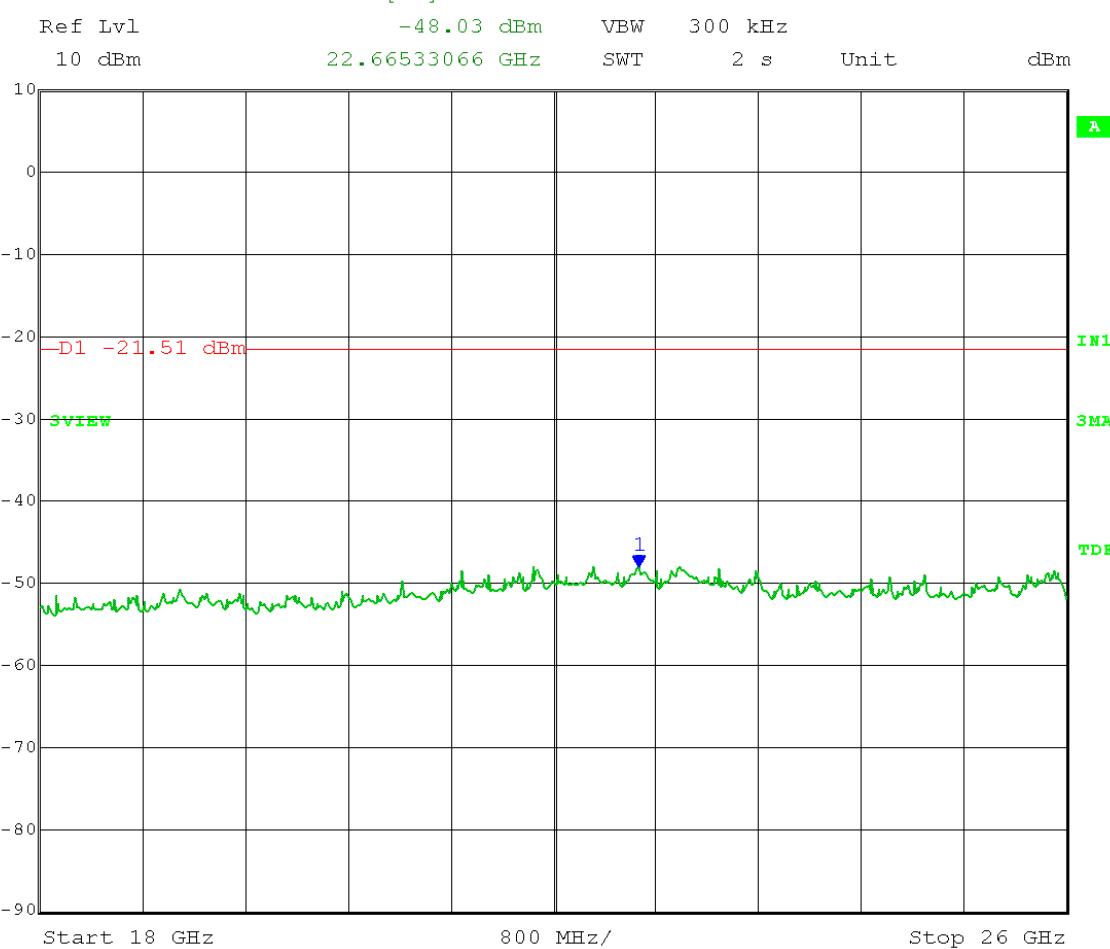
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 18 – 26 GHz

Limit = 8.49 dBm – 30 dB = -21.51 dBm

Marker 1 [T3] RBW 100 kHz RF Att 20 dB



Date: 24.APR.2012 13:27:24

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel A; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

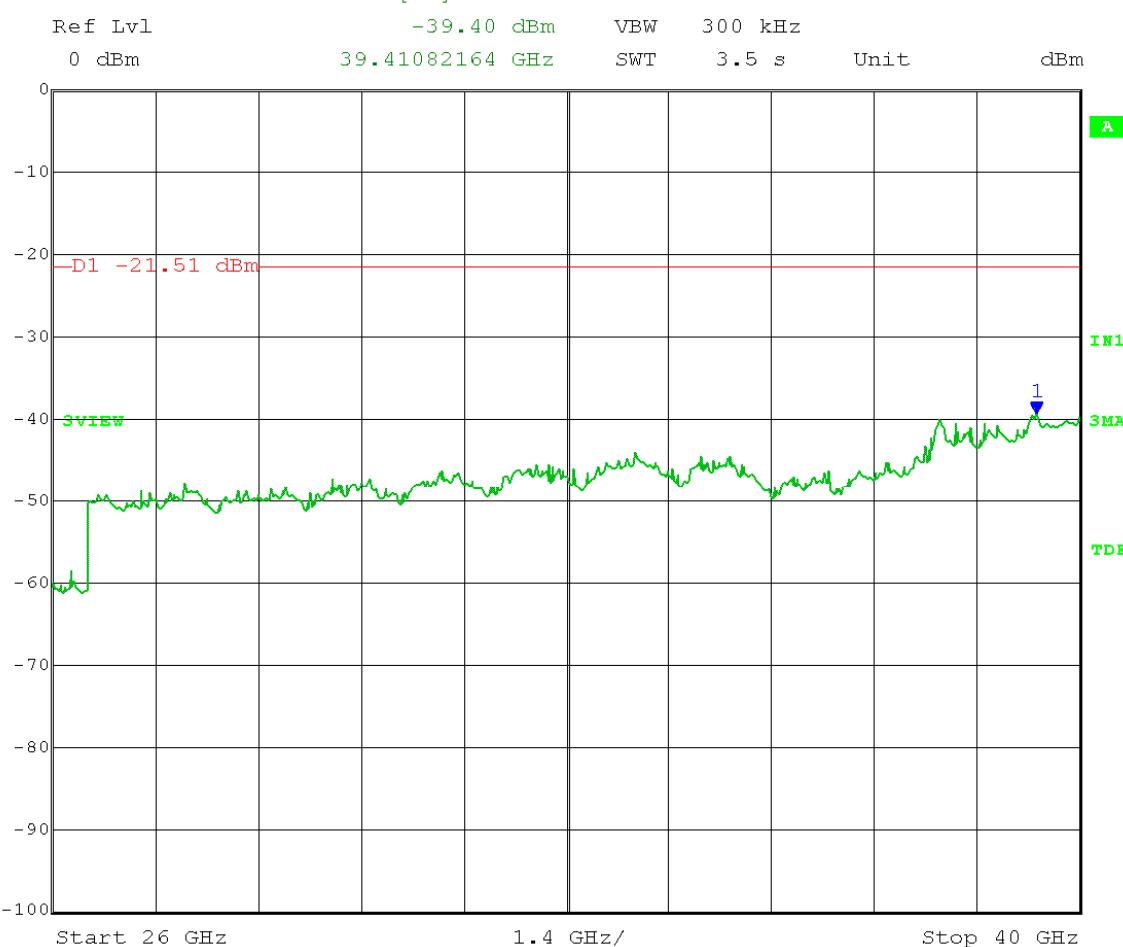
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 26 – 40 GHz

Limit = 8.49 dBm – 30 dB = -21.51 dBm

Marker 1 [T3] RBW 100 kHz RF Att 10 dB



Date: 24.APR.2012 13:31:22

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.1 – **Reference Level**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = 5-30% greater than EBW; Detector = peak;

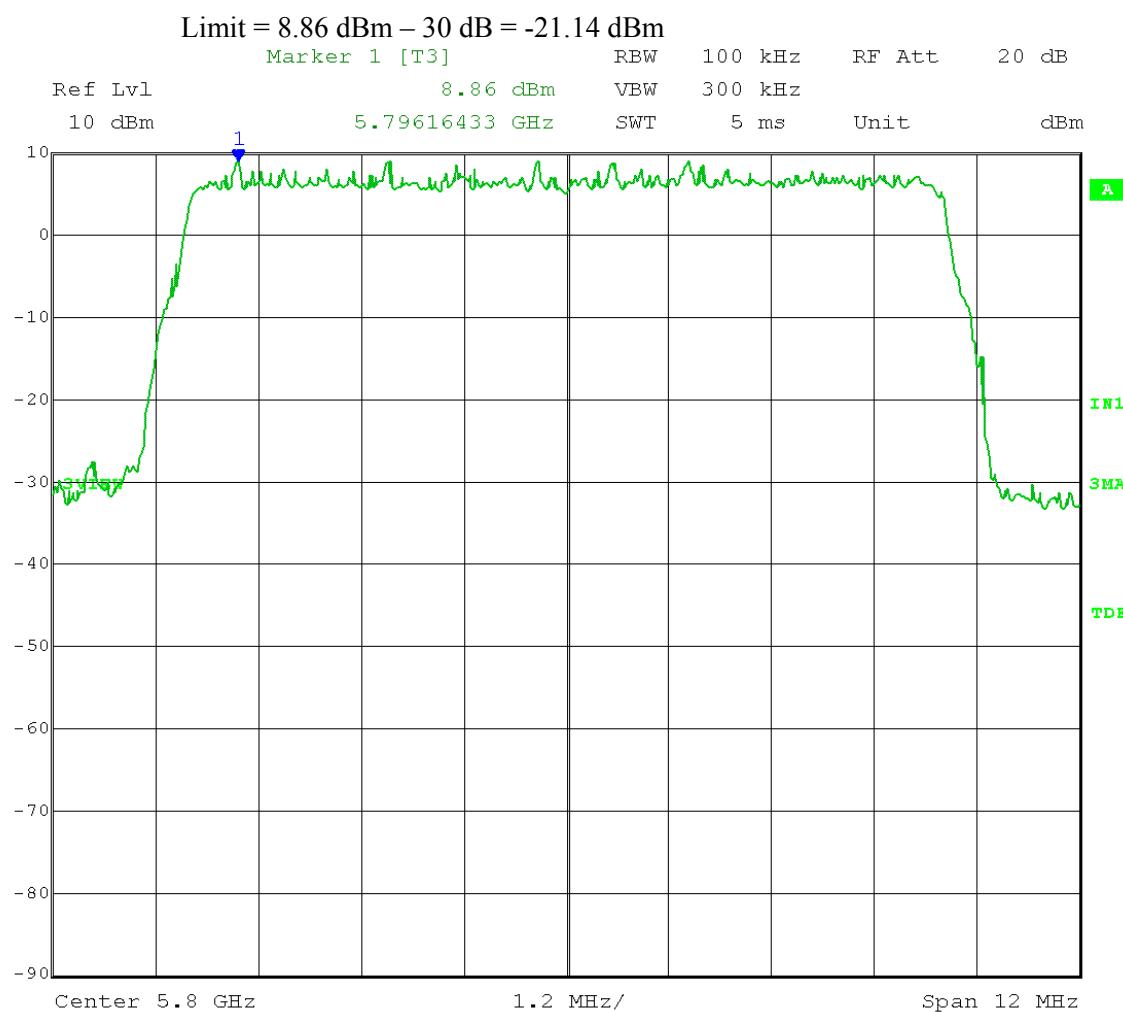
Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel A; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 24.APR.2012 14:26:53

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

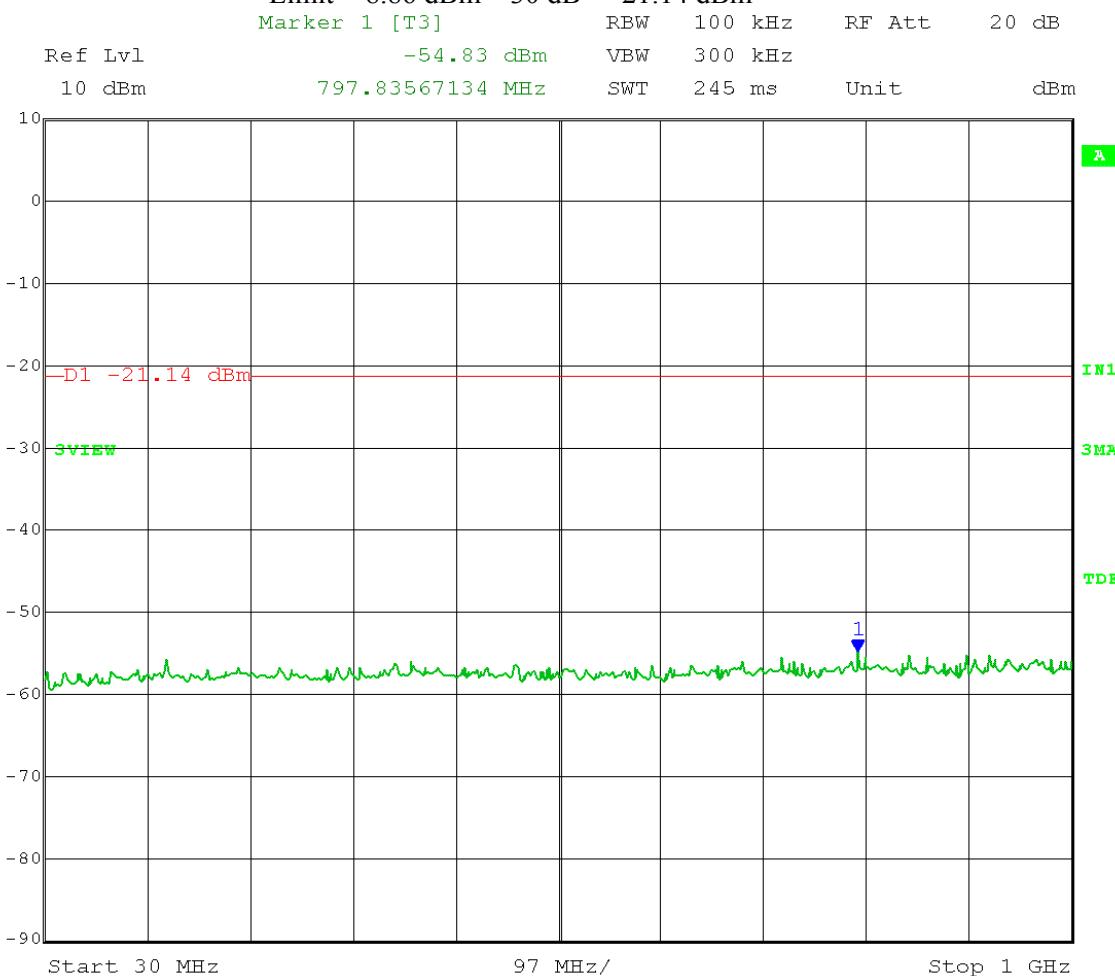
Output port: Channel A; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 30 – 1000 MHz

Limit = 8.86 dBm – 30 dB = -21.14 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 14:34:37

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

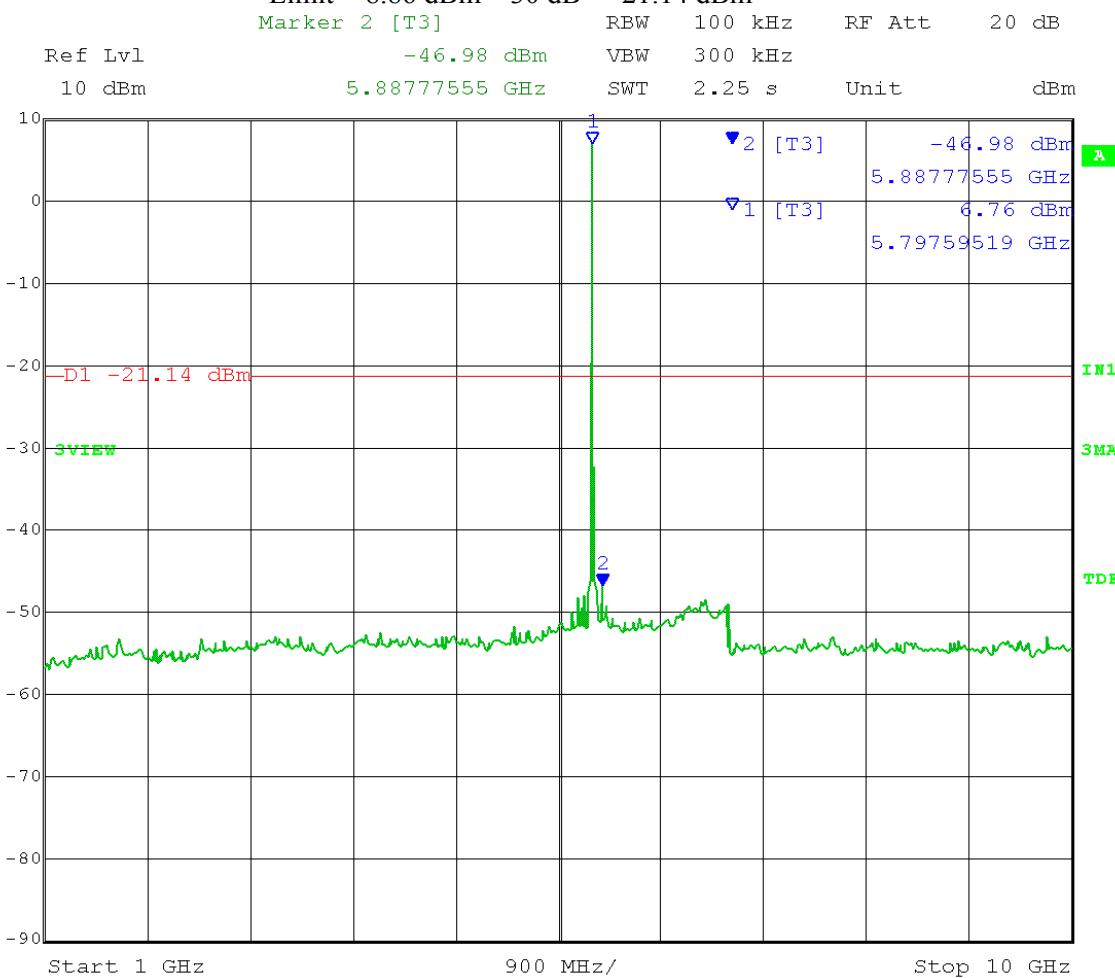
Output port: Channel A; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 1 – 10 GHz

Limit = 8.86 dBm – 30 dB = -21.14 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 14:30:06

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

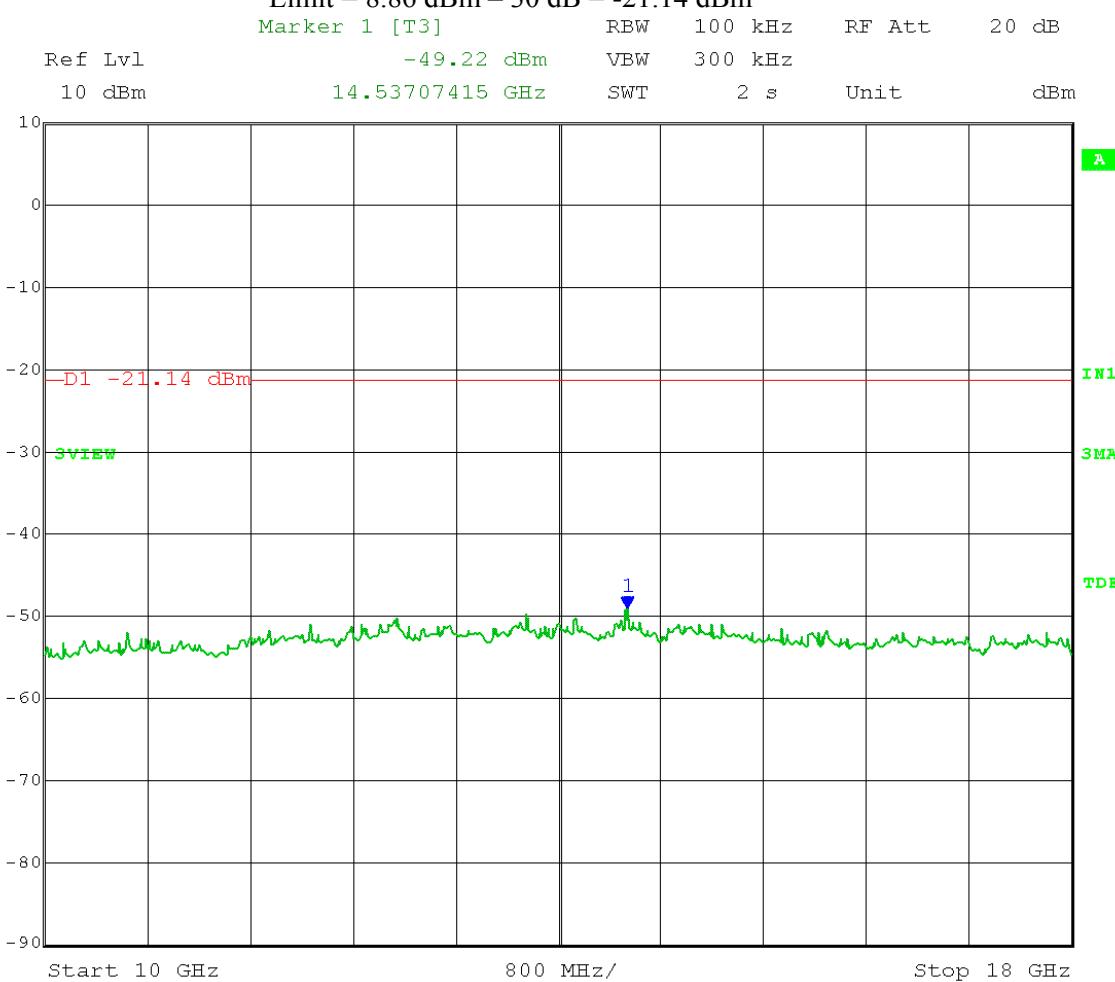
Output port: Channel A; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 10 – 18 GHz

Limit = 8.86 dBm – 30 dB = -21.14 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 14:31:27

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

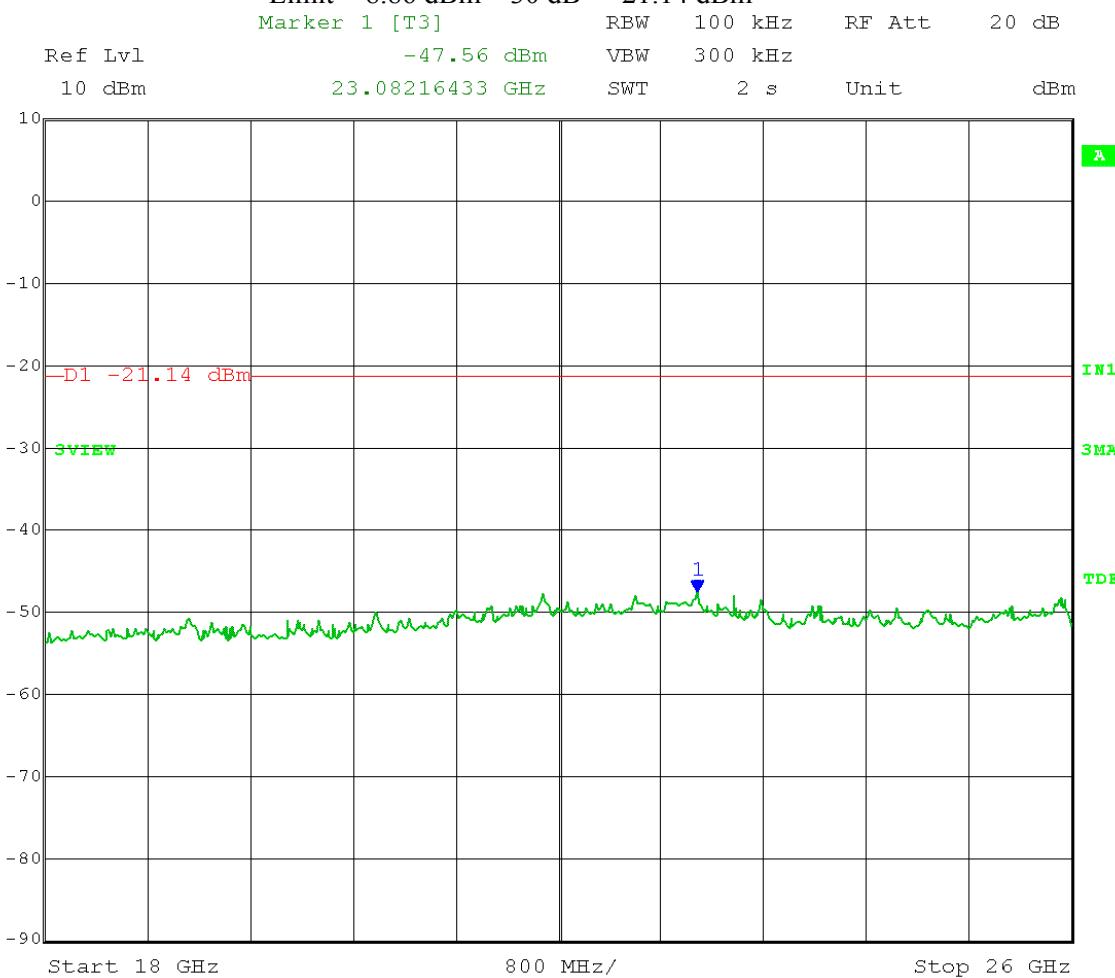
Output port: Channel A; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 18 – 26 GHz

Limit = 8.86 dBm – 30 dB = -21.14 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 14:32:52

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

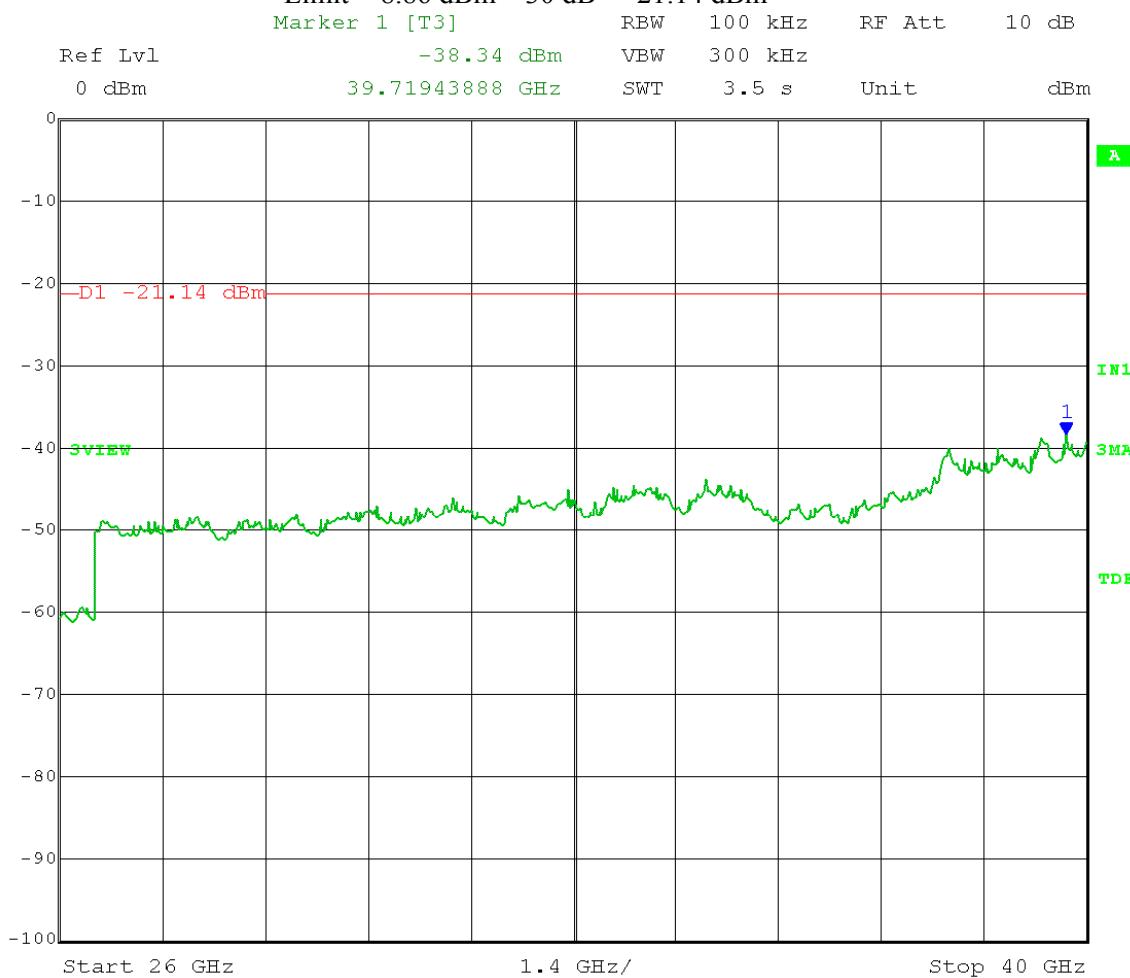
Output port: Channel A; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 26 – 40 GHz

Limit = 8.86 dBm – 30 dB = -21.14 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 14:36:18

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.1 – **Reference Level**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = 5-30% greater than EBW; Detector = peak;

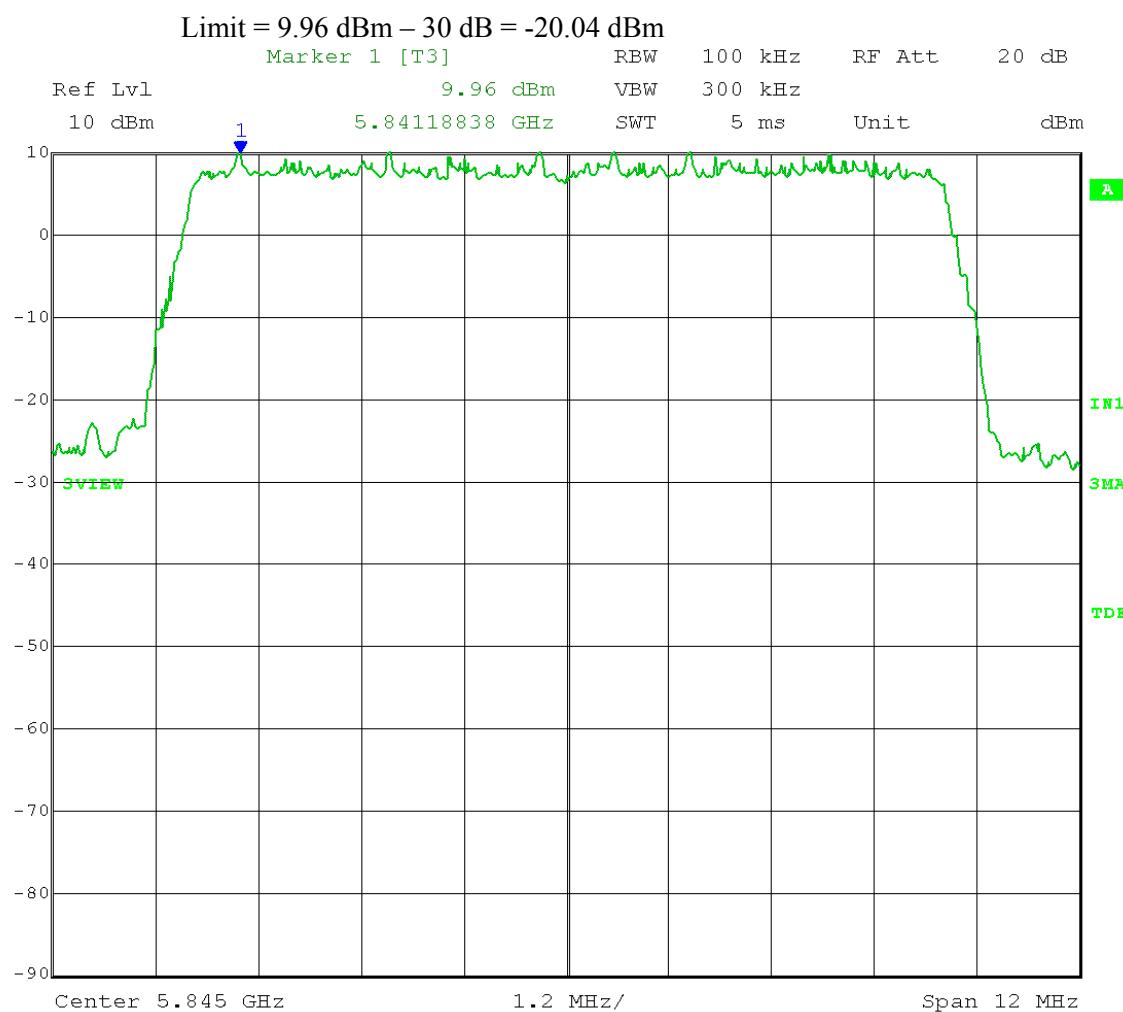
Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel A; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 23.APR.2012 14:16:16

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

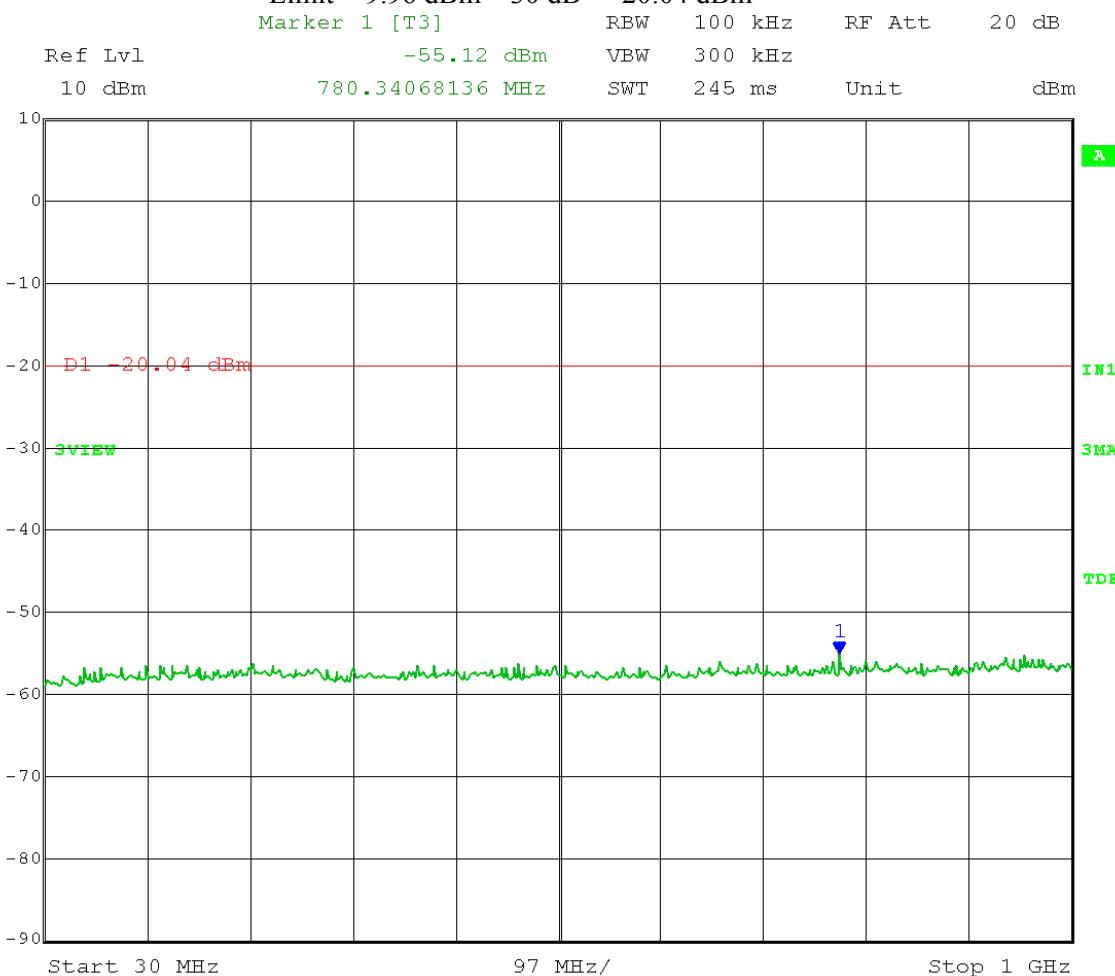
Output port: Channel A; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 30 – 1000 MHz

Limit = 9.96 dBm – 30 dB = -20.04 dBm



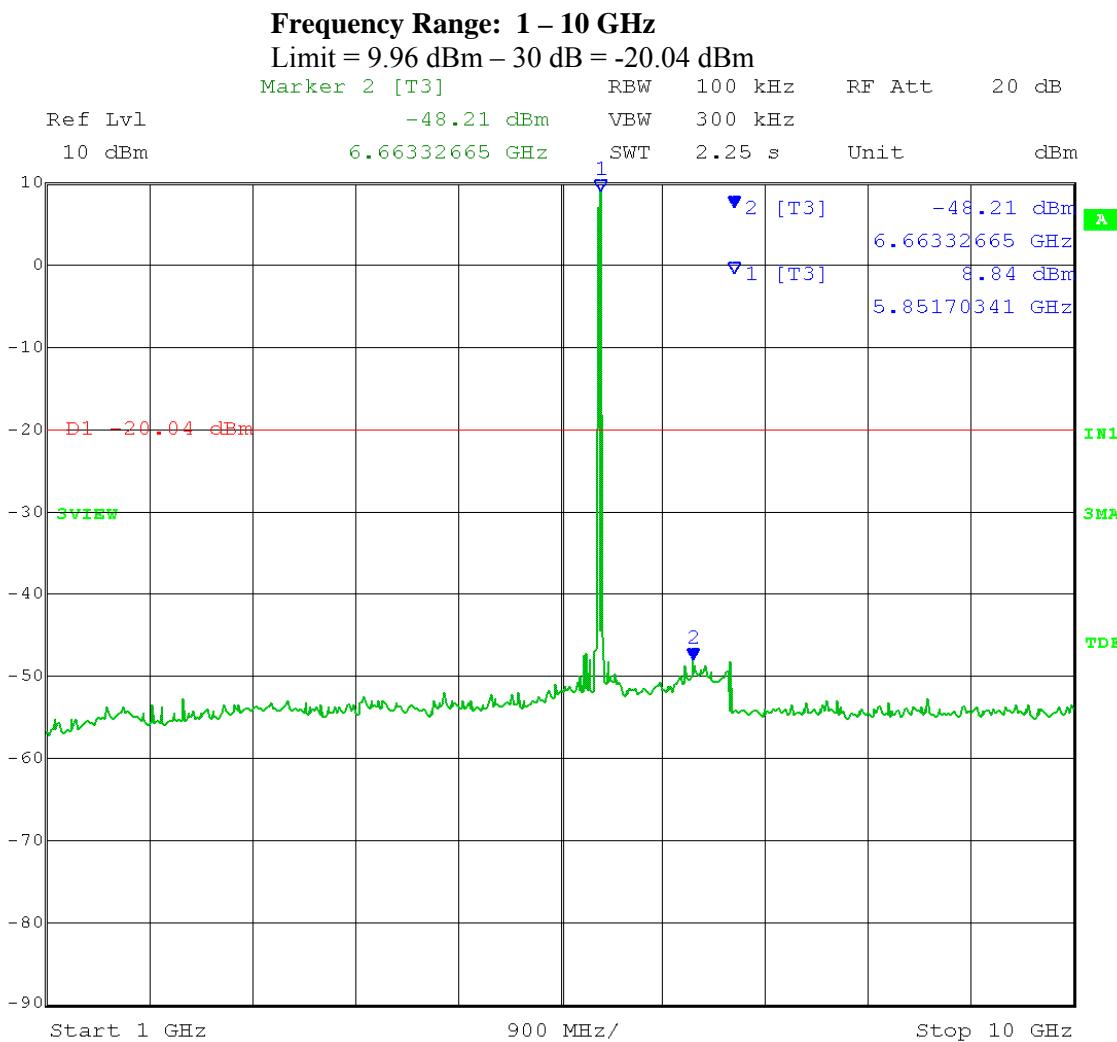
Date: 24.APR.2012 14:44:15

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
Output port: Channel A; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 24.APR.2012 14:39:28

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

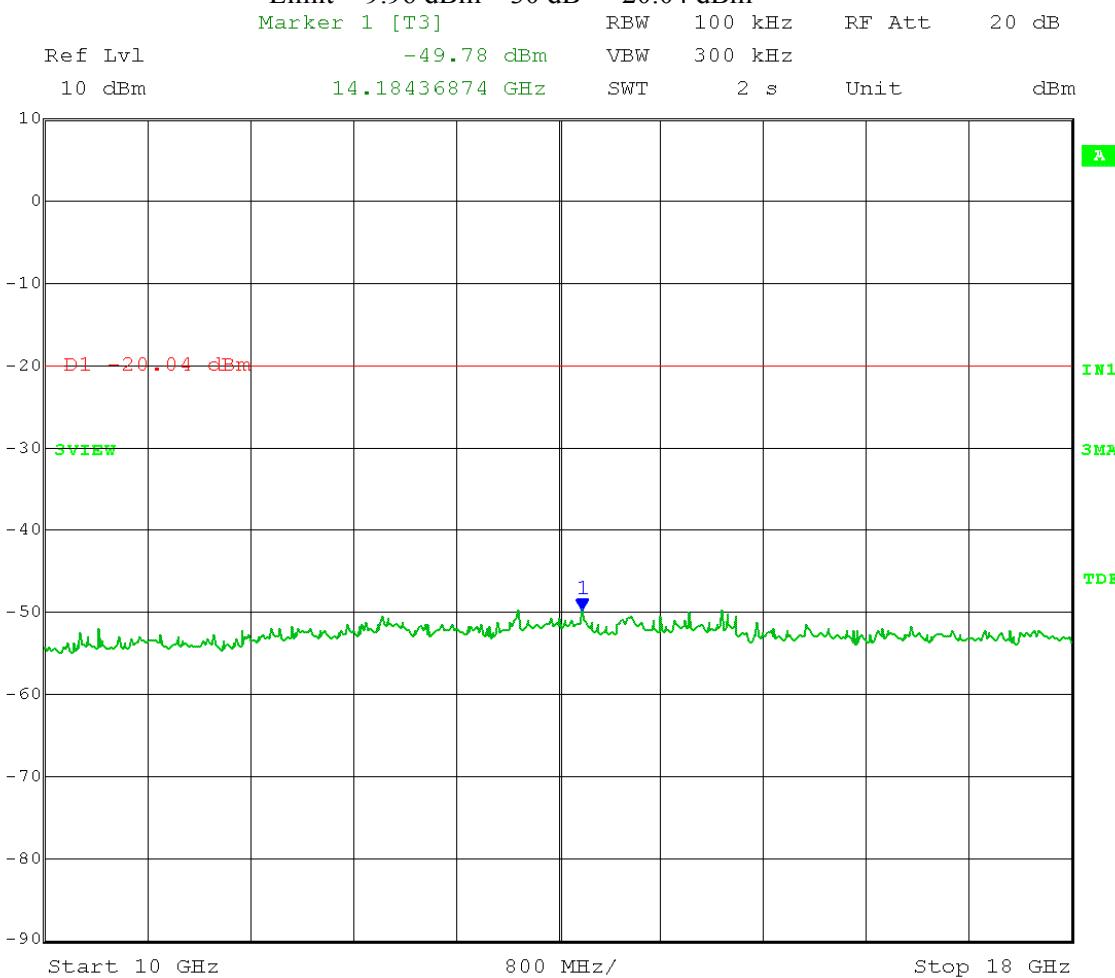
Output port: Channel A; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 10 – 18 GHz

Limit = 9.96 dBm – 30 dB = -20.04 dBm



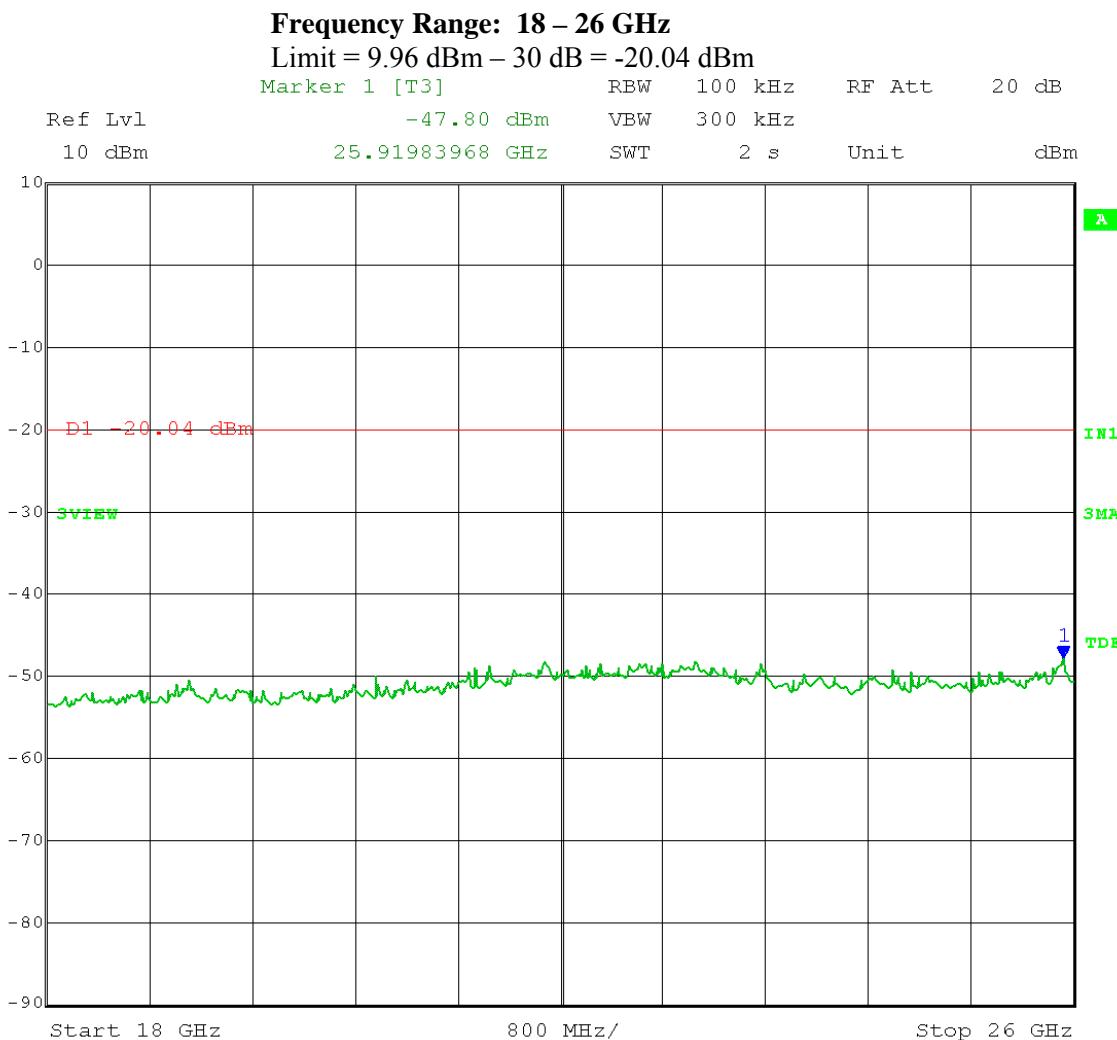
Date: 24.APR.2012 14:40:57

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
Output port: Channel A; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 24.APR.2012 14:42:22

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

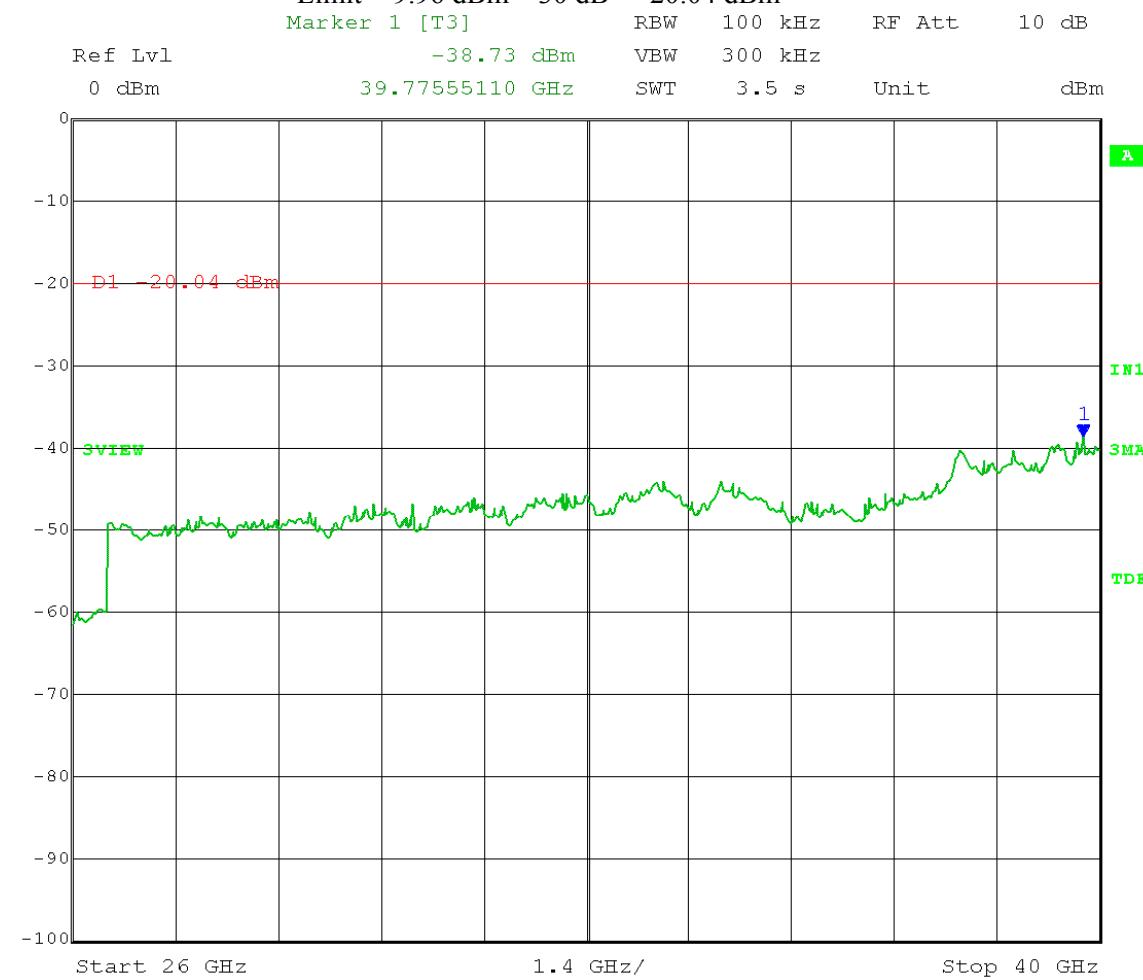
Output port: Channel A; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 26 – 40 GHz

Limit = 9.96 dBm – 30 dB = -20.04 dBm



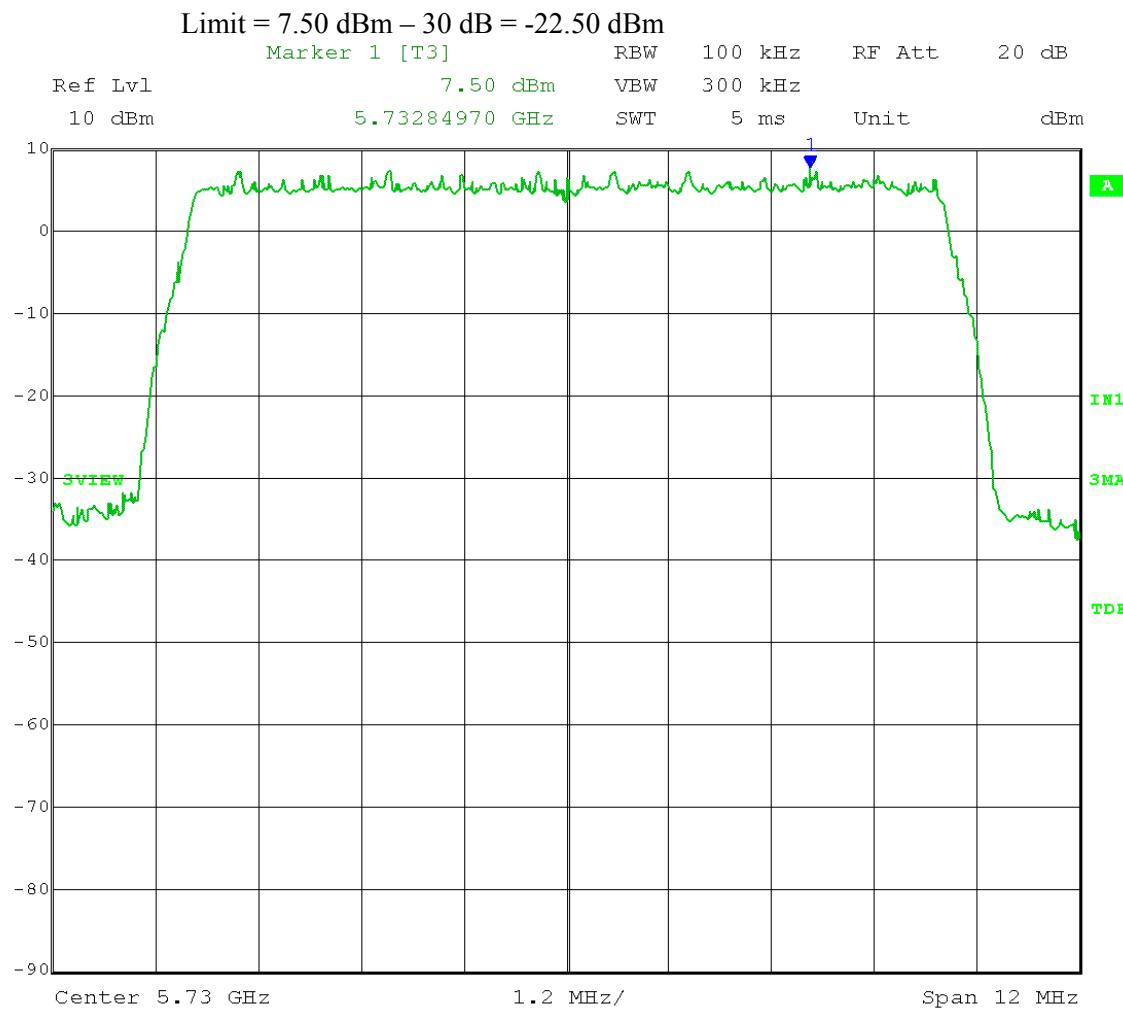
Date: 24.APR.2012 14:45:44

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.1 – **Reference Level**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = 5-30% greater than EBW; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel B; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 23.APR.2012 13:29:26

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

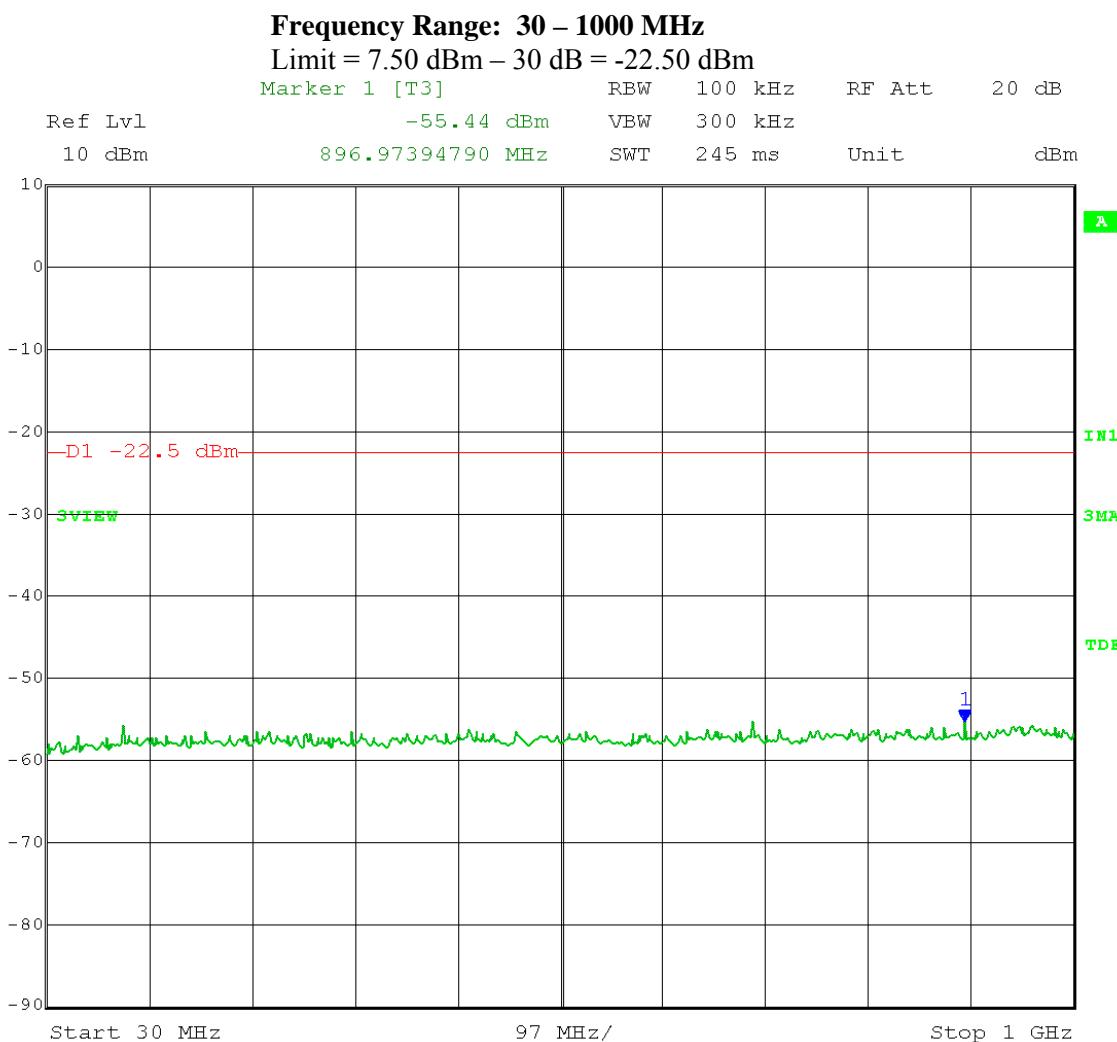
Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel B; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 24.APR.2012 15:26:04

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

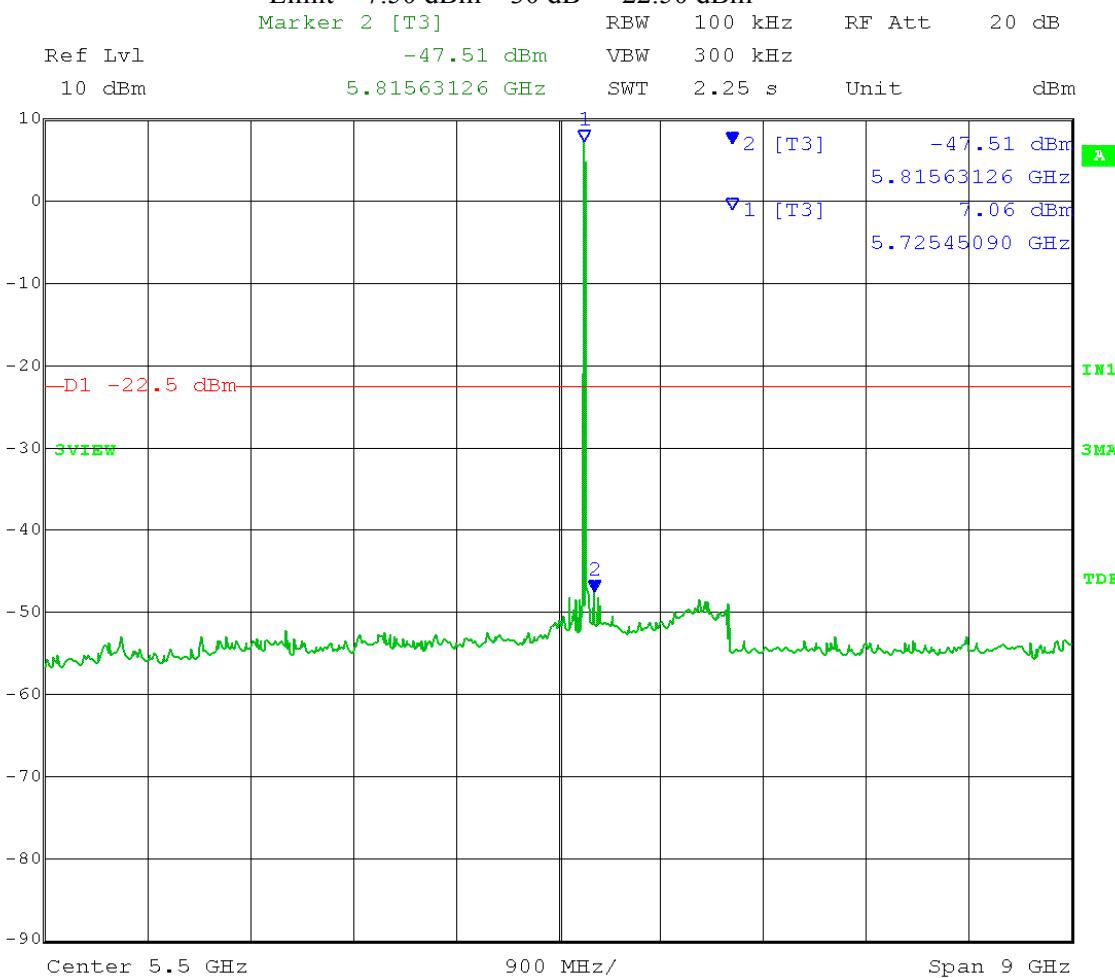
Output port: Channel B; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 1 – 10 GHz

Limit = 7.50 dBm – 30 dB = -22.50 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 15:21:28

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

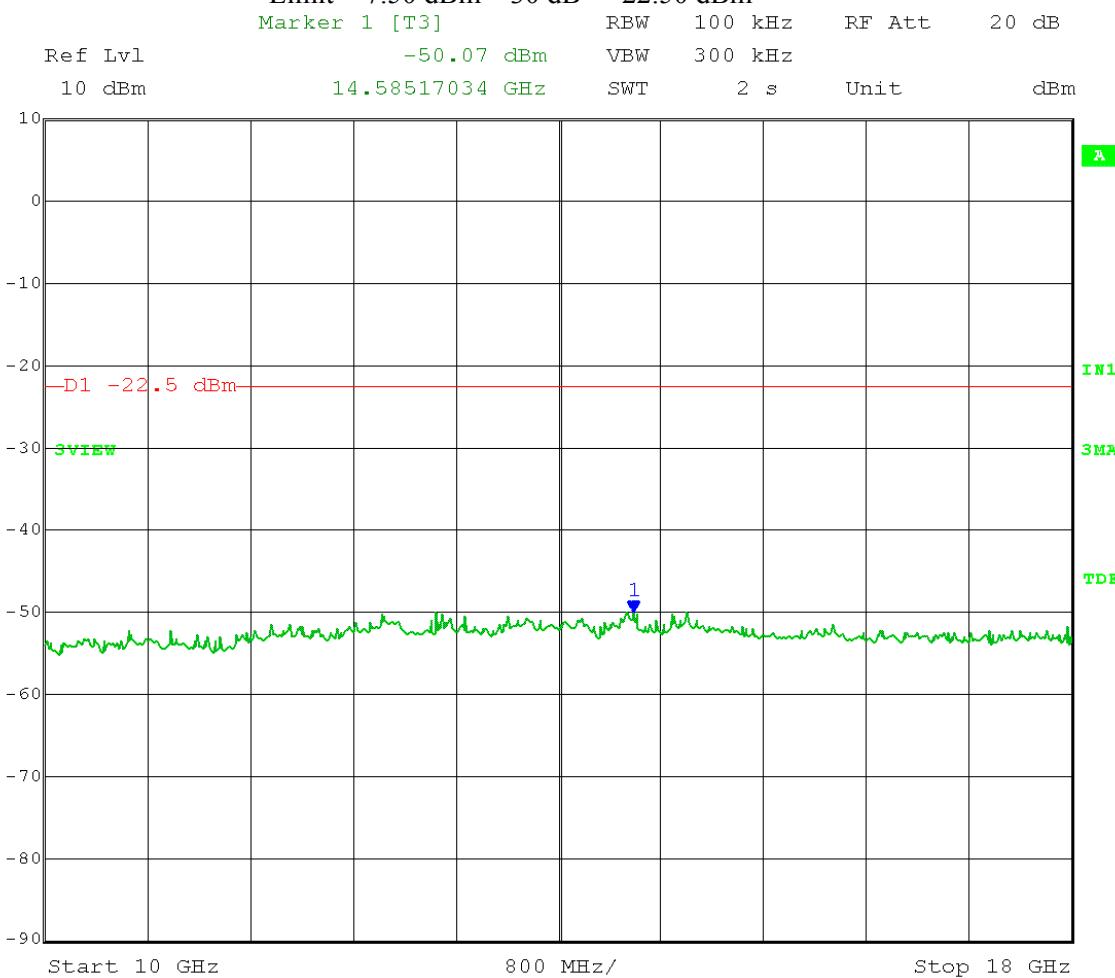
Output port: Channel B; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 10 – 18 GHz

Limit = 7.50 dBm – 30 dB = -22.50 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 15:22:53

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

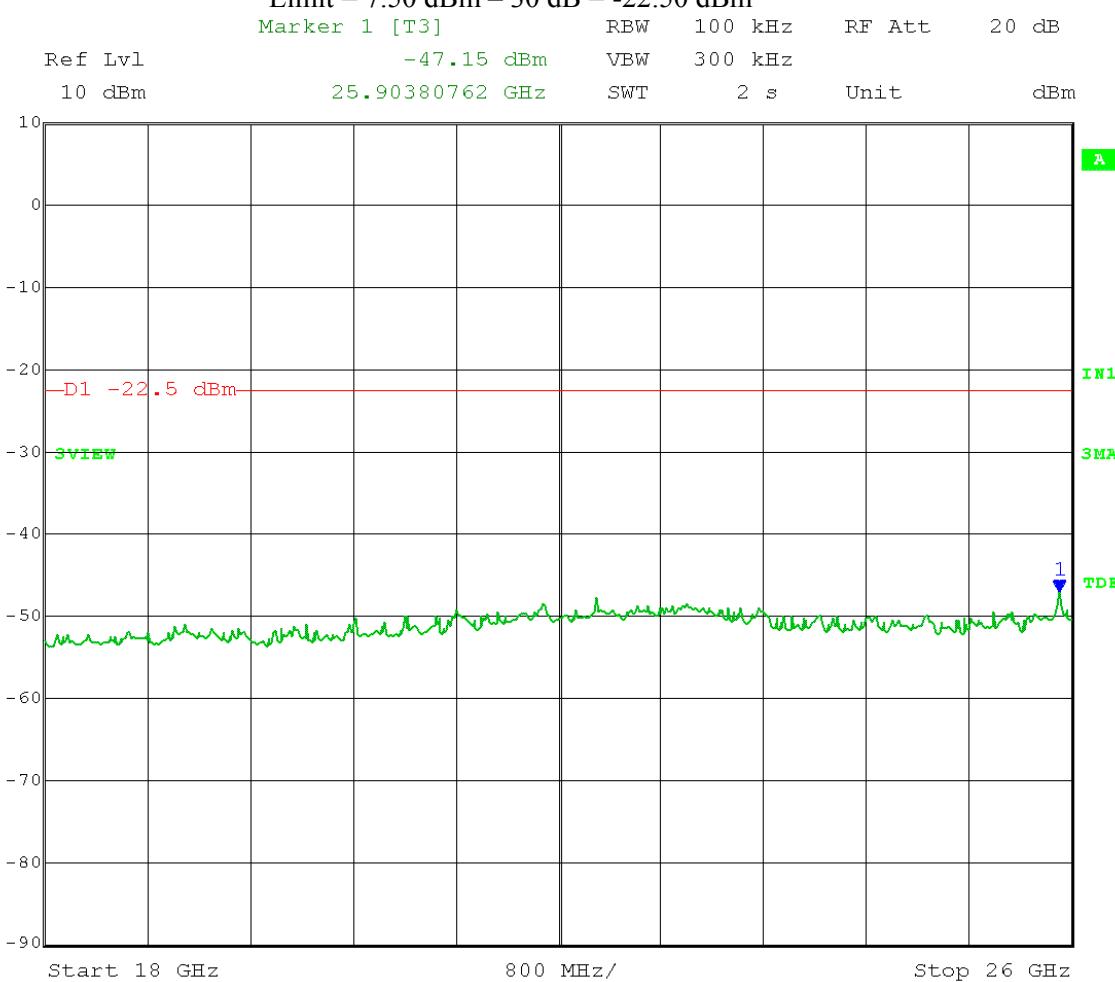
Output port: Channel B; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 18 – 26 GHz

Limit = 7.50 dBm – 30 dB = -22.50 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 15:24:23

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

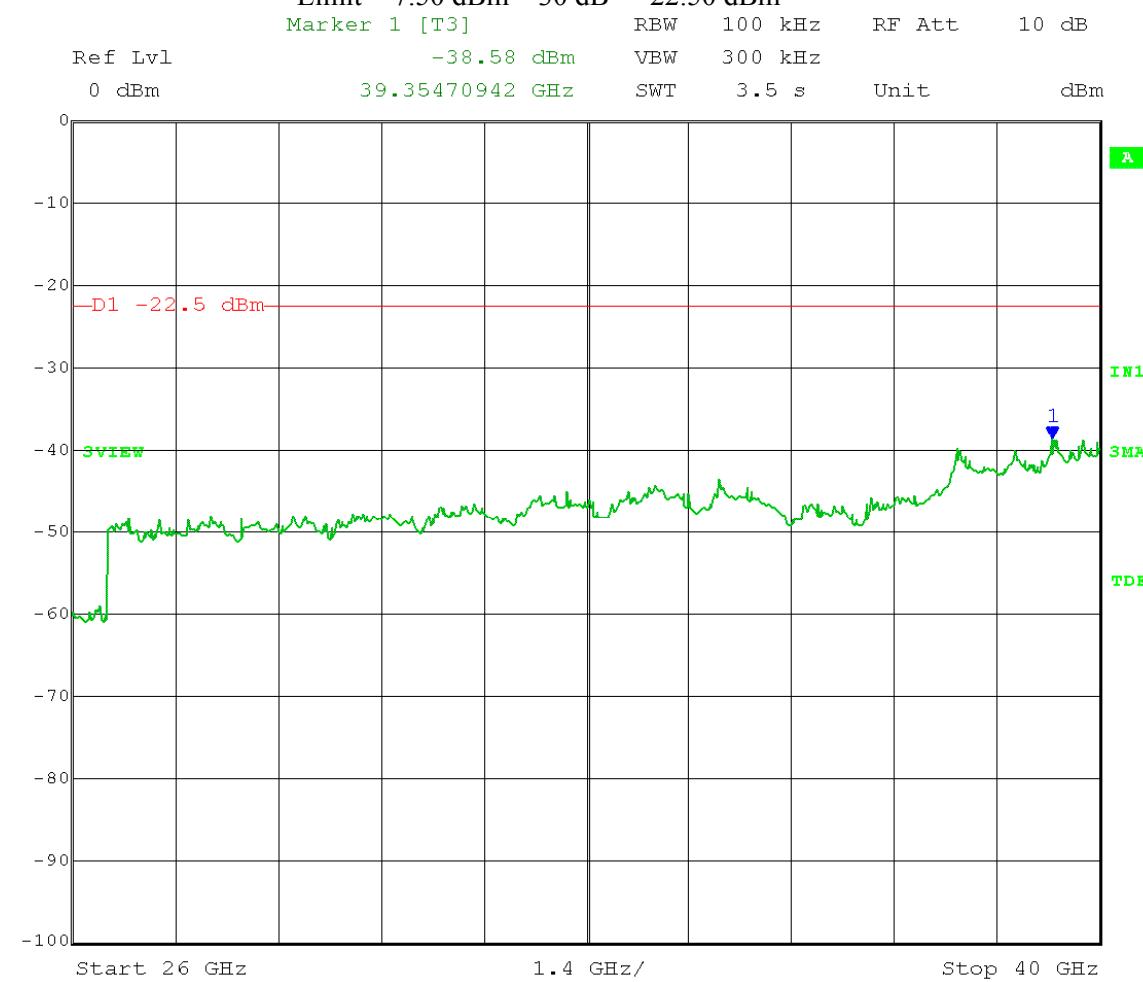
Output port: Channel B; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 26 – 40 GHz

Limit = 7.50 dBm – 30 dB = -22.50 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 15:27:48

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.1 – **Reference Level**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = 5-30% greater than EBW; Detector = peak;

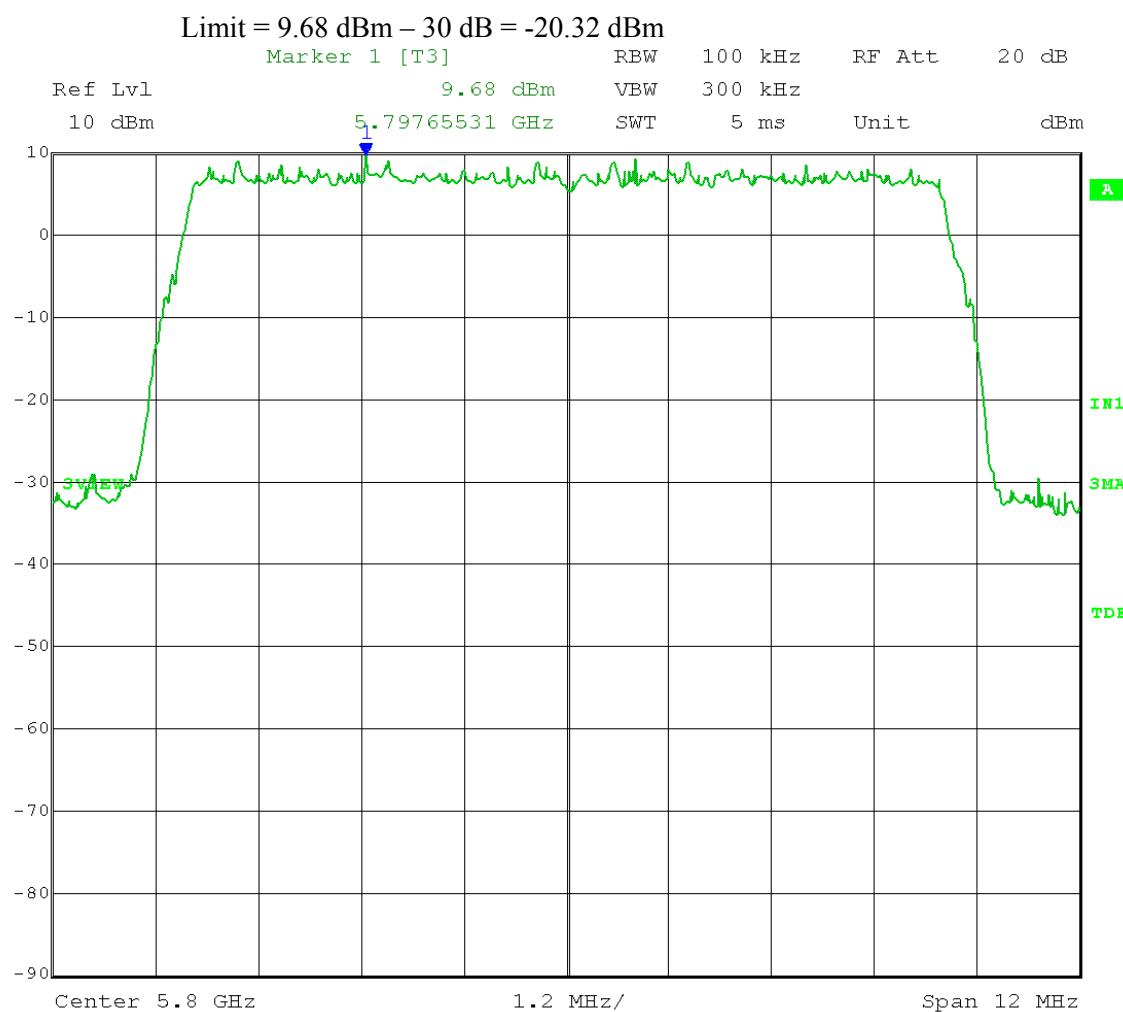
Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel B; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 24.APR.2012 15:50:21

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

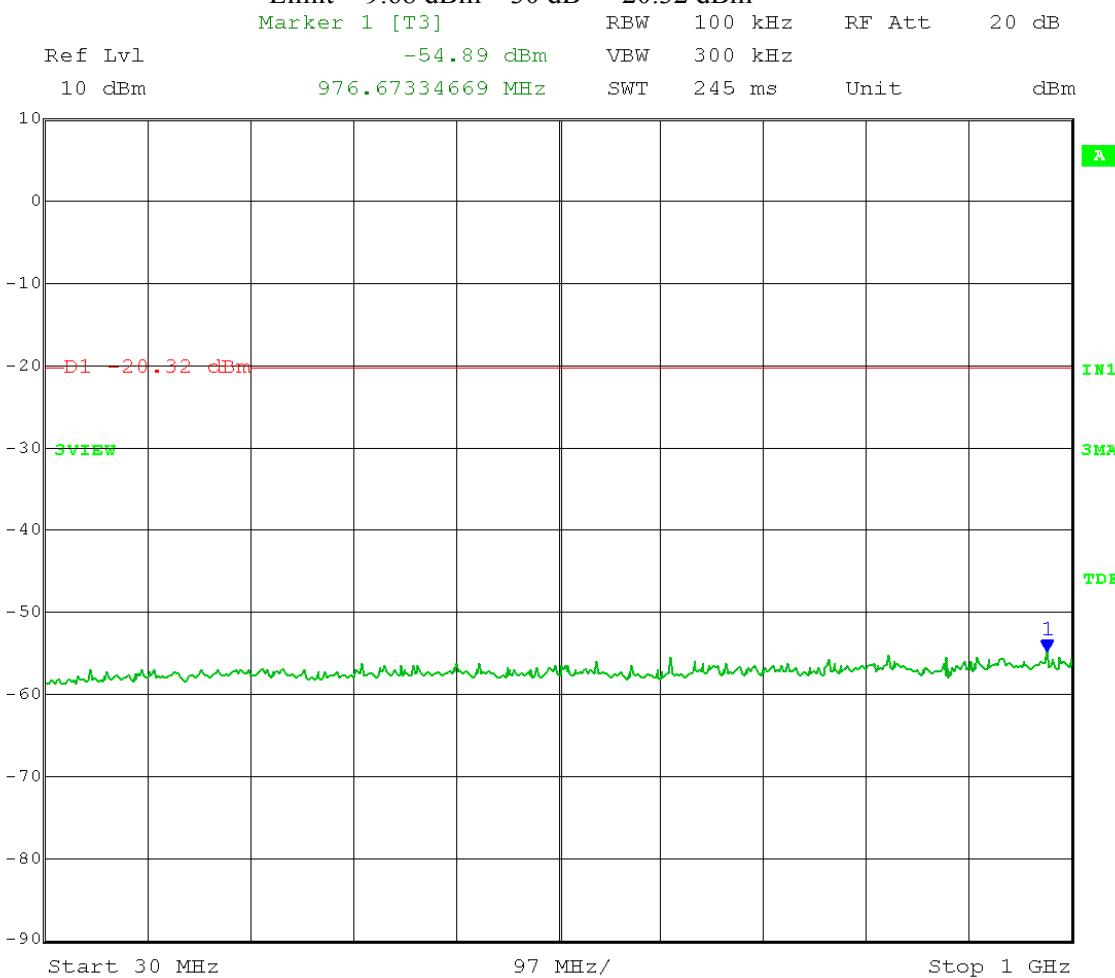
Output port: Channel B; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 30 – 1000 MHz

Limit = 9.68 dBm – 30 dB = -20.32 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 15:58:25

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

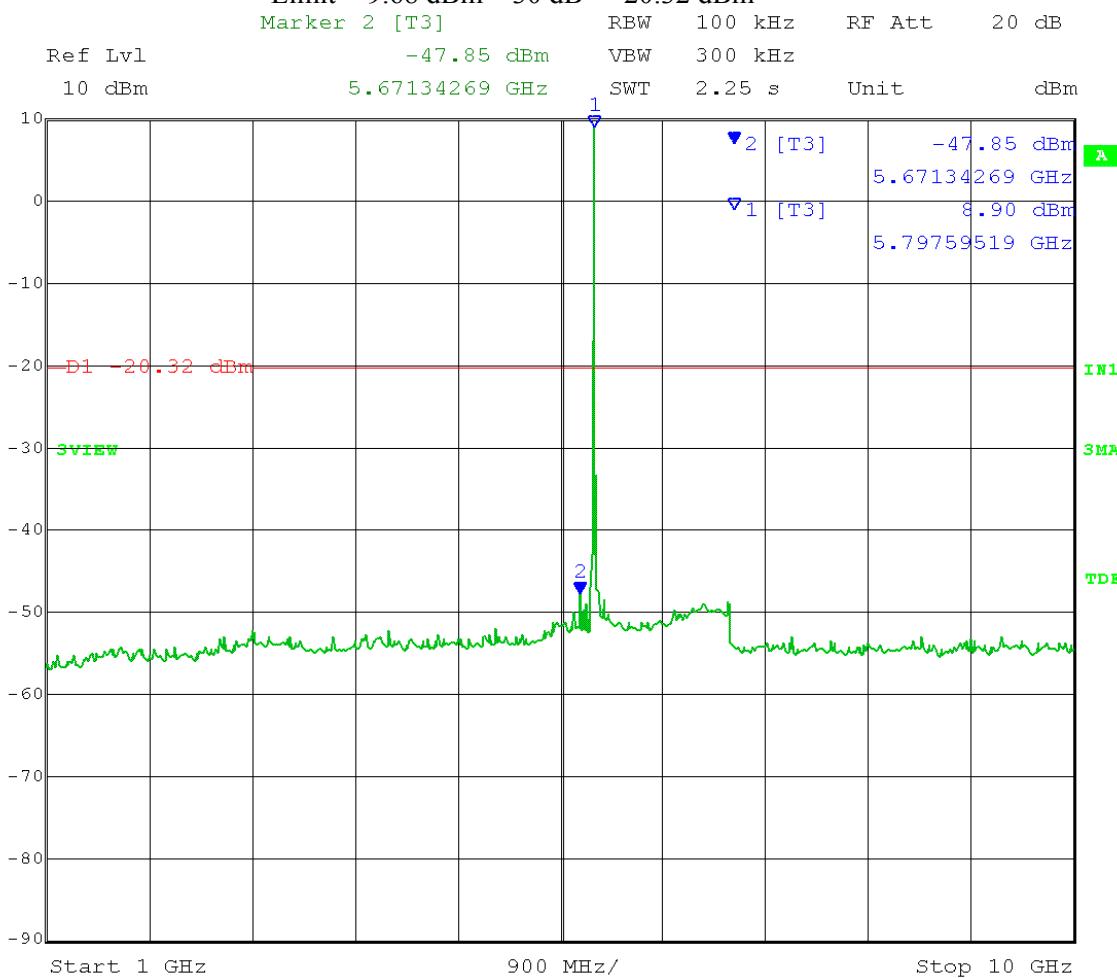
Output port: Channel B; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 1 – 10 GHz

Limit = 9.68 dBm – 30 dB = -20.32 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 15:53:24

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

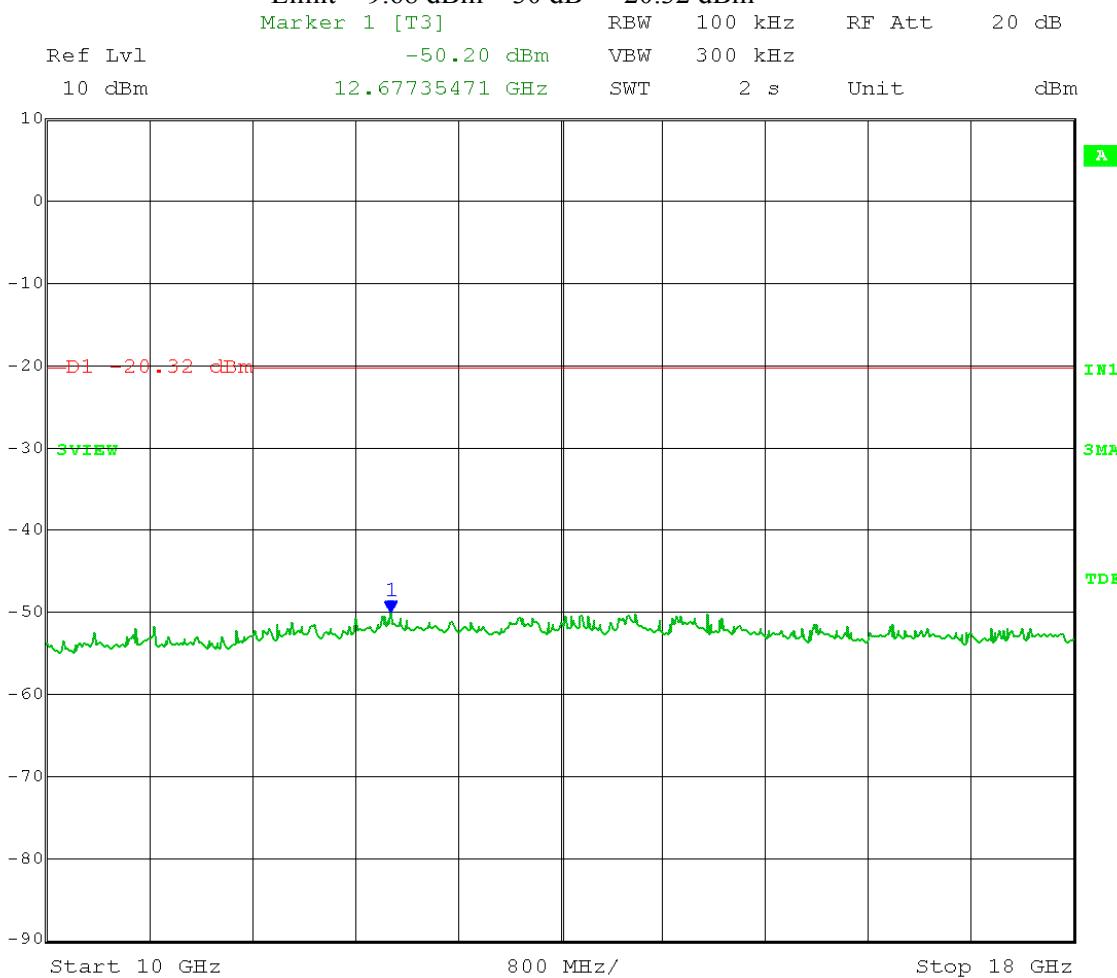
Output port: Channel B; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 10 – 18 GHz

Limit = 9.68 dBm – 30 dB = -20.32 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 15:55:12

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
Output port: Channel B; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

**Frequency Range: 18 – 26 GHz**

$$\text{Limit} = 9.68 \text{ dBm} - 30 \text{ dB} = -20.32 \text{ dBm}$$

This figure is a spectrum analysis plot. The vertical axis represents power in dBm, ranging from -90 to 10. The horizontal axis represents frequency in GHz, with markers at 18 GHz, 800 MHz, and 26 GHz. The plot shows a noisy signal in green. A red horizontal line at -20.32 dBm is labeled 'D1'. A blue arrow labeled '1' points to a peak in the noise at approximately 2.2 GHz. The plot includes various parameters in the top header: Marker 1 [T3] at -47.68 dBm, RBW 100 kHz, Ref Lvl 10 dBm, VBW 300 kHz, 23.00200401 GHz, RF Att 20 dB, SWT, 2 s, Unit, and dBm. The plot is labeled 'A' in the top right corner.

Date: 24.APR.2012 15:56:38

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

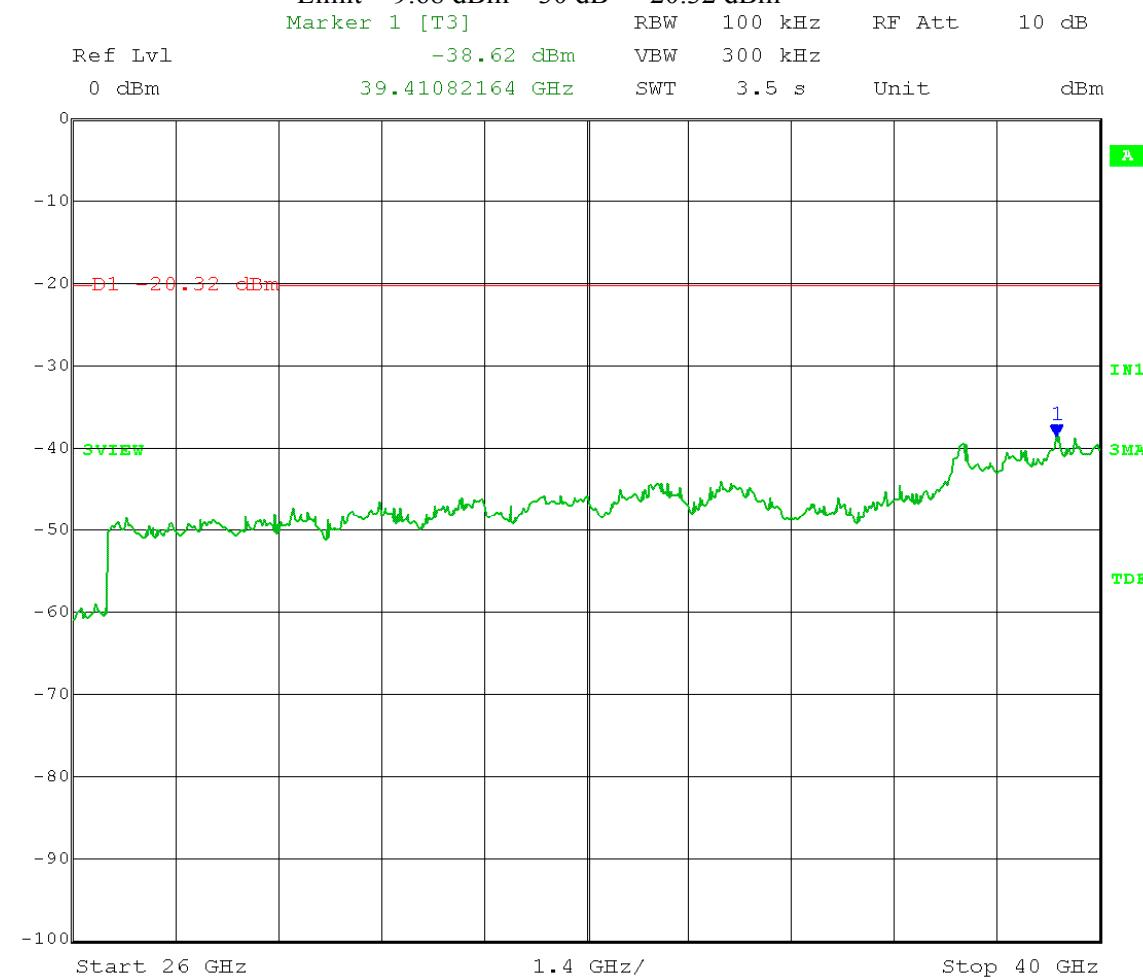
Output port: Channel B; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 26 – 40 GHz

Limit = 9.68 dBm – 30 dB = -20.32 dBm



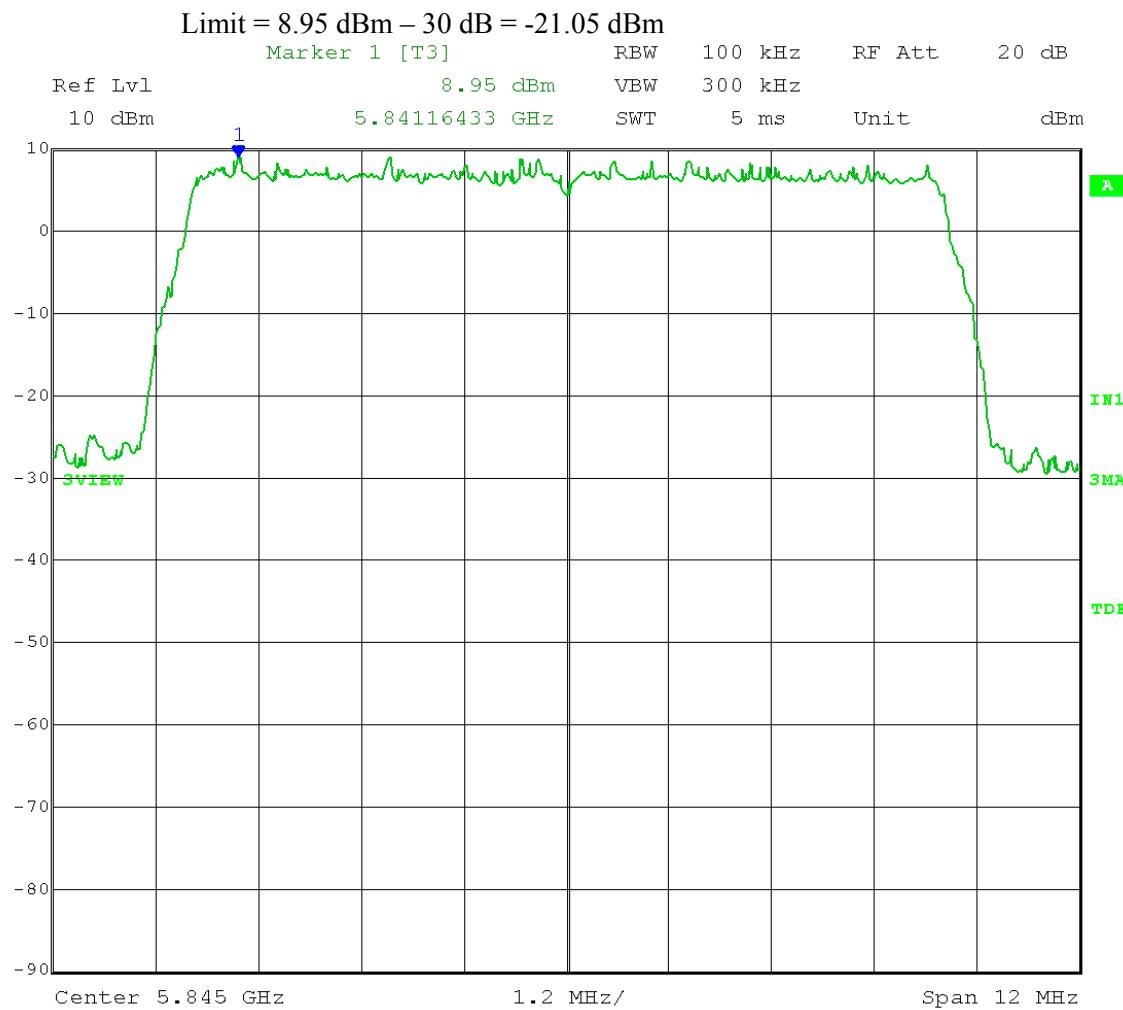
Date: 24.APR.2012 16:00:12

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.1 – **Reference Level**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = 5-30% greater than EBW; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel B; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 23.APR.2012 14:04:34

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

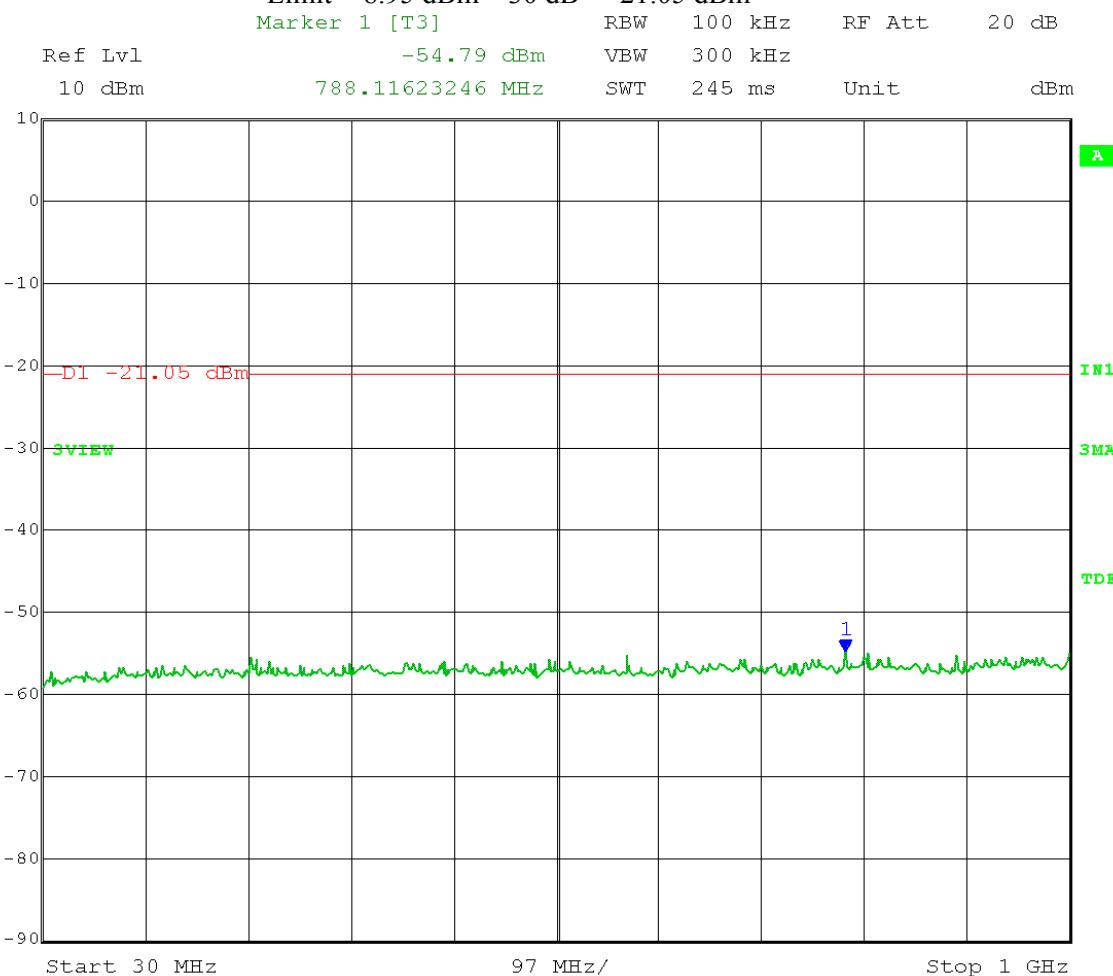
Output port: Channel B; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 30 – 1000 MHz

Limit = 8.95 dBm – 30 dB = -21.05 dBm



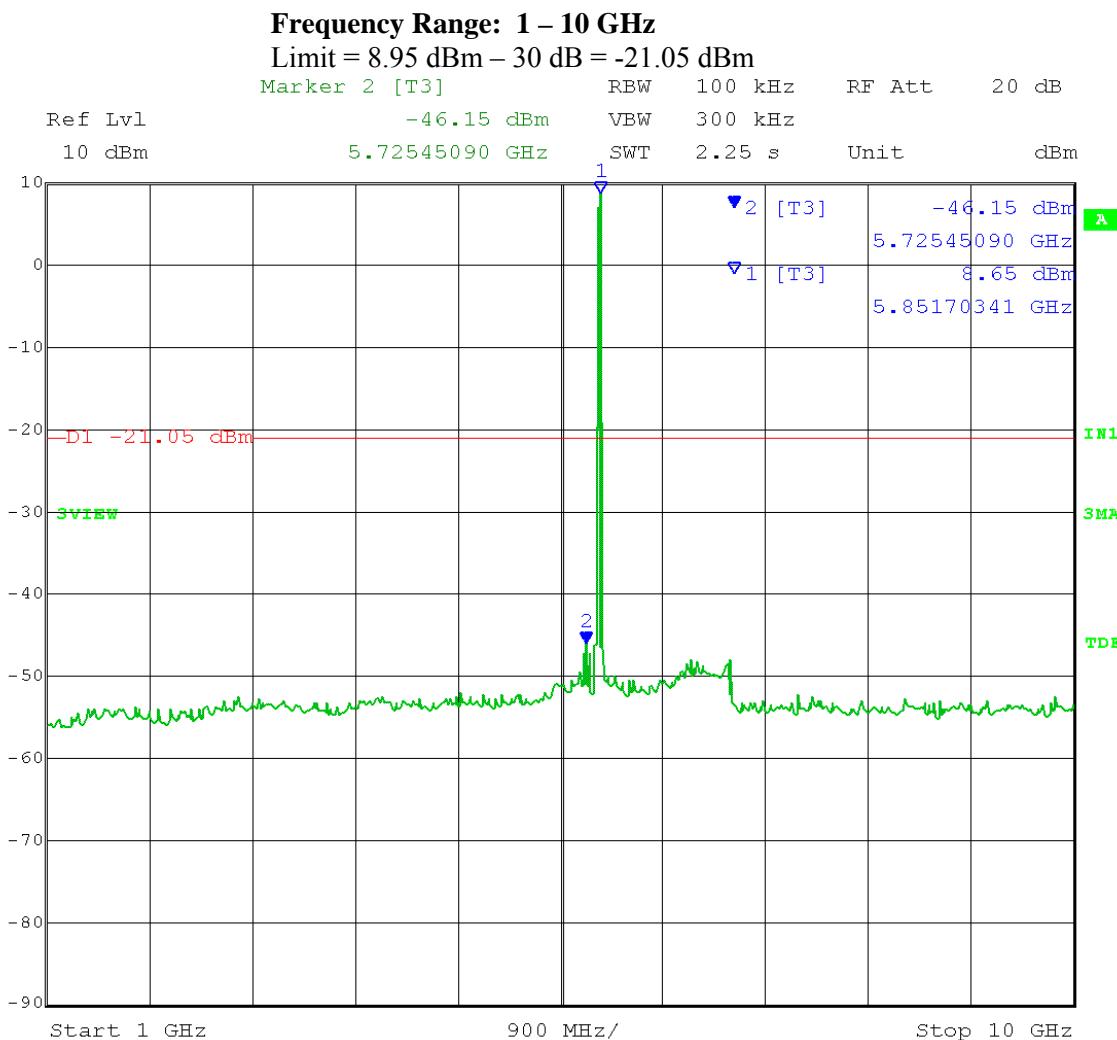
Date: 25.APR.2012 08:50:17

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
Output port: Channel B; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 25.APR.2012 08:44:40

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

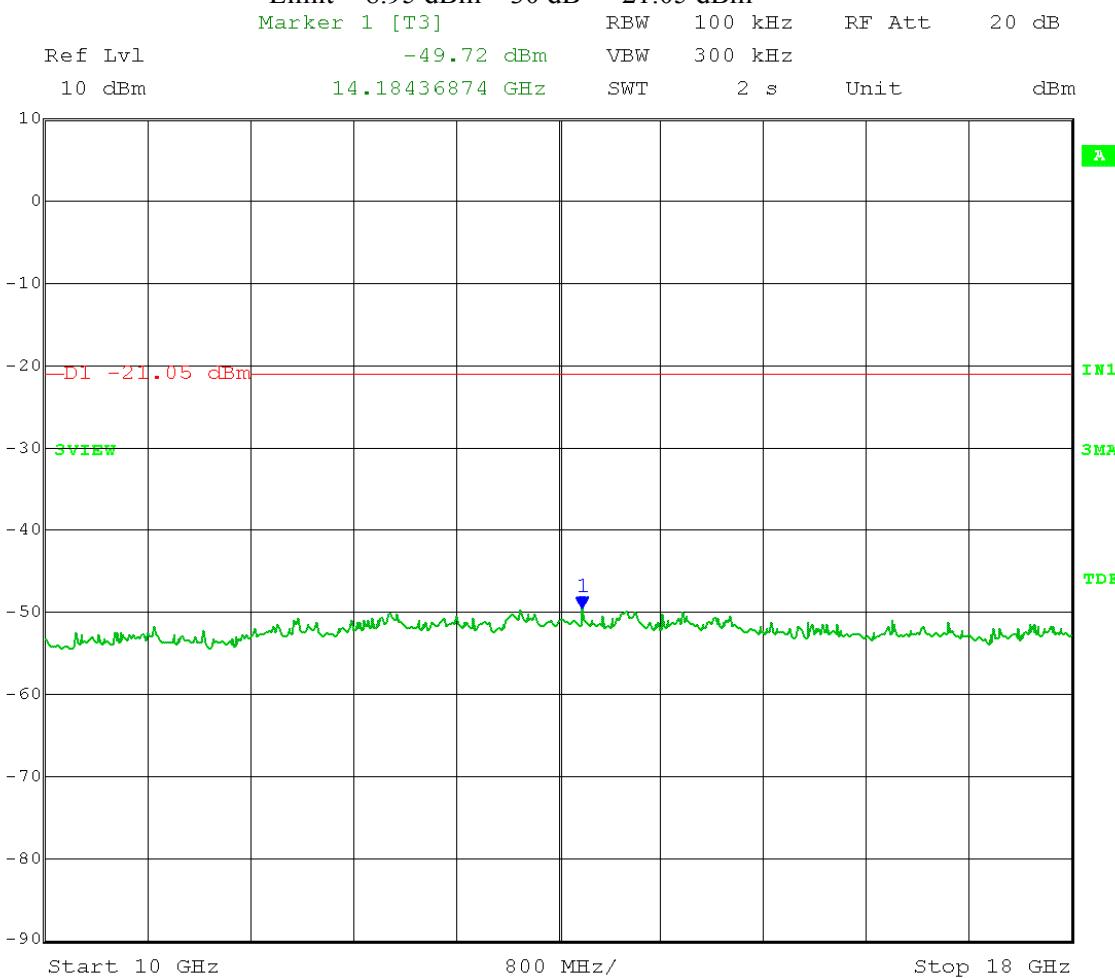
Output port: Channel B; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 10 – 18 GHz

Limit = 8.95 dBm – 30 dB = -21.05 dBm



Date: 25.APR.2012 08:46:59

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

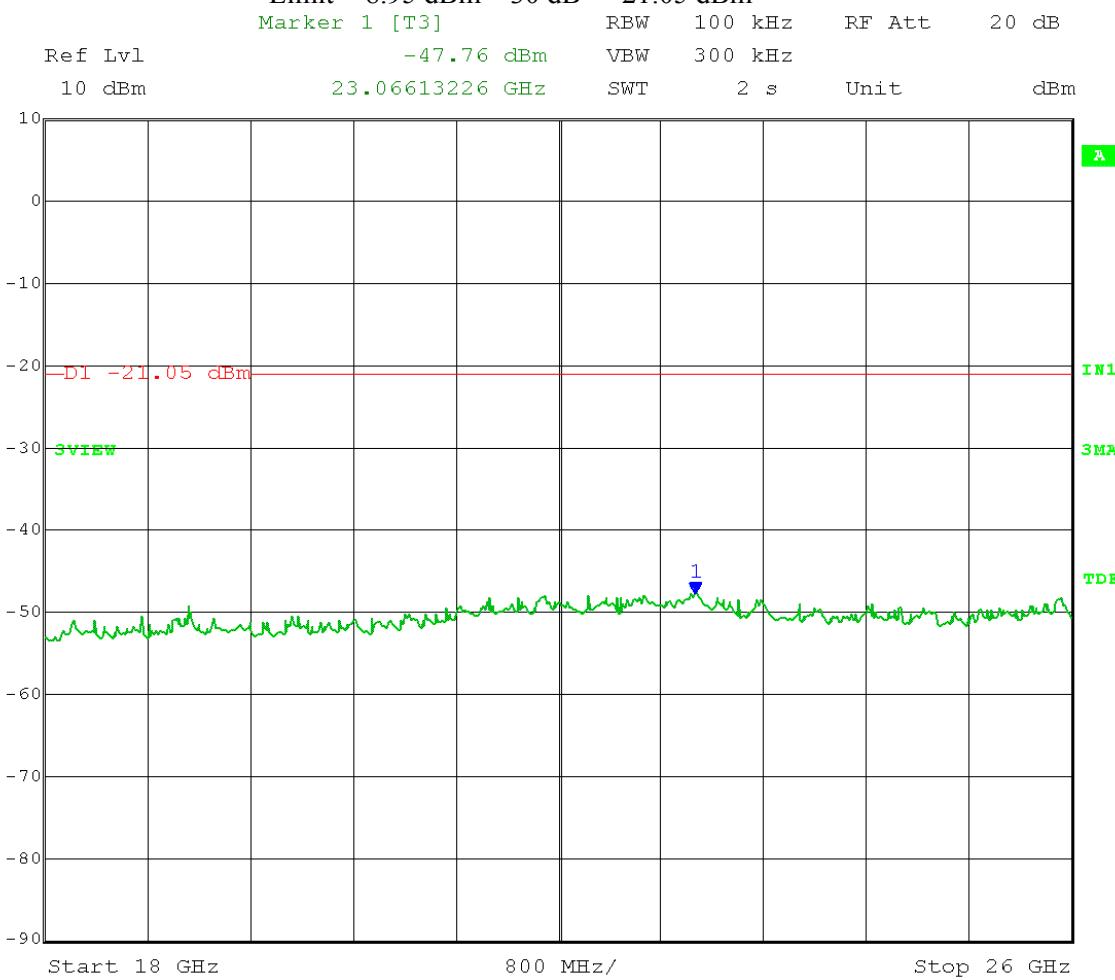
Output port: Channel B; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 18 – 26 GHz

Limit = 8.95 dBm – 30 dB = -21.05 dBm



Date: 25.APR.2012 08:48:33

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

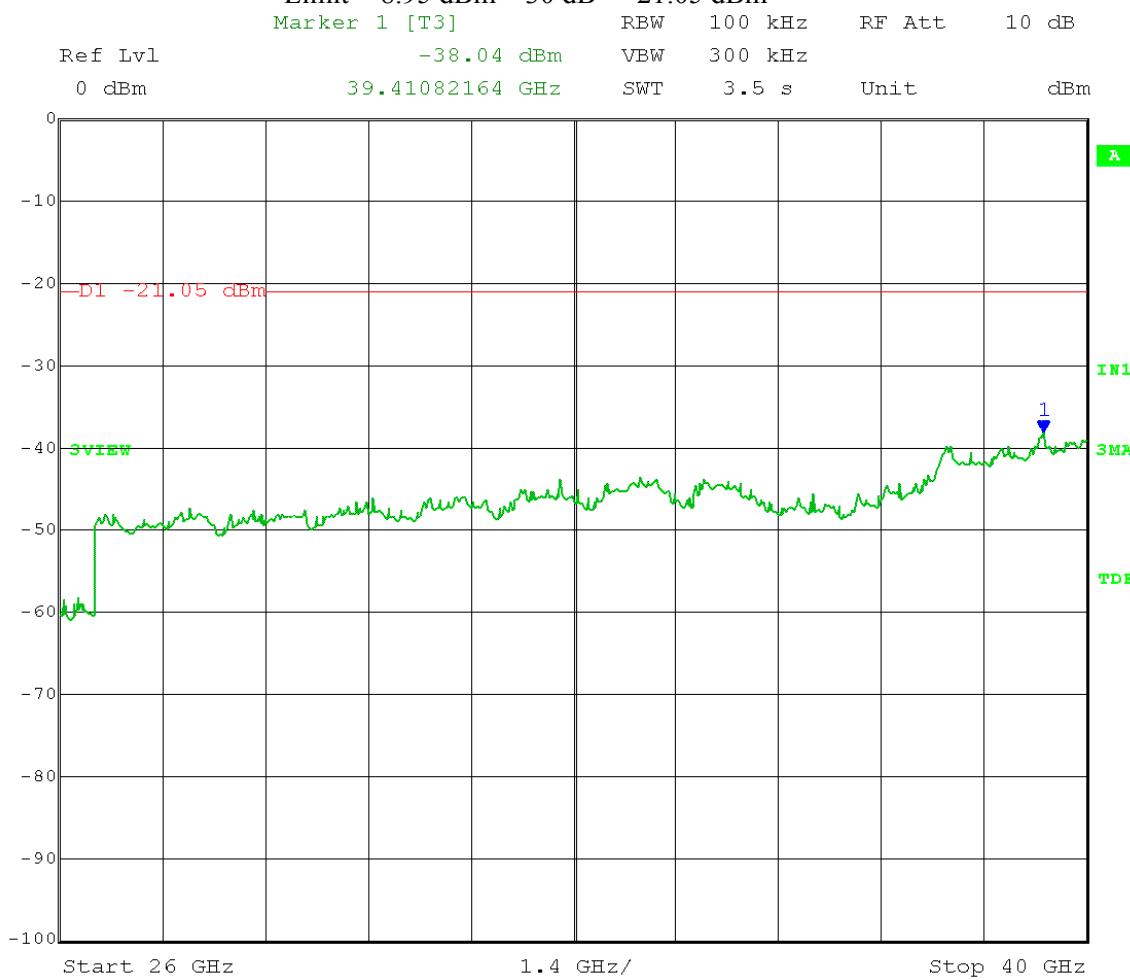
Output port: Channel B; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 26 – 40 GHz

Limit = 8.95 dBm – 30 dB = -21.05 dBm



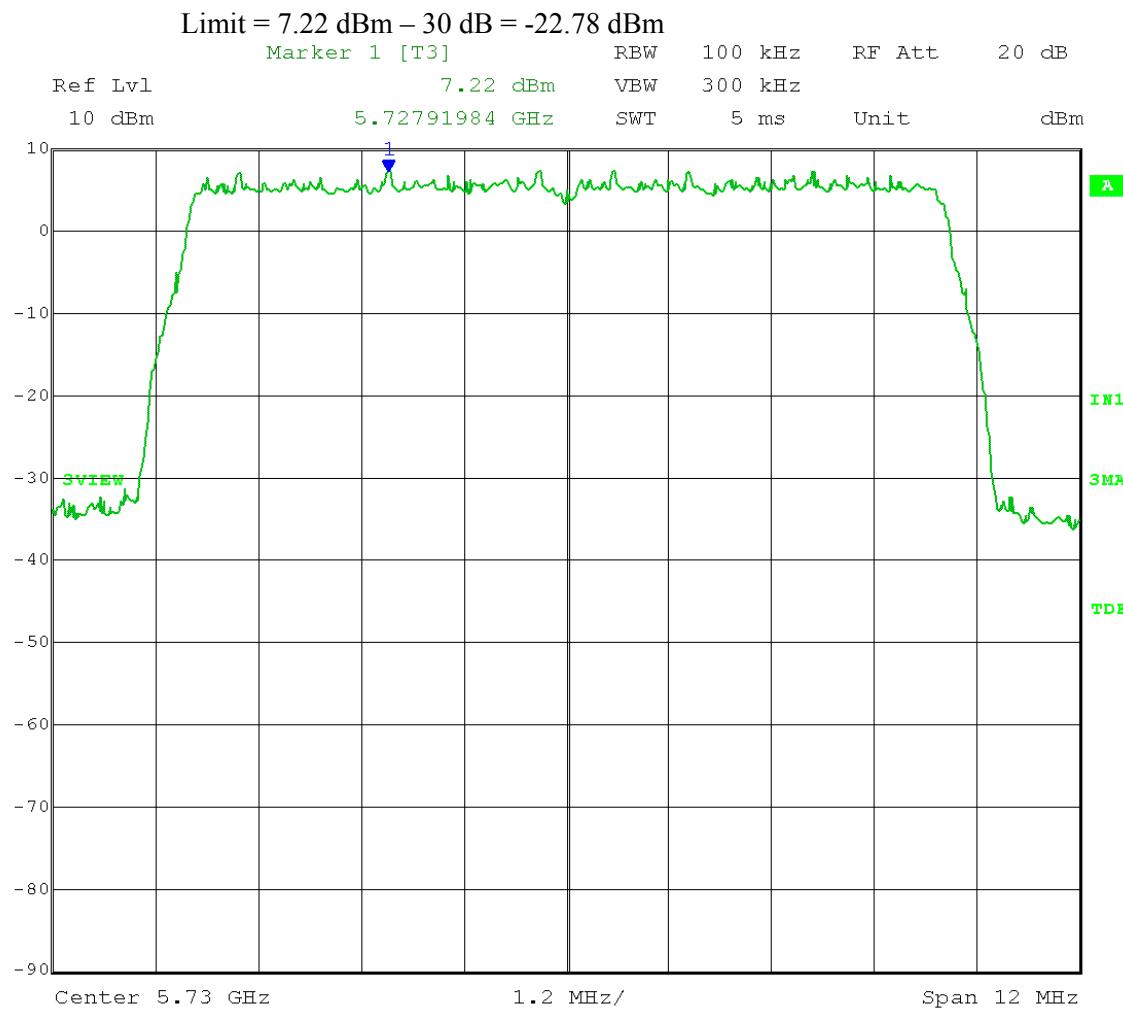
Date: 25.APR.2012 08:52:05

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.1 – **Reference Level**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = 5-30% greater than EBW; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel B; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 23.APR.2012 13:34:50

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

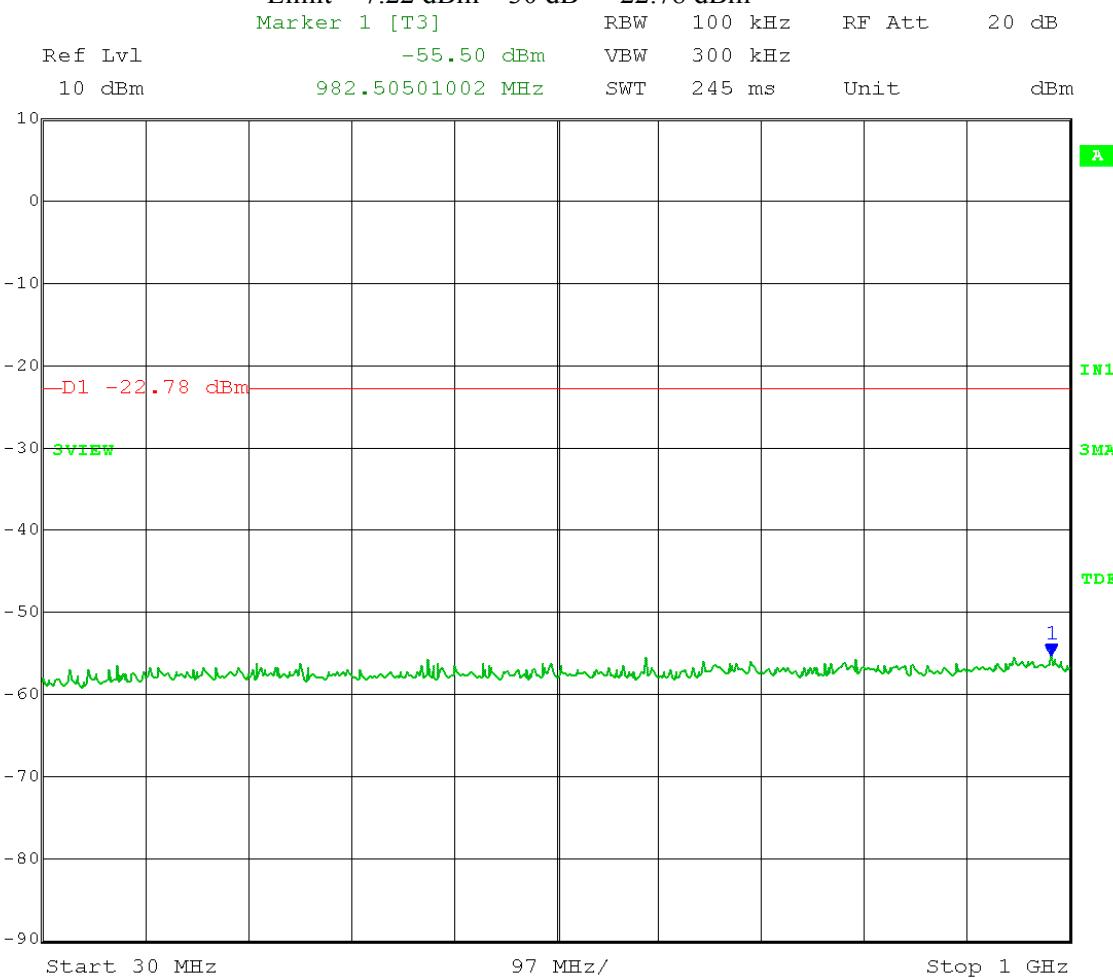
Output port: Channel B; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 30 – 1000 MHz

Limit = 7.22 dBm – 30 dB = -22.78 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 15:35:13

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

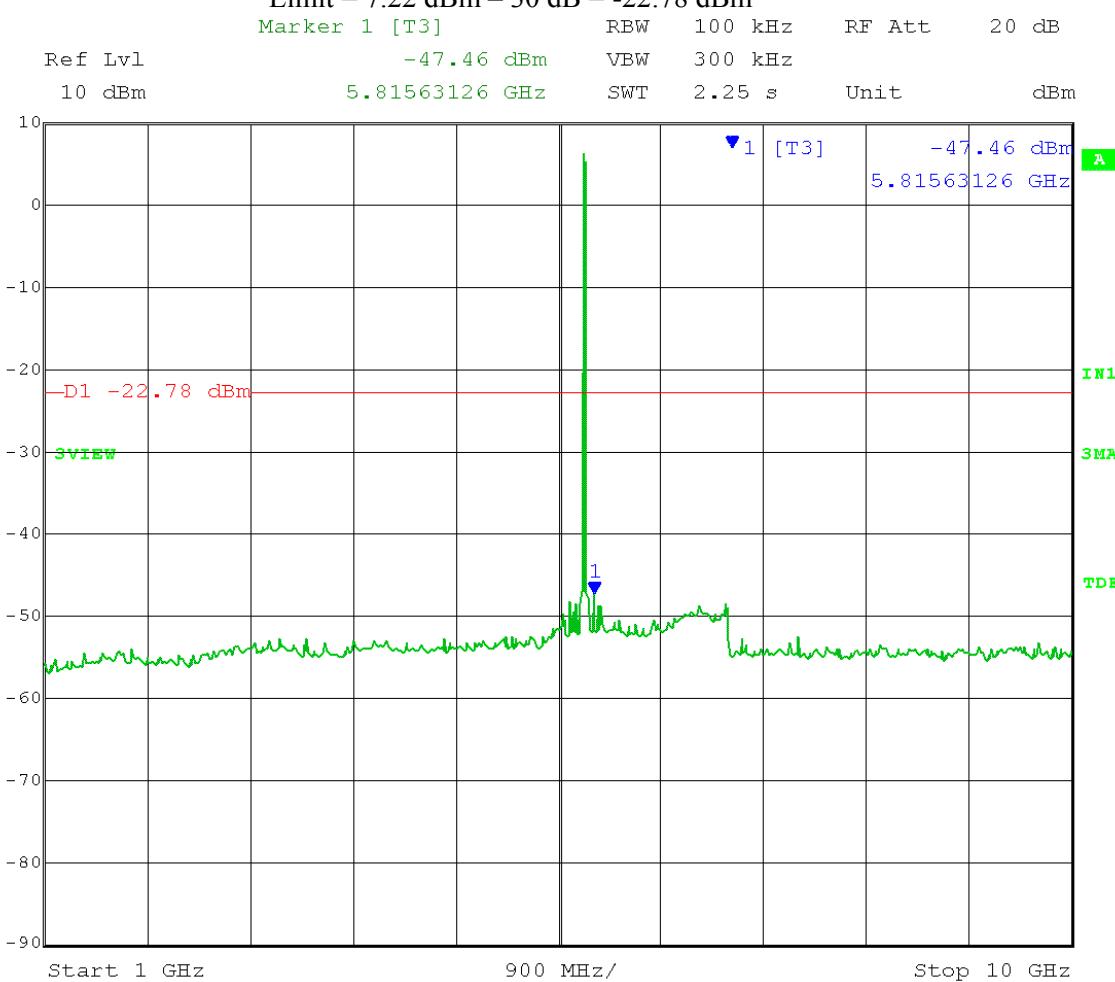
Output port: Channel B; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 1 – 10 GHz

Limit = 7.22 dBm – 30 dB = -22.78 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 15:30:41

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

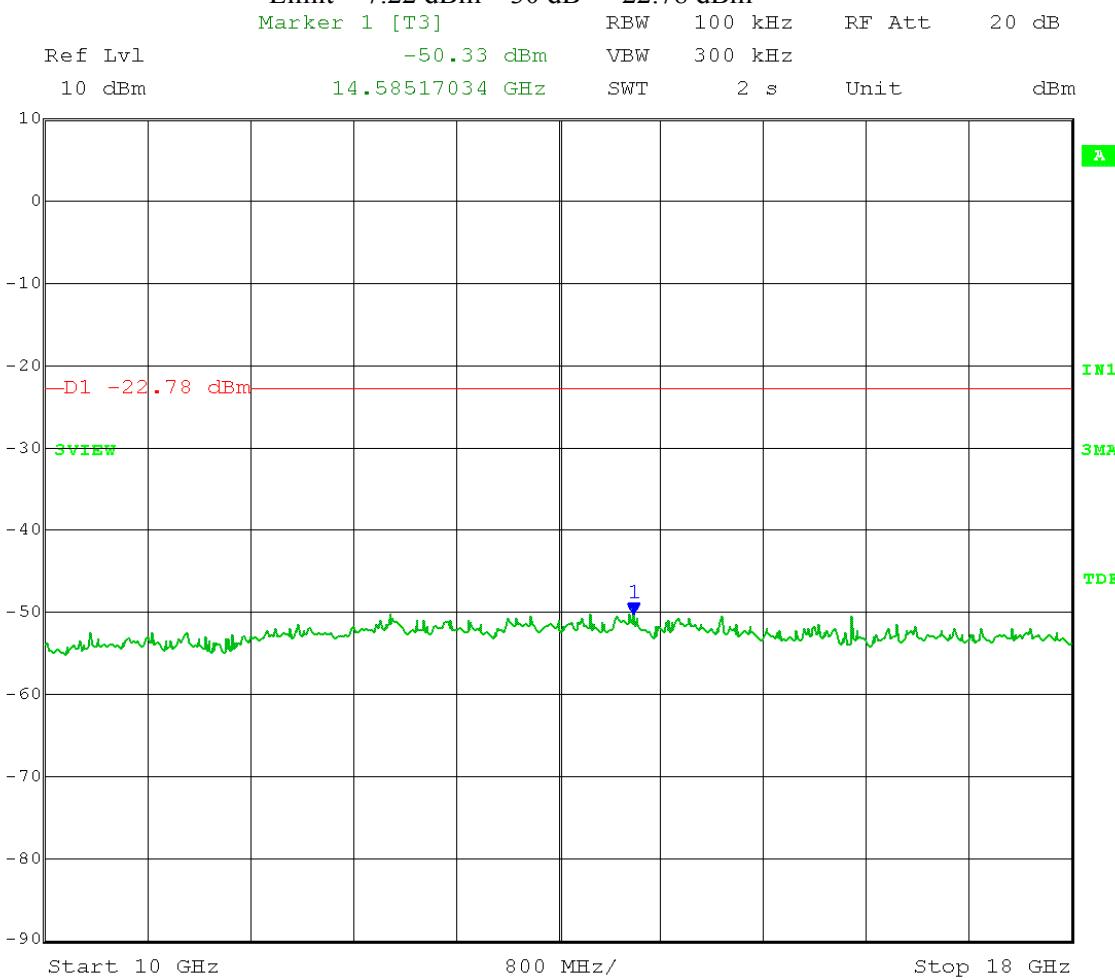
Output port: Channel B; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 10 – 18 GHz

Limit = 7.22 dBm – 30 dB = -22.78 dBm



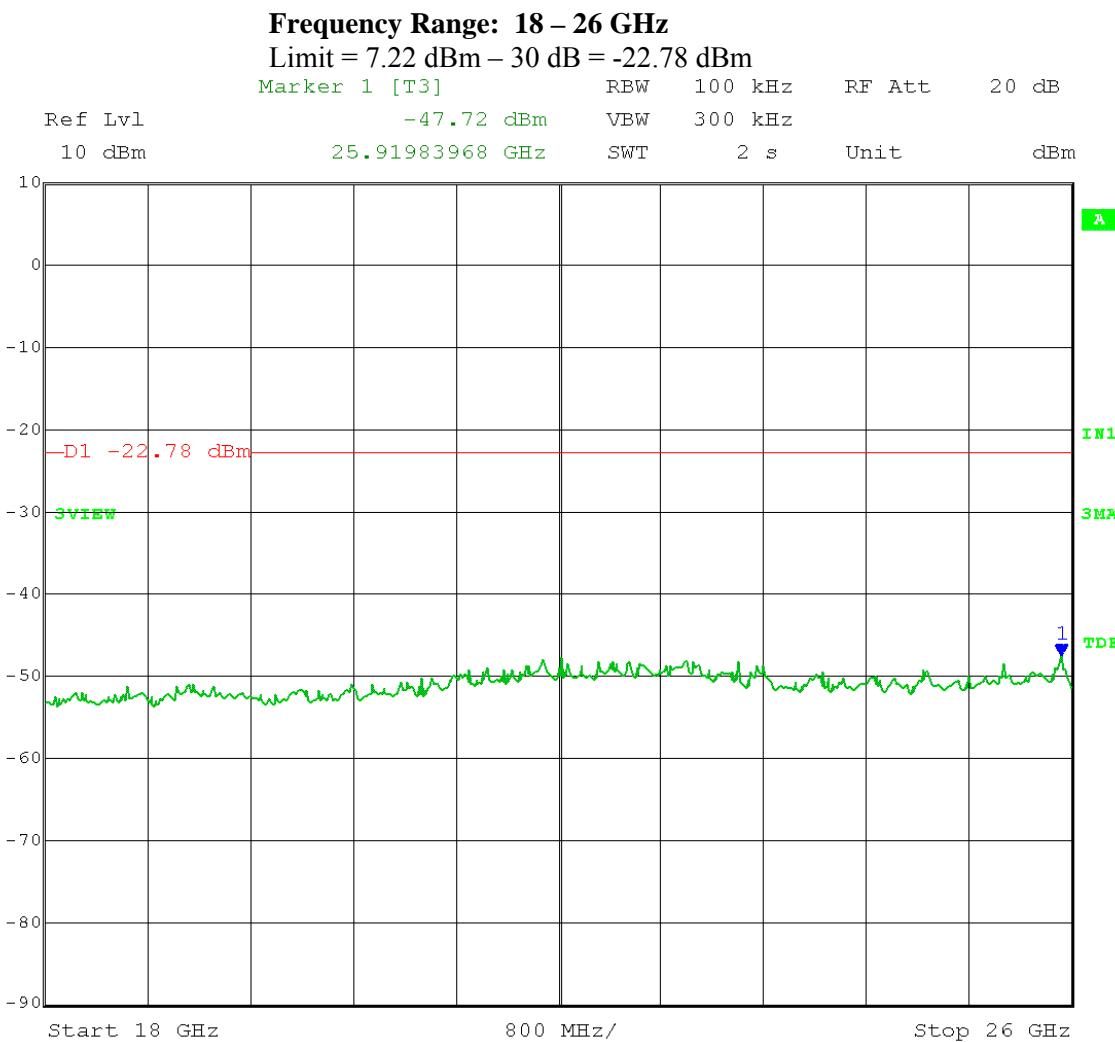
Date: 24.APR.2012 15:32:01

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
Output port: Channel B; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 24.APR.2012 15:33:34

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel B; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 26 – 40 GHz

Limit = 7.22 dBm – 30 dB = -22.78 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 15:36:58

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.1 – **Reference Level**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = 5-30% greater than EBW; Detector = peak;

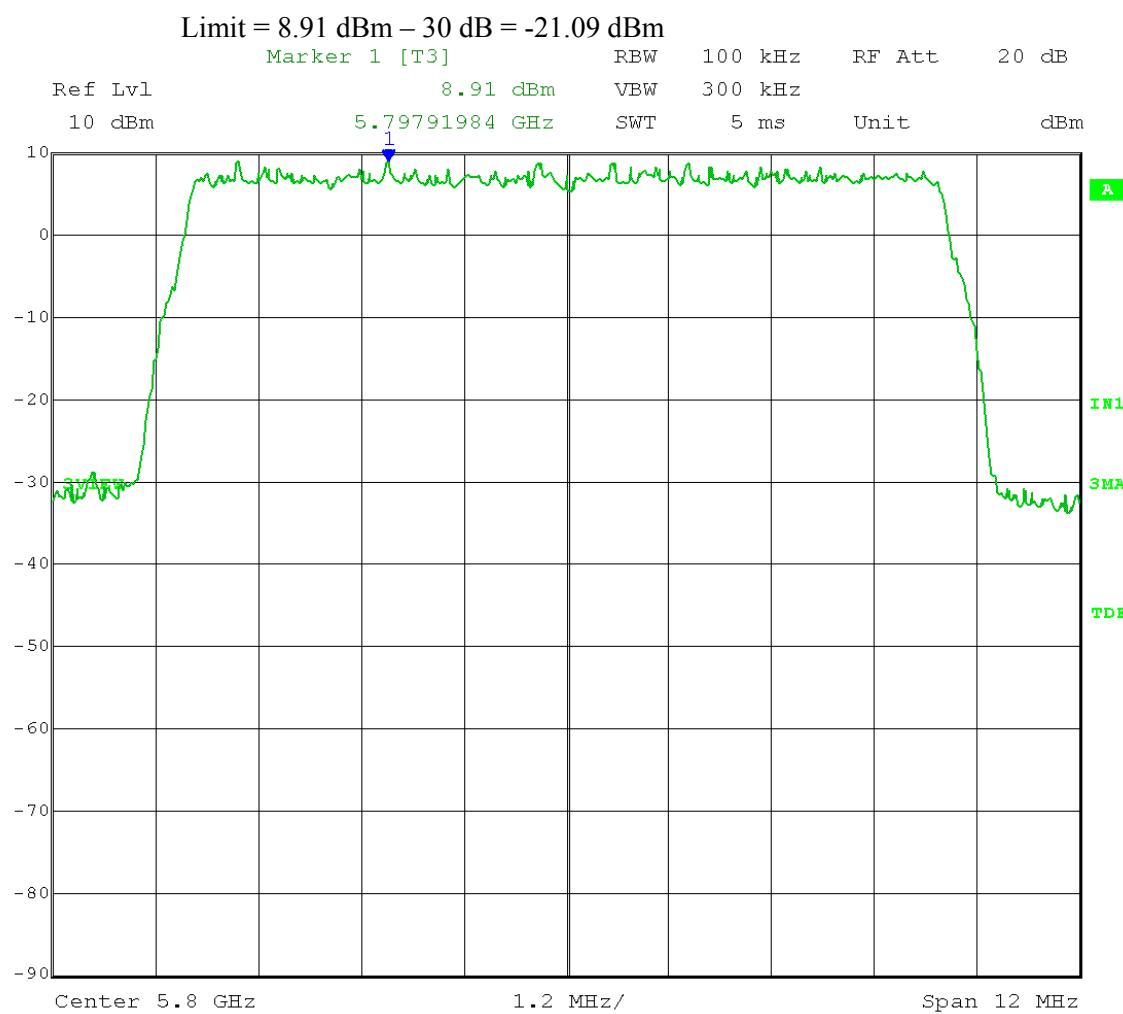
Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel B; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 24.APR.2012 15:38:55

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

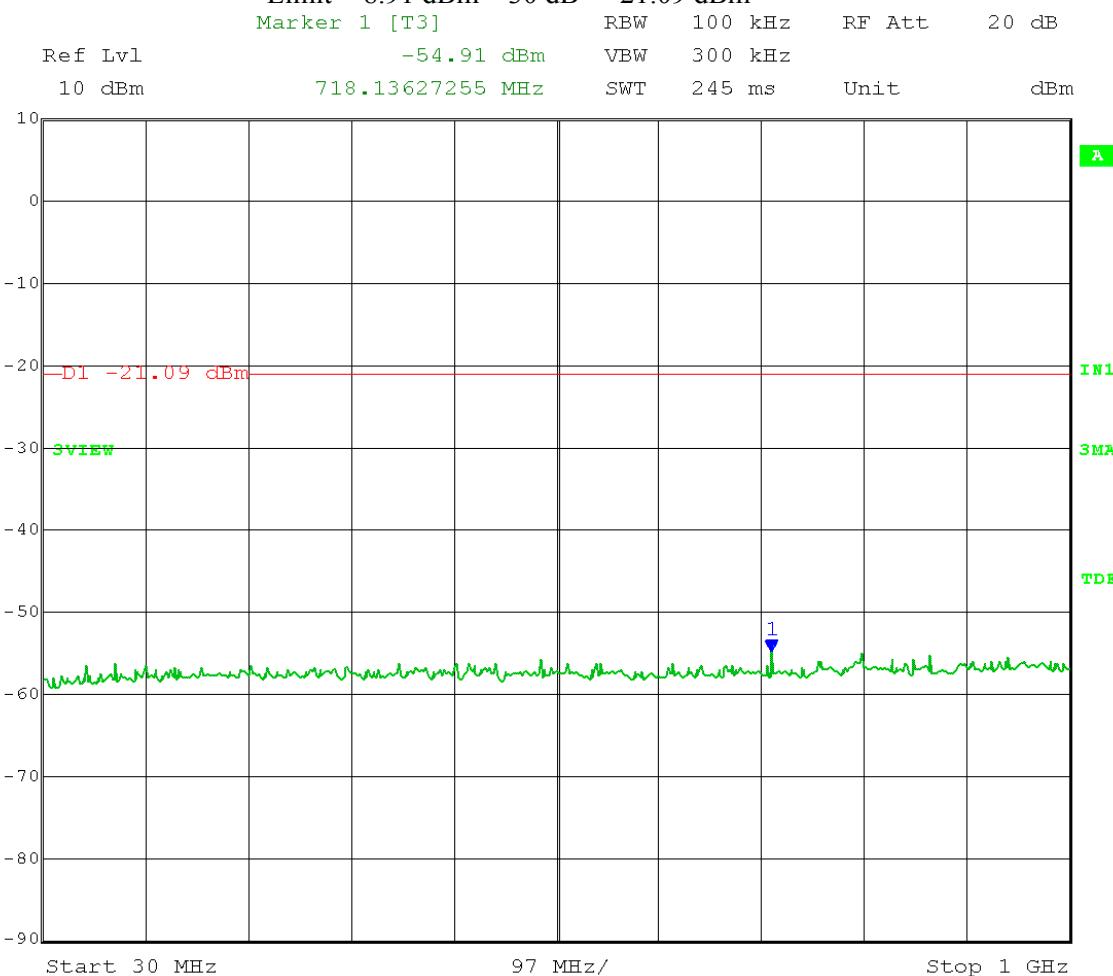
Output port: Channel B; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 30 – 1000 MHz

Limit = 8.91 dBm – 30 dB = -21.09 dBm



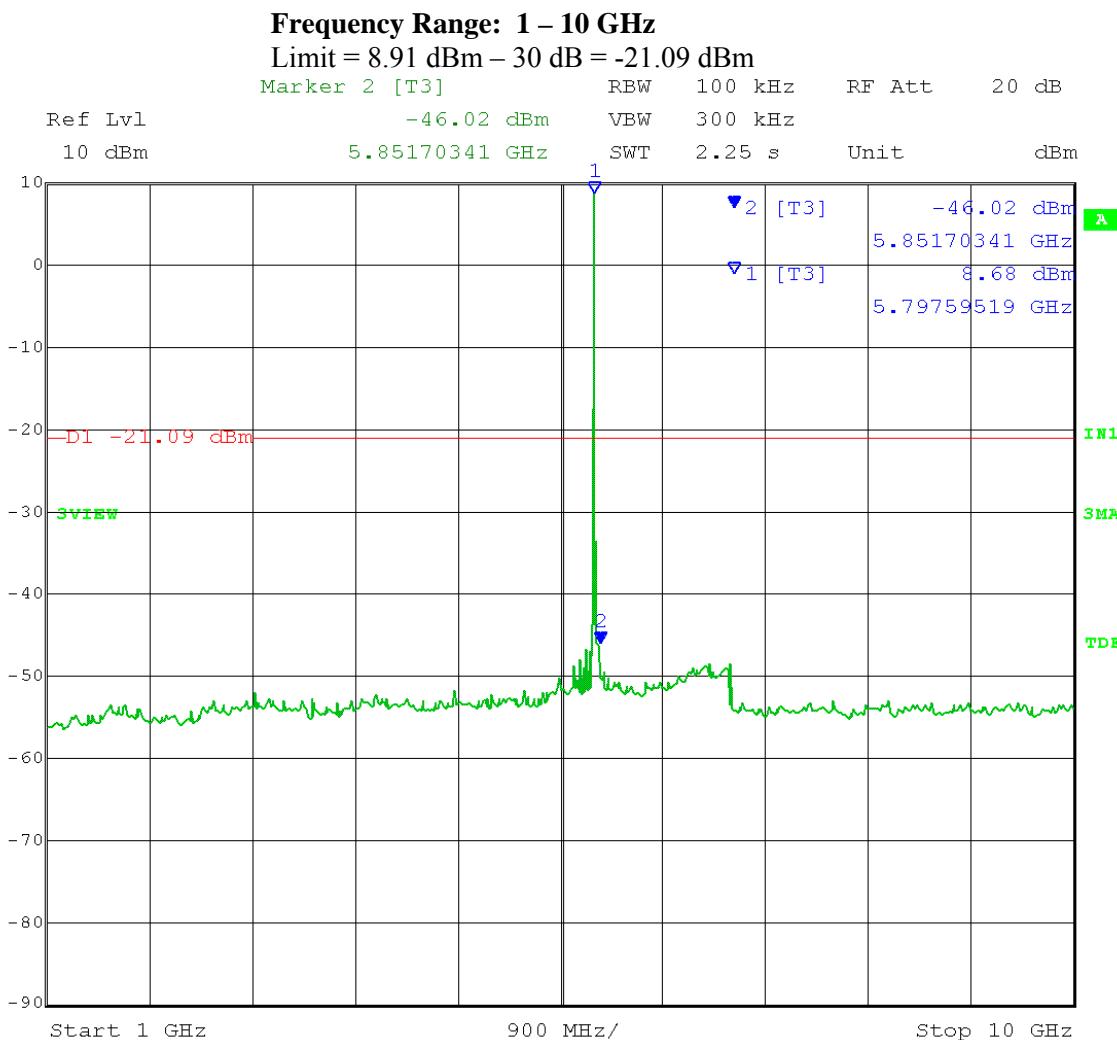
Date: 24.APR.2012 15:46:35

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
Output port: Channel B; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 24.APR.2012 15:41:42

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

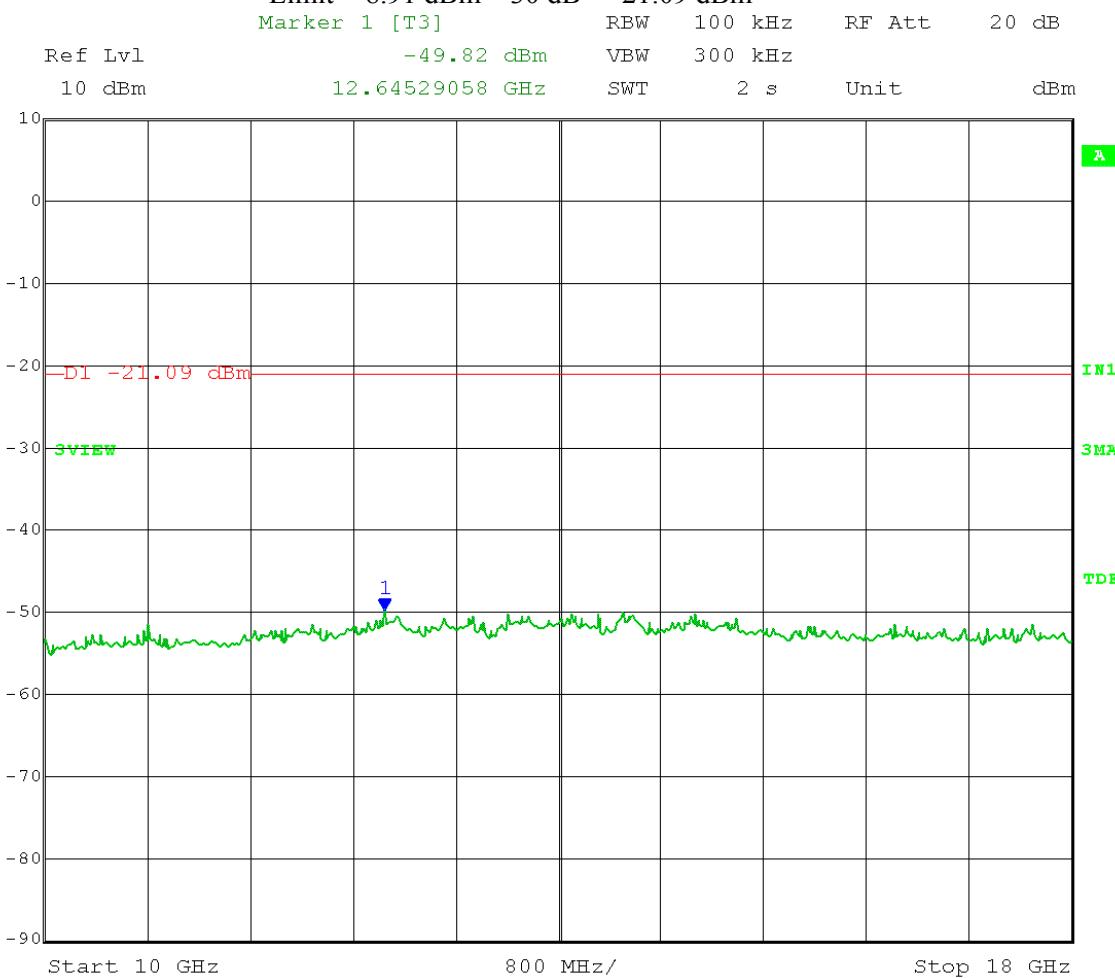
Output port: Channel B; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 10 – 18 GHz

Limit = 8.91 dBm – 30 dB = -21.09 dBm



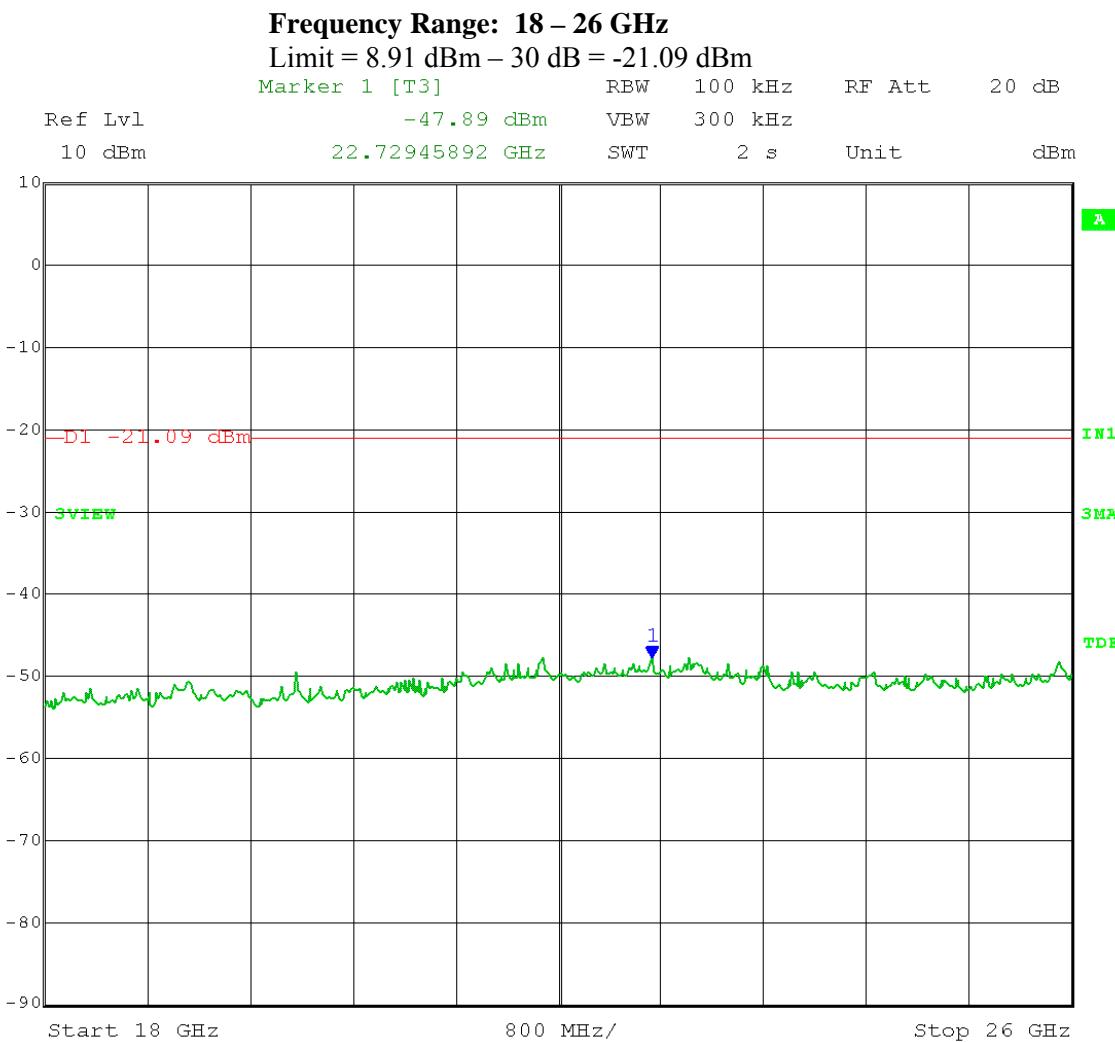
Date: 24.APR.2012 15:43:49

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
Output port: Channel B; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 24.APR.2012 15:45:08

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel B; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 26 – 40 GHz

Limit = 8.91 dBm – 30 dB = -21.09 dBm



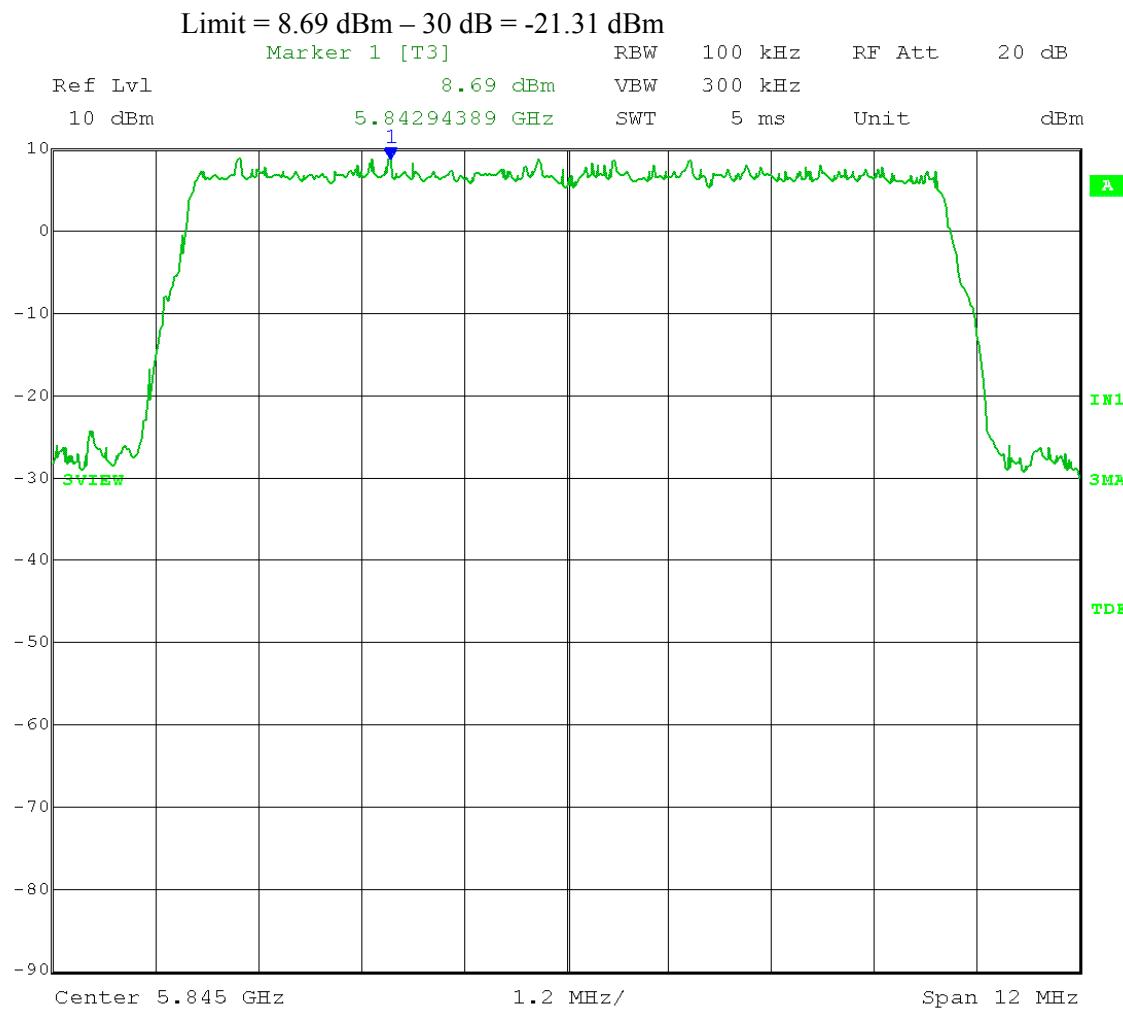
Date: 24.APR.2012 15:48:27

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.1 – **Reference Level**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = 5-30% greater than EBW; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel B; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 23.APR.2012 14:00:32

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

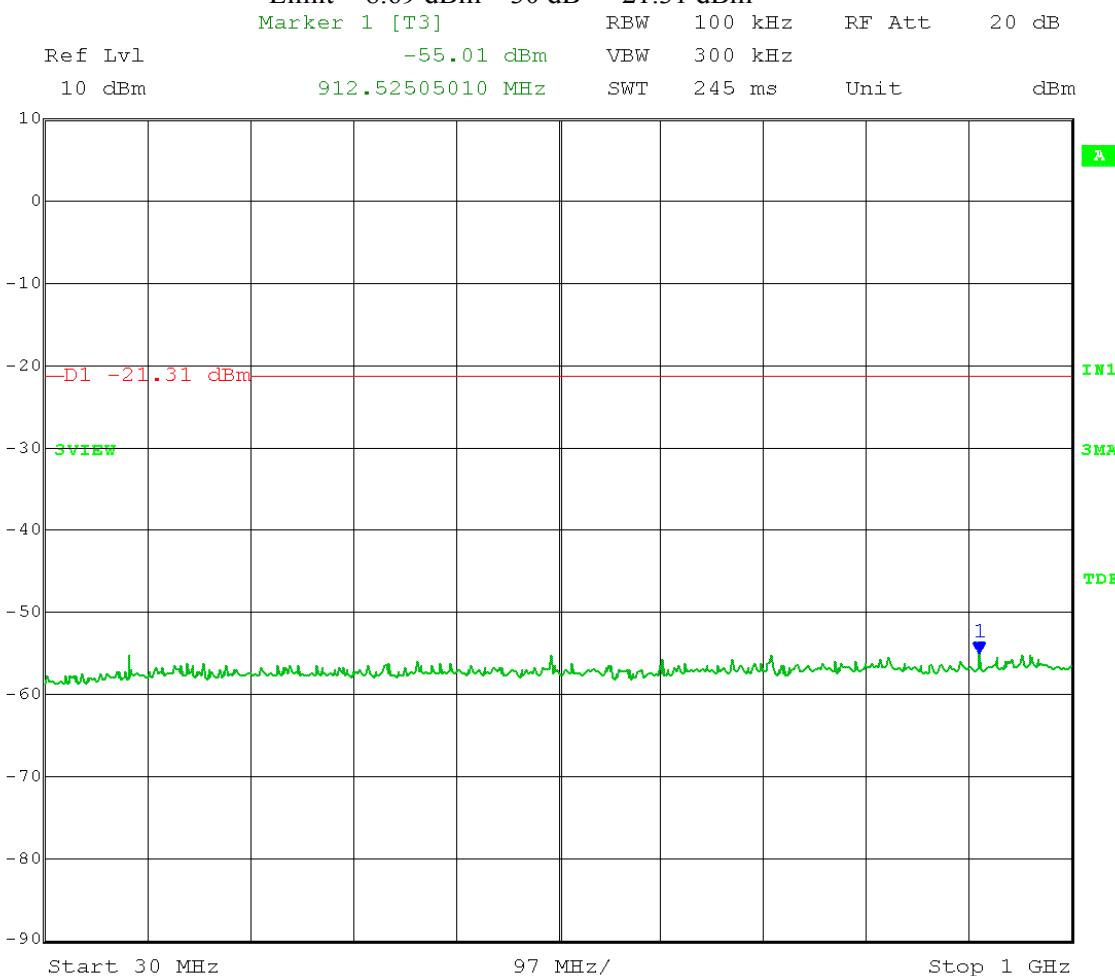
Output port: Channel B; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 30 – 1000 MHz

Limit = 8.69 dBm – 30 dB = -21.31 dBm



Date: 25.APR.2012 09:00:30

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

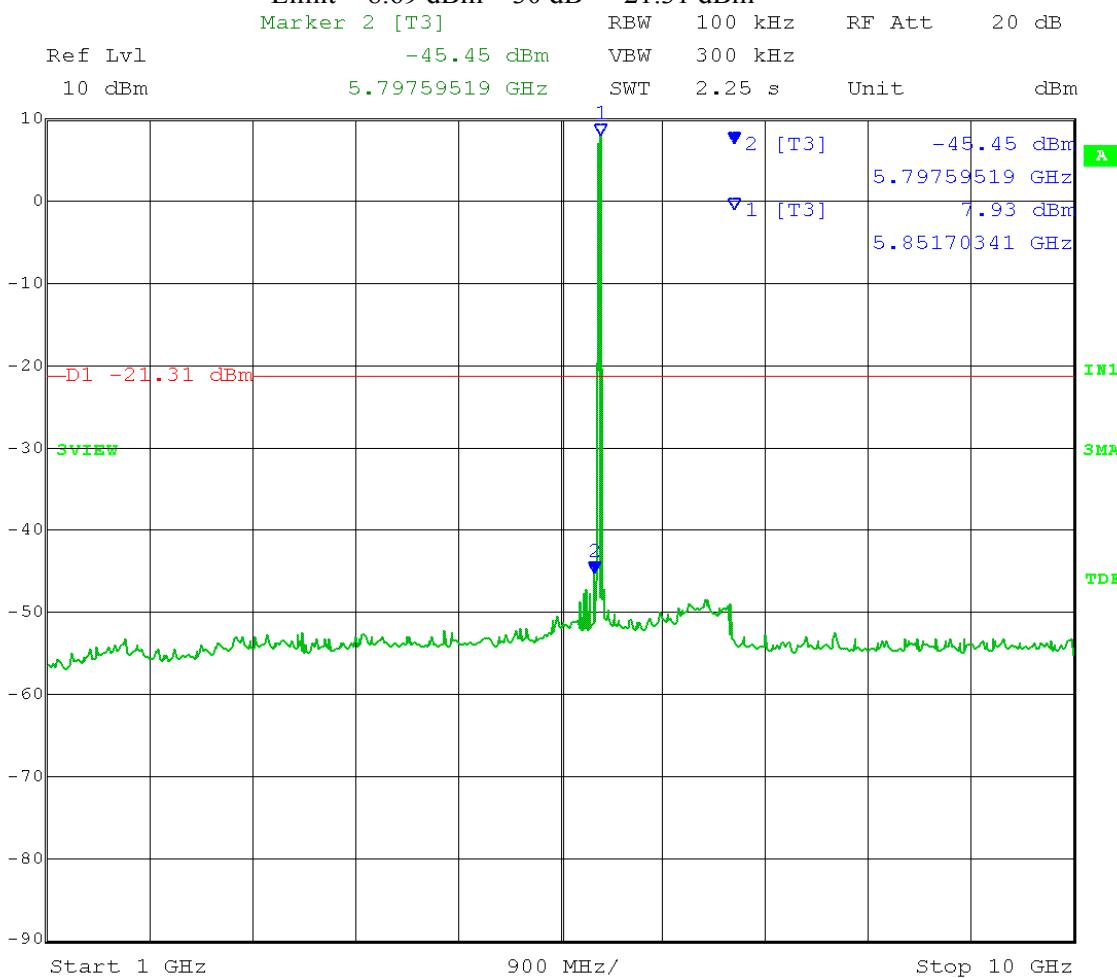
Output port: Channel B; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 1 – 10 GHz

Limit = 8.69 dBm – 30 dB = -21.31 dBm



Date: 25.APR.2012 08:56:06

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel B; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

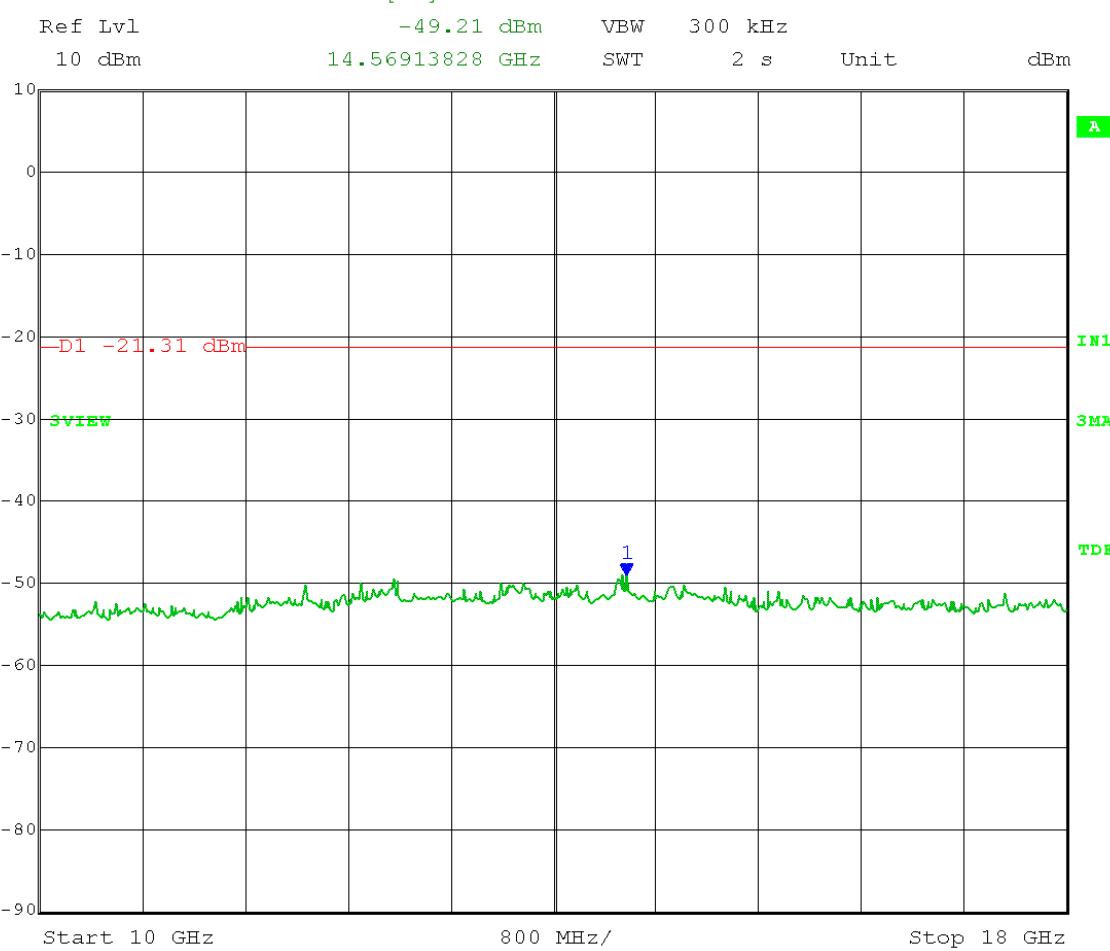
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 10 – 18 GHz

Limit = 8.69 dBm – 30 dB = -21.31 dBm

Marker 1 [T3] RBW 100 kHz RF Att 20 dB



Date: 25.APR.2012 08:57:31

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel B; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

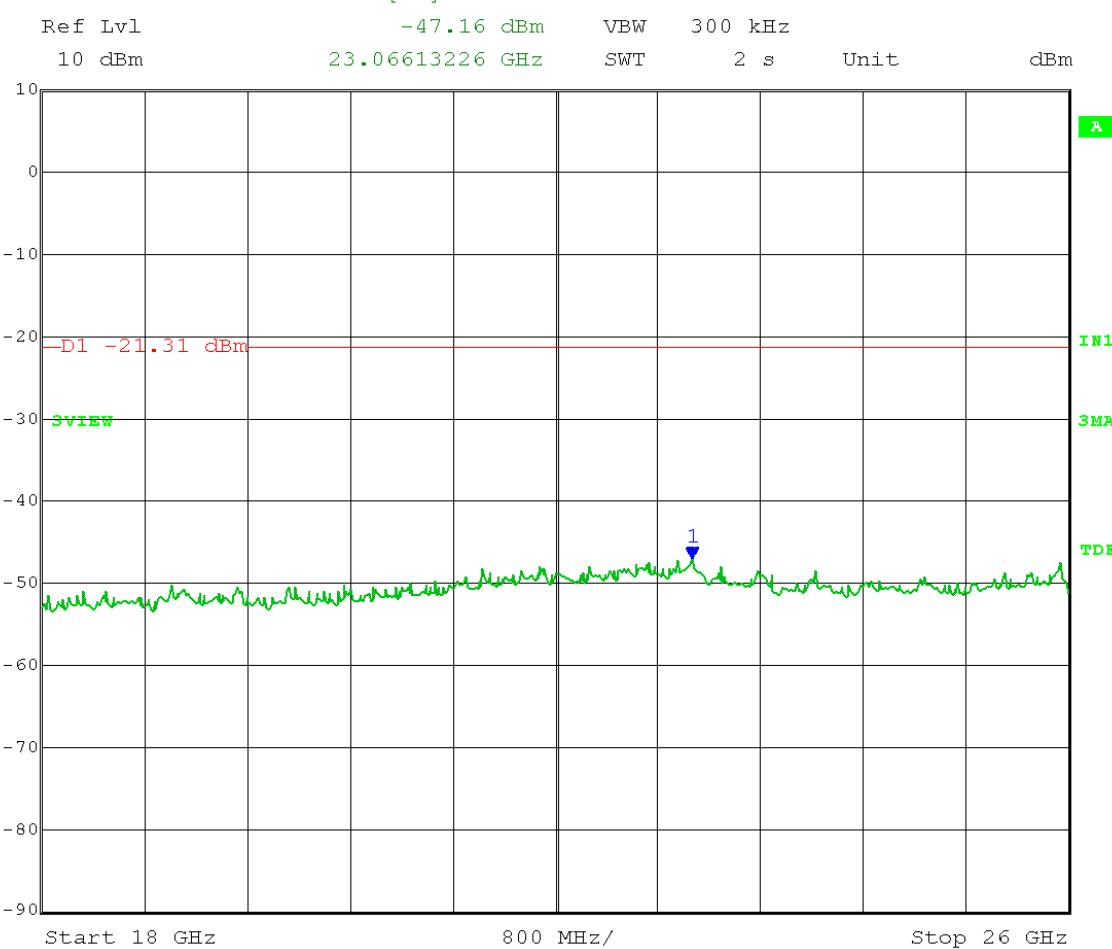
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 18 – 26 GHz

Limit = 8.69 dBm – 30 dB = -21.31 dBm

Marker 1 [T3] RBW 100 kHz RF Att 20 dB



Date: 25.APR.2012 08:59:00

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

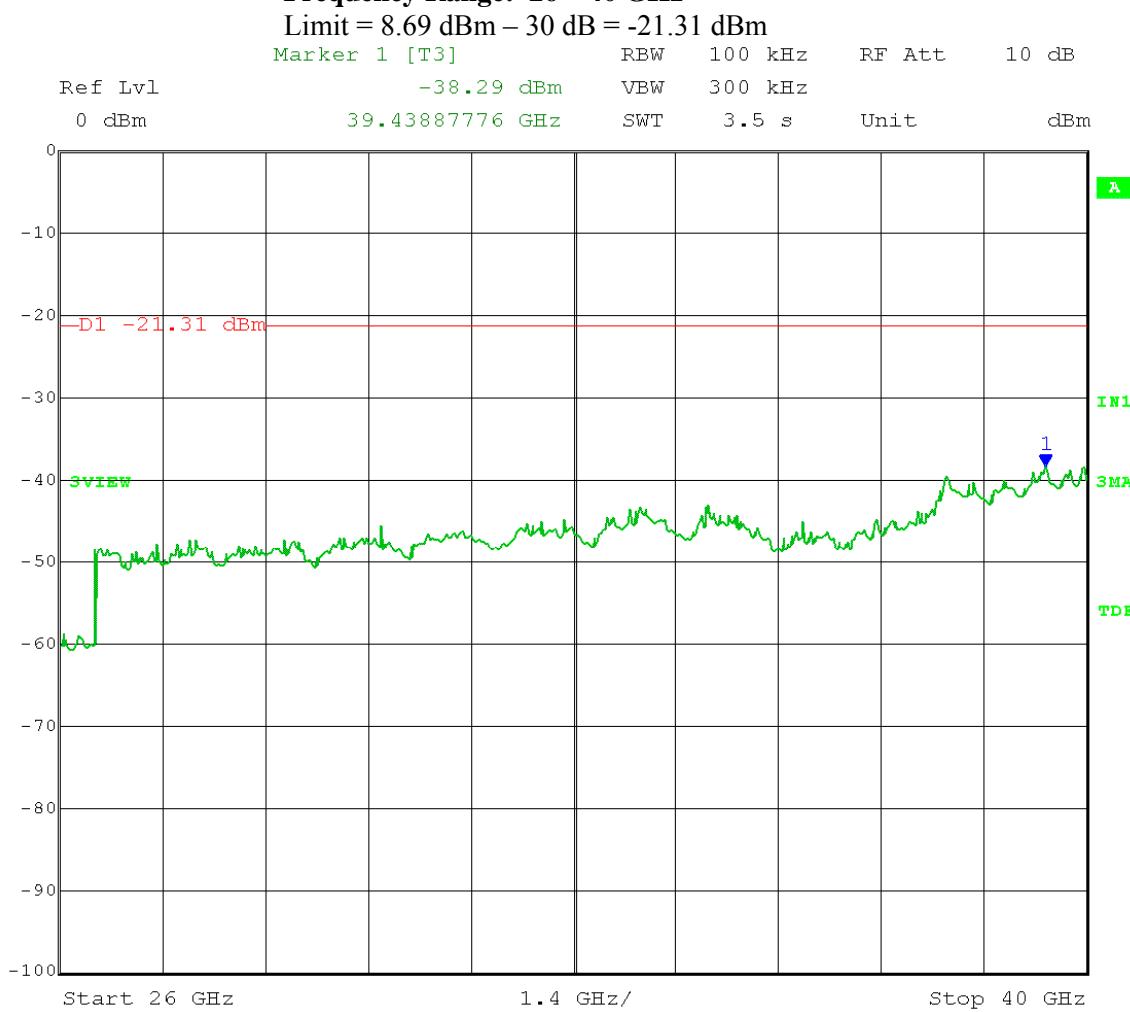
EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel B; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 26 – 40 GHz



Date: 25.APR.2012 09:02:01

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.1 – **Reference Level**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = 5-30% greater than EBW; Detector = peak;

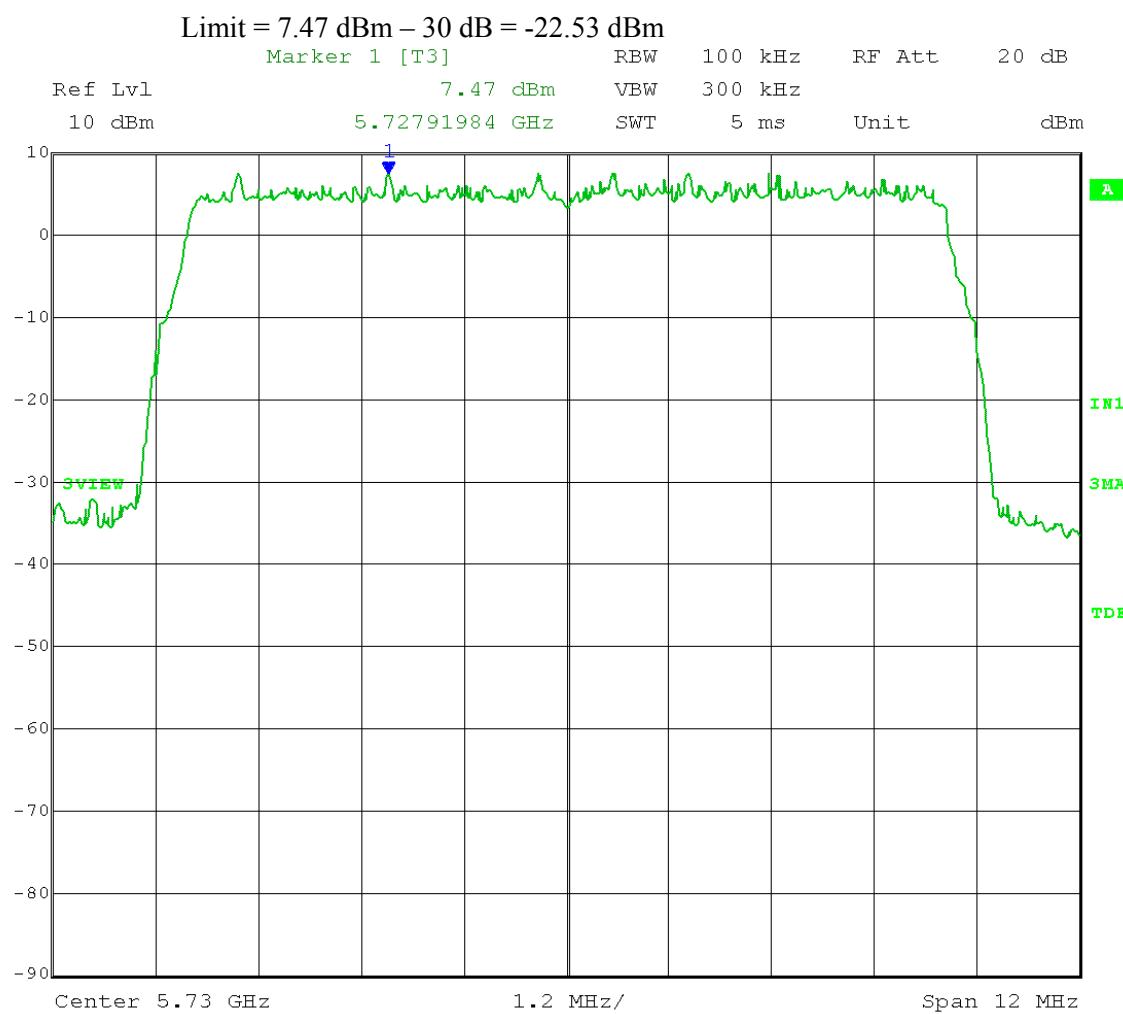
Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel B; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 23.APR.2012 13:23:35

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

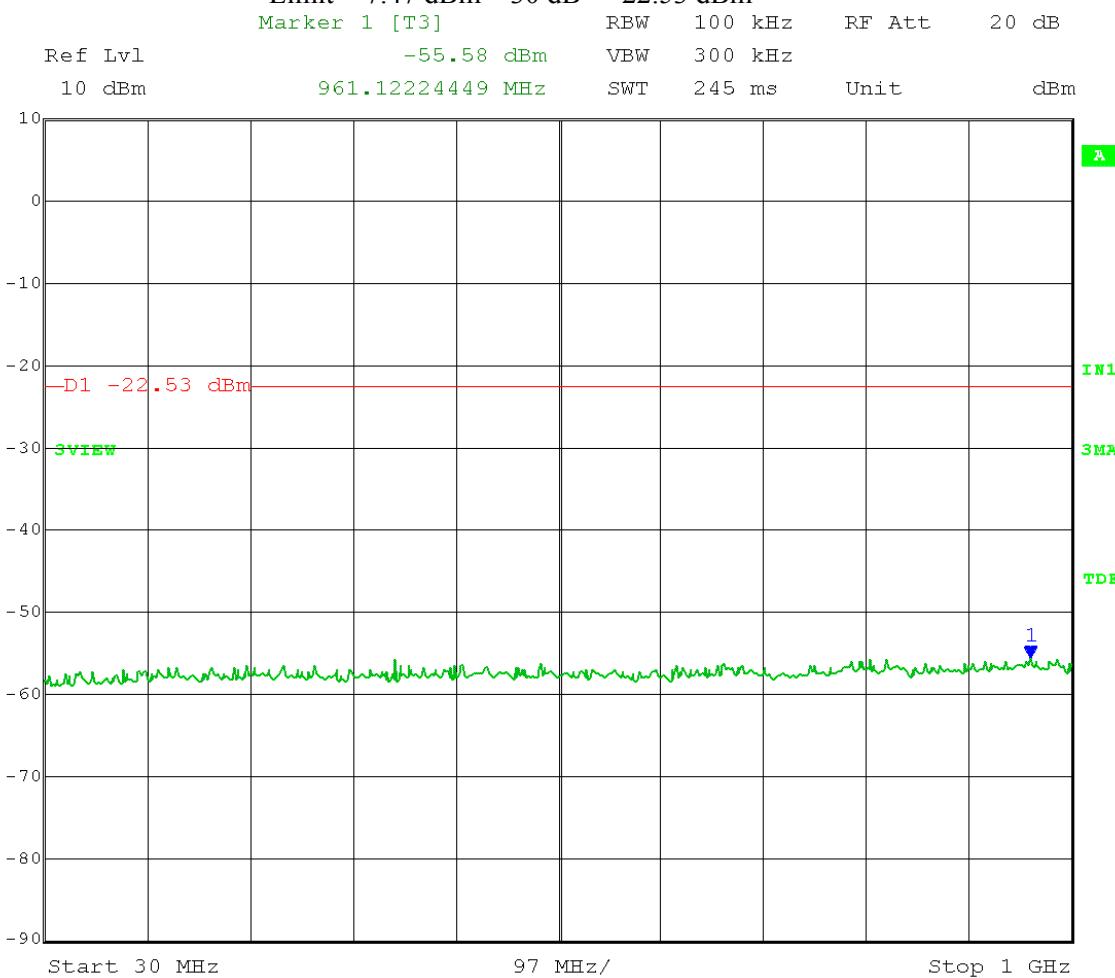
Output port: Channel B; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 30 – 1000 MHz

Limit = 7.47 dBm – 30 dB = -22.53 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 15:16:09

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

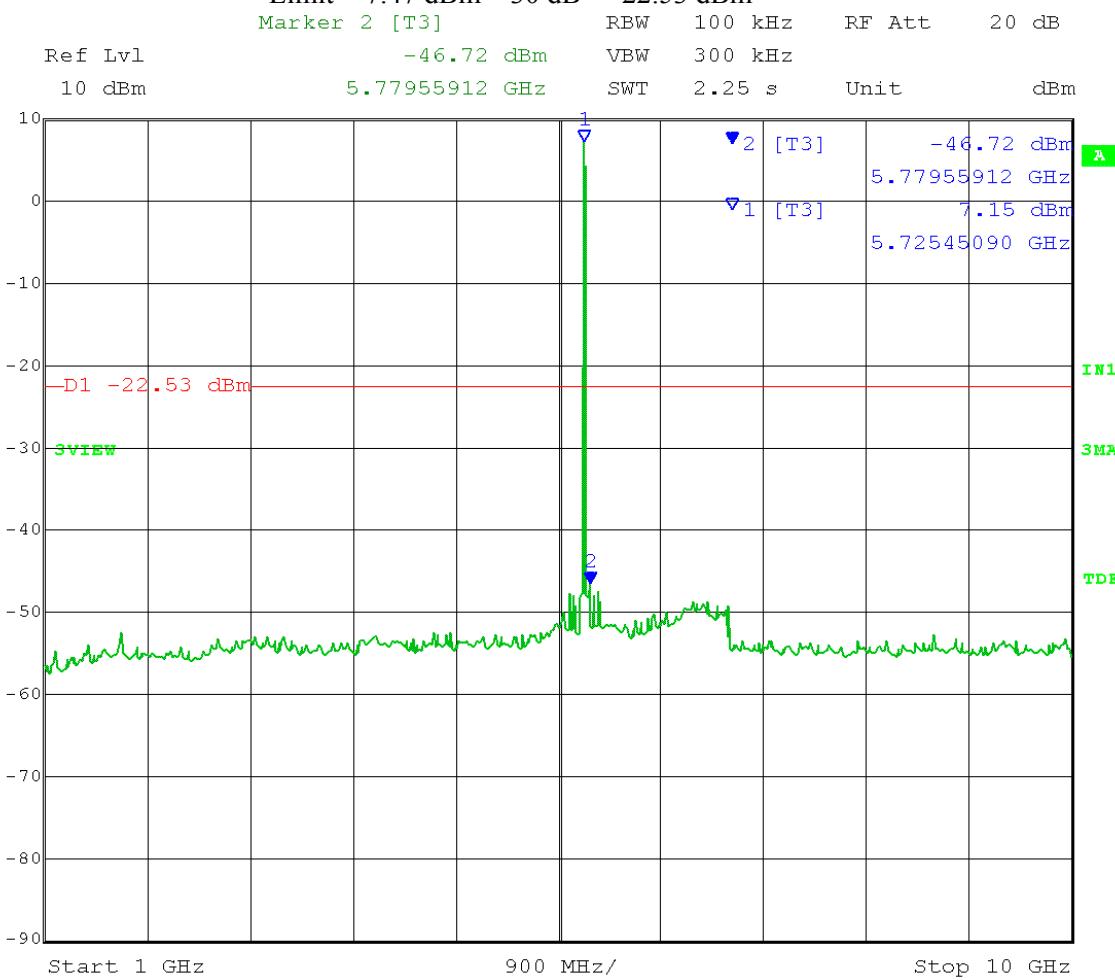
Output port: Channel B; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 1 – 10 GHz

Limit = 7.47 dBm – 30 dB = -22.53 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 15:11:26

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

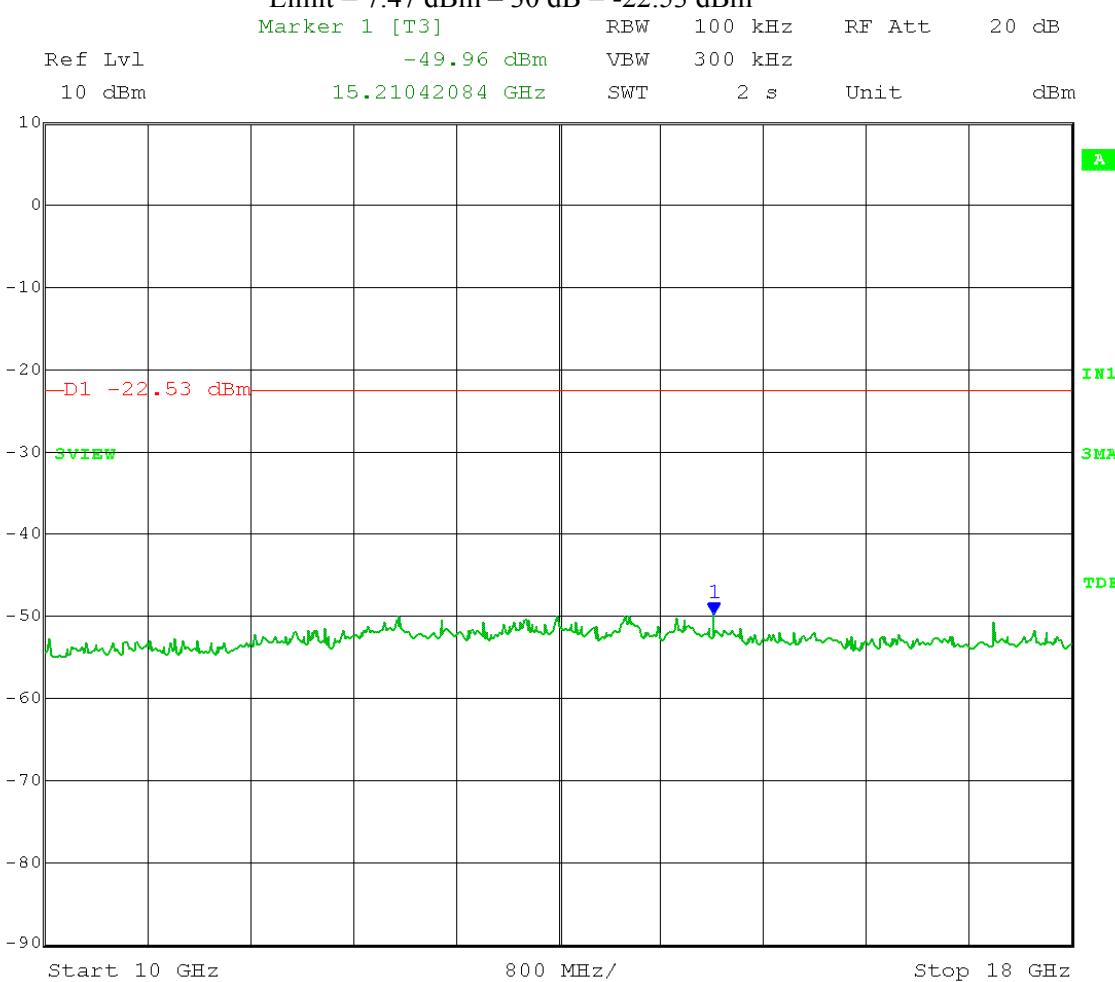
Output port: Channel B; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 10 – 18 GHz

Limit = 7.47 dBm – 30 dB = -22.53 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 15:12:54

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

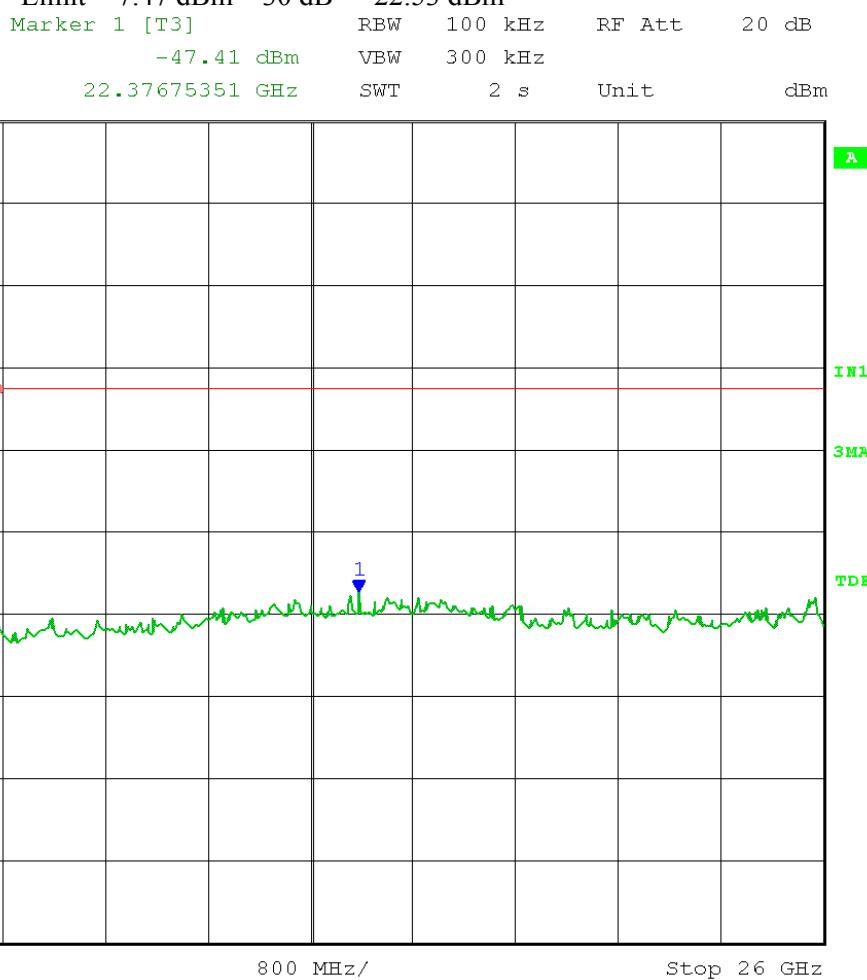
Output port: Channel B; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 18 – 26 GHz

Limit = 7.47 dBm – 30 dB = -22.53 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 15:14:29

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

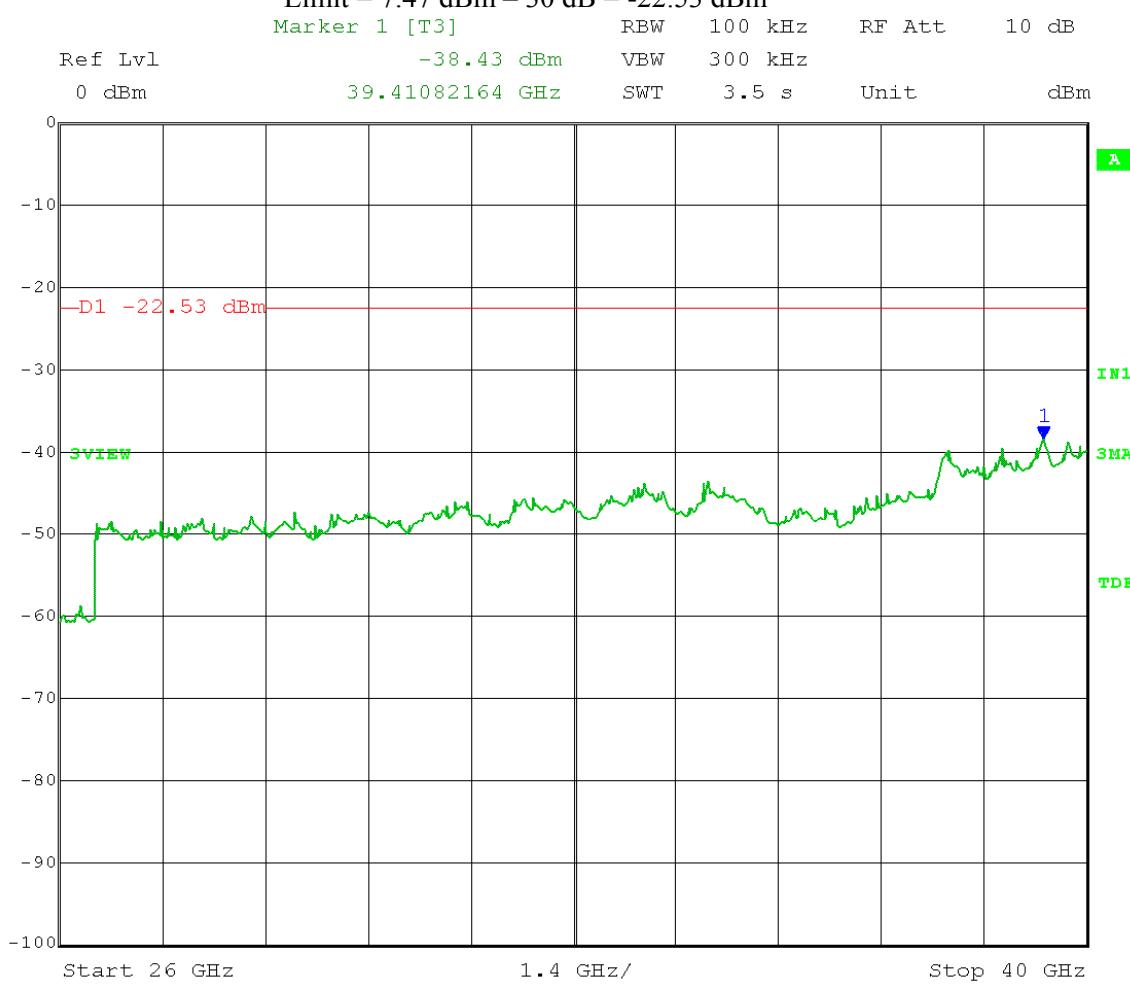
Output port: Channel B; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 26 – 40 GHz

Limit = 7.47 dBm – 30 dB = -22.53 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 15:18:05

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.1 – **Reference Level**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = 5-30% greater than EBW; Detector = peak;

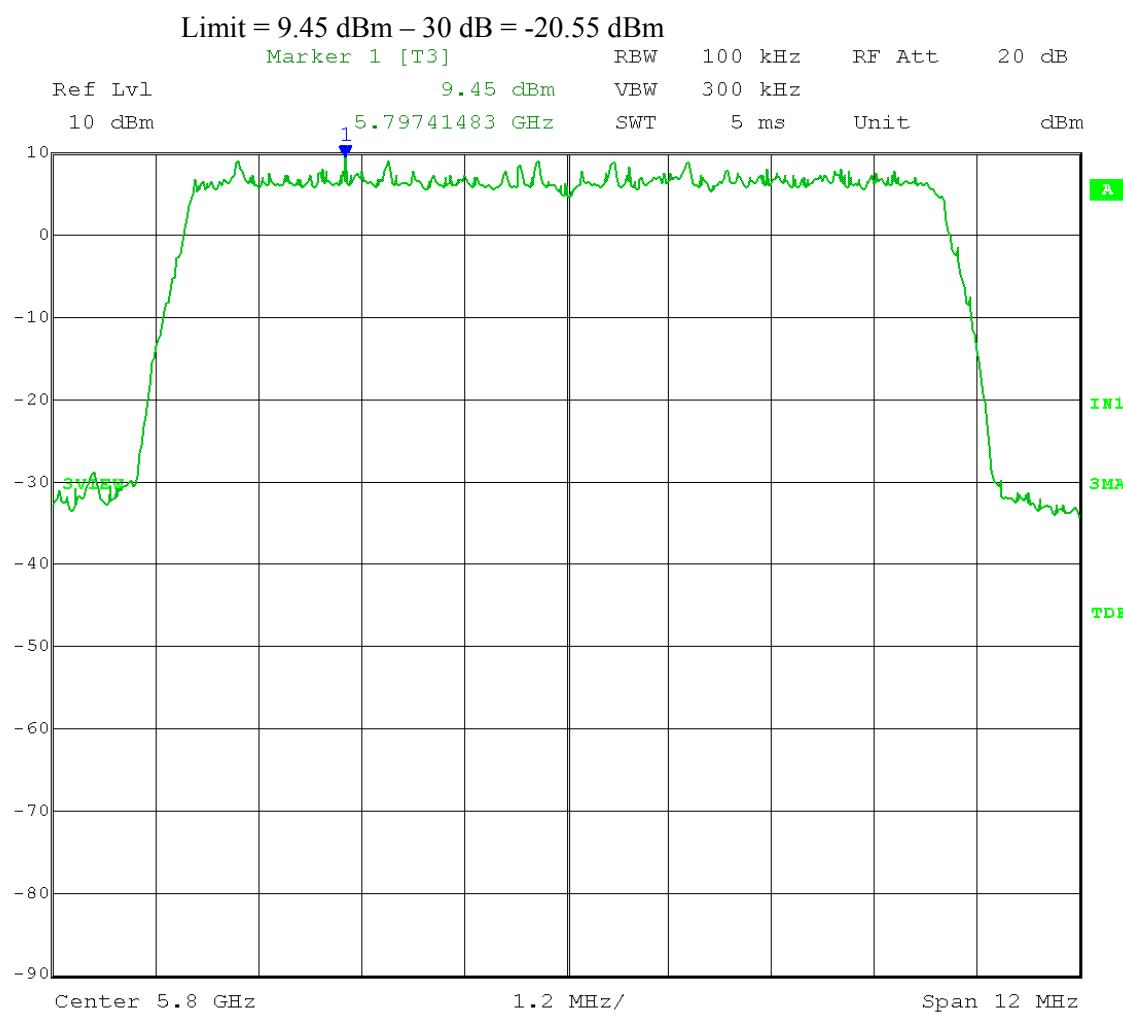
Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel B; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 24.APR.2012 16:02:29

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

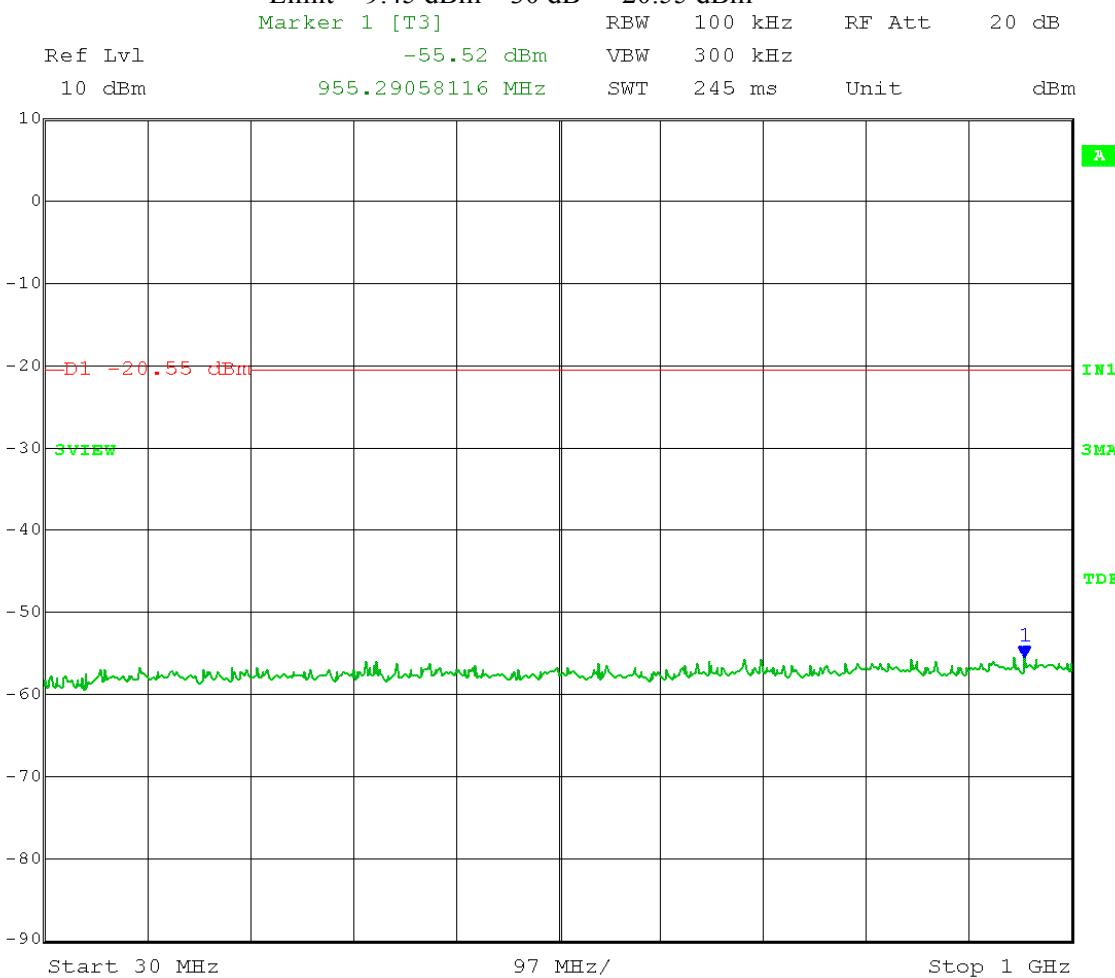
Output port: Channel B; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 30 – 1000 MHz

Limit = 9.45 dBm – 30 dB = -20.55 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 16:10:15

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

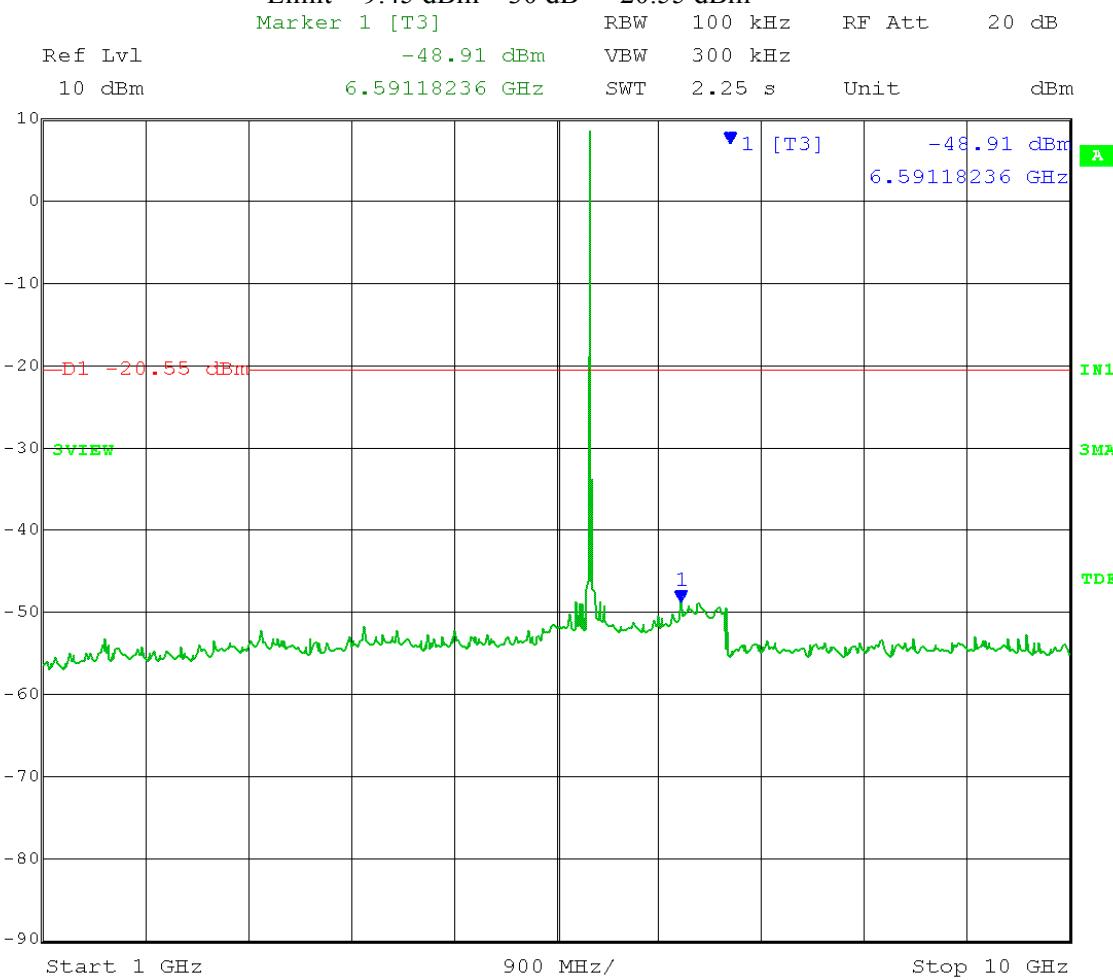
Output port: Channel B; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 1 – 10 GHz

Limit = 9.45 dBm – 30 dB = -20.55 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 16:05:21

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

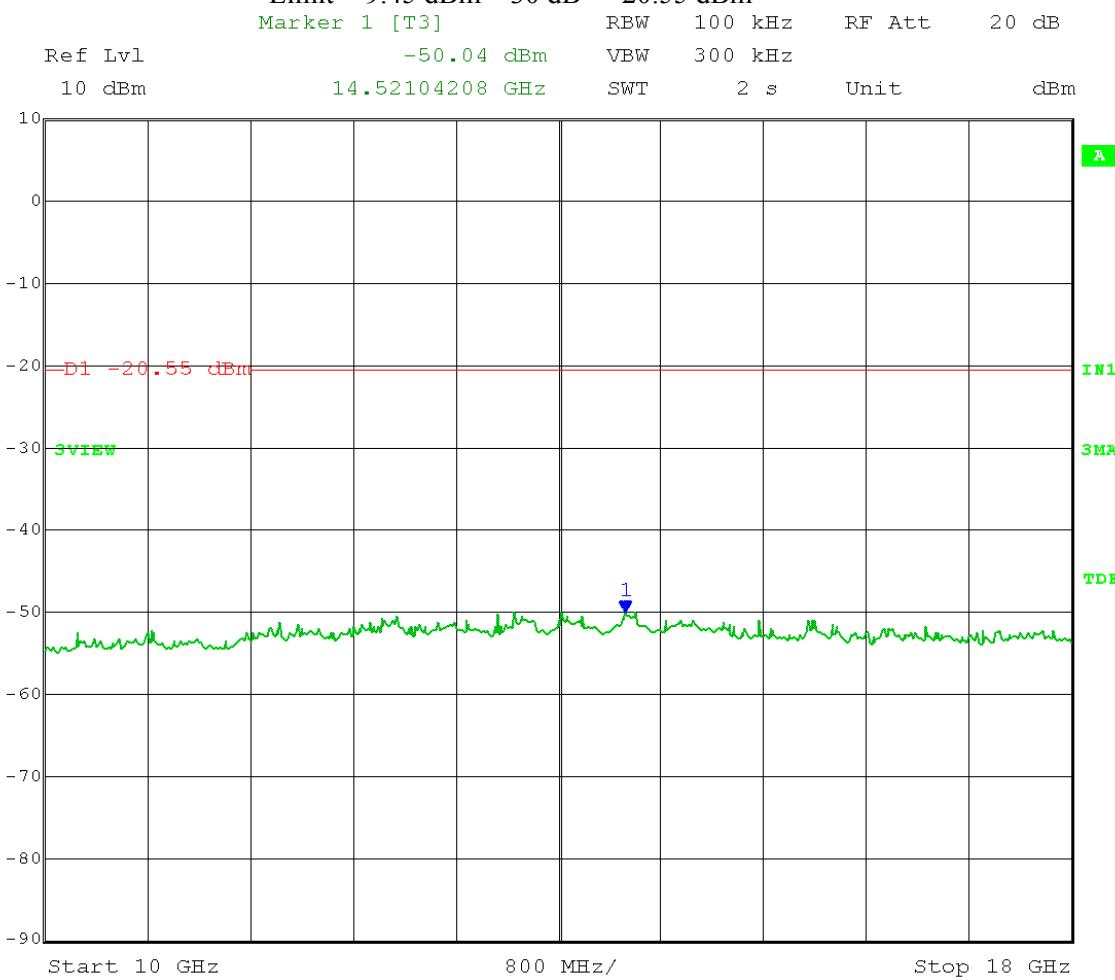
Output port: Channel B; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 10 – 18 GHz

Limit = 9.45 dBm – 30 dB = -20.55 dBm



Date: 24.APR.2012 16:07:02

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

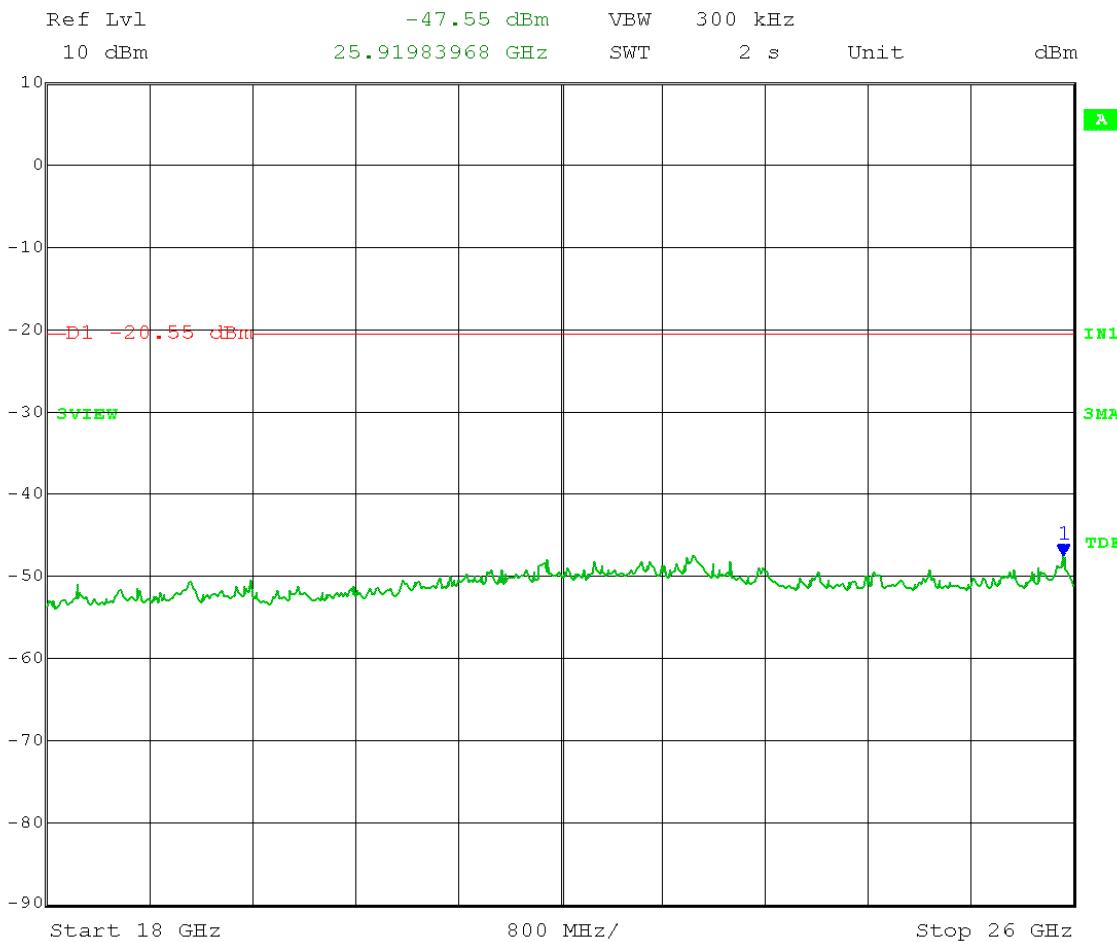
EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
Output port: Channel B; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

**Frequency Range: 18 – 26 GHz**

$$\text{Limit} = 9.45 \text{ dBm} - 30 \text{ dB} = -20.55 \text{ dBm}$$

Marker 1 [T3] RBW 100 kHz RF Att 20 dB



Date: 24.APR.2012 16:08:39

Test Date: 04-24-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

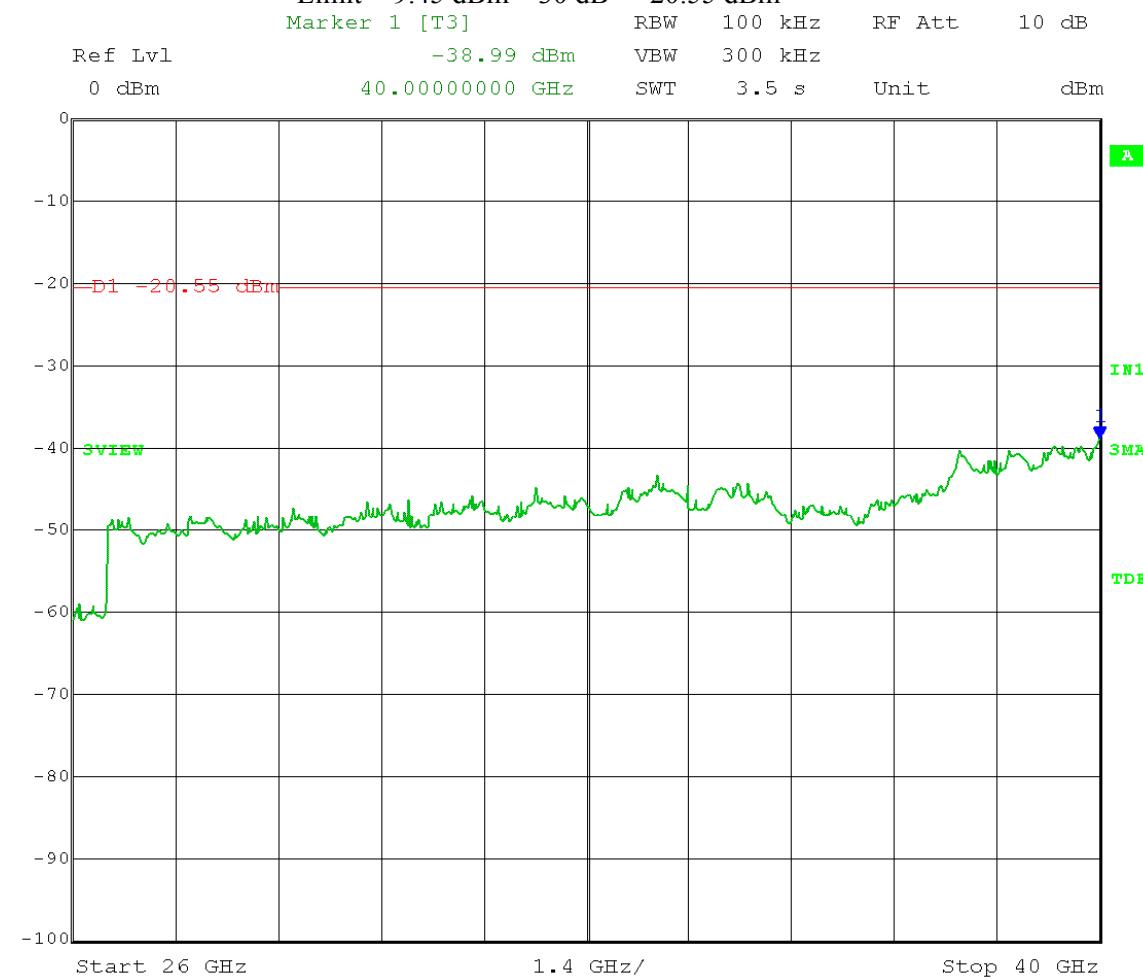
Output port: Channel B; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 26 – 40 GHz

Limit = 9.45 dBm – 30 dB = -20.55 dBm



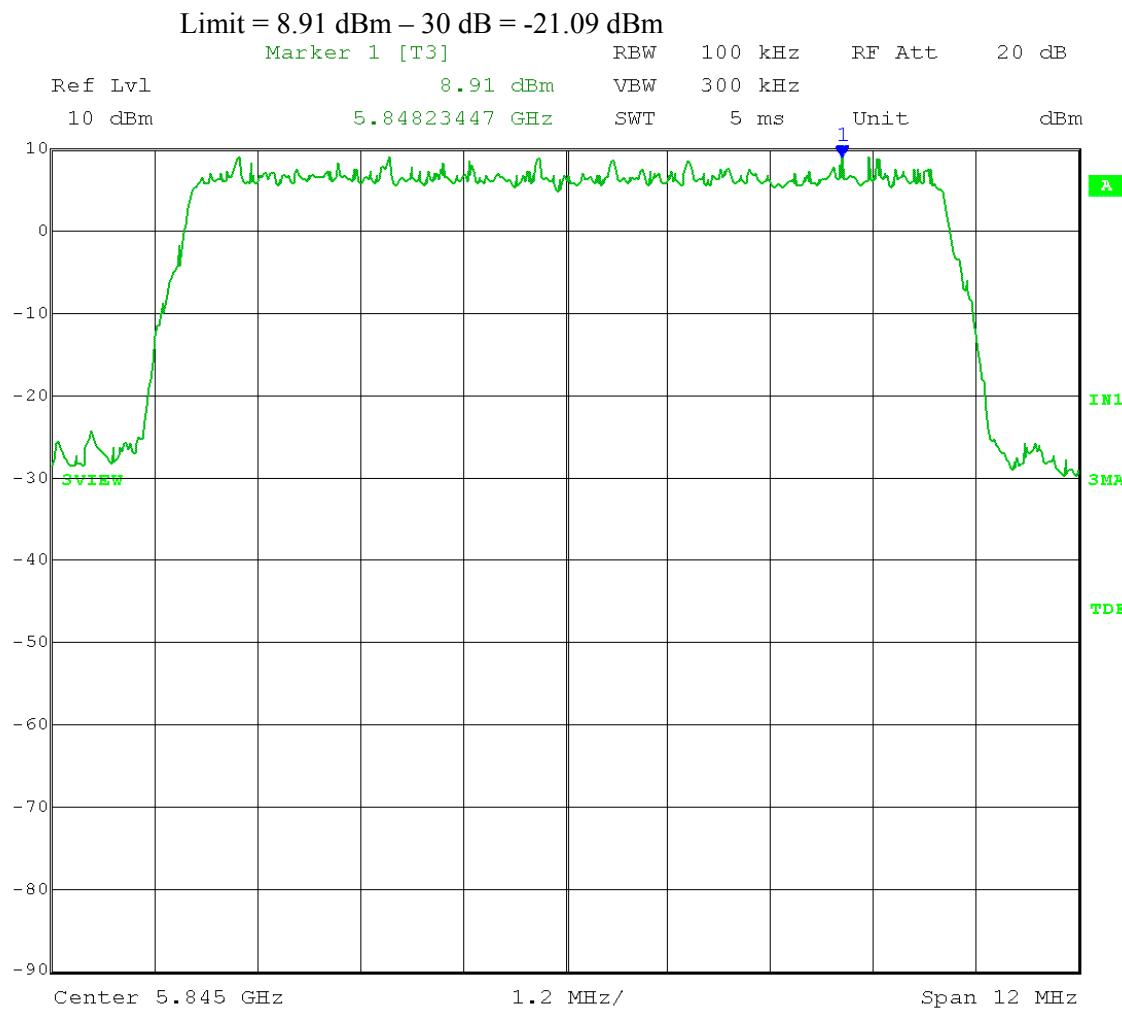
Date: 24.APR.2012 16:11:50

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.4.1.1 – **Reference Level**  
Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = 5-30% greater than EBW; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
Output port: Channel B; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 23.APR.2012 14:08:09

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

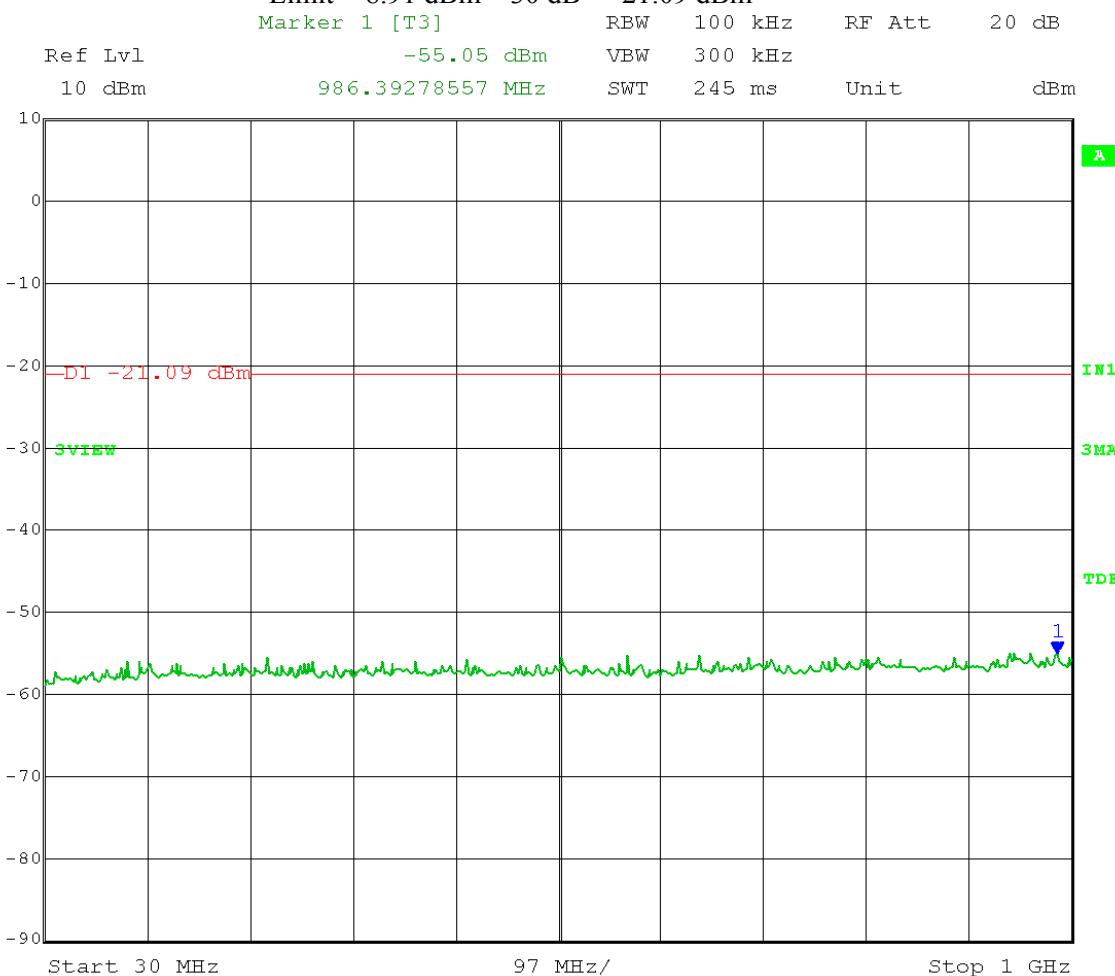
Output port: Channel B; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 30 – 1000 MHz

Limit = 8.91 dBm – 30 dB = -21.09 dBm



Date: 25.APR.2012 08:36:20

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

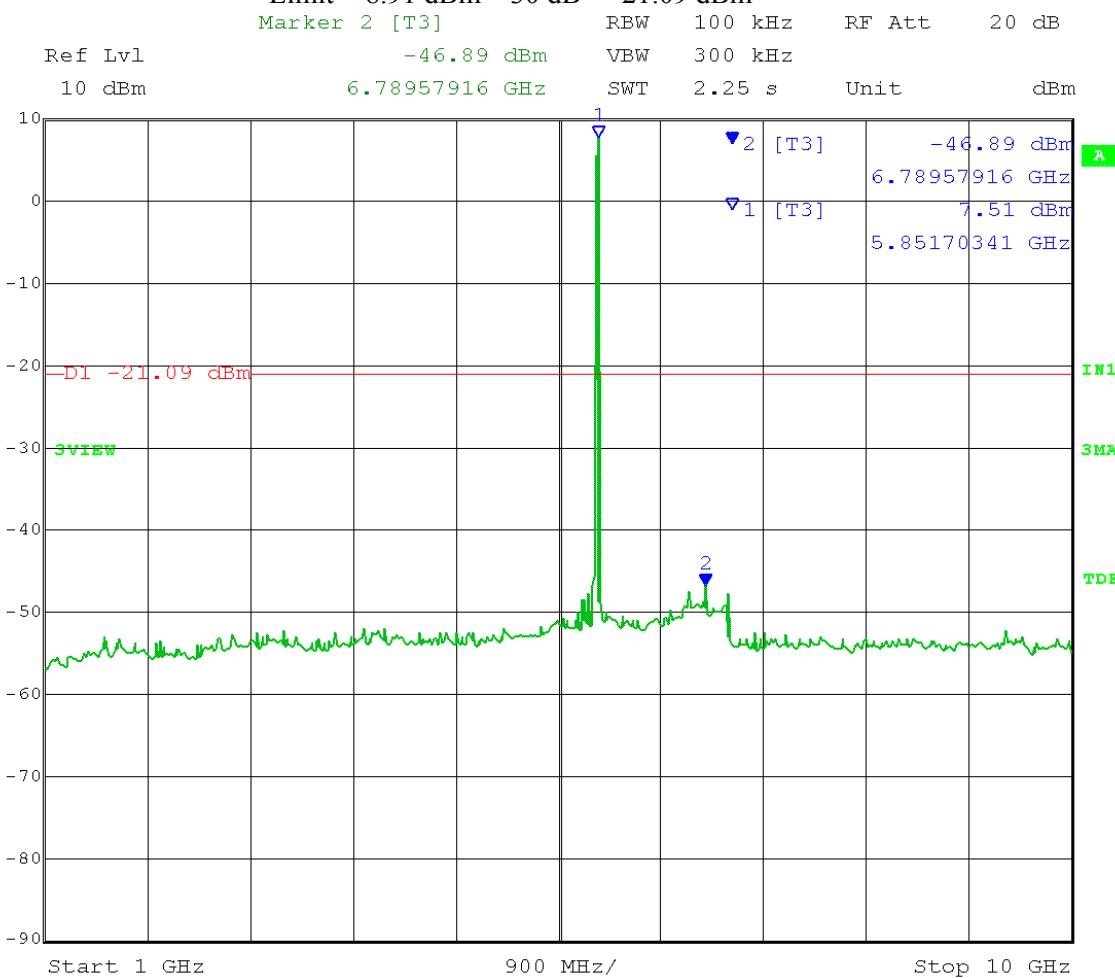
Output port: Channel B; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 1 – 10 GHz

Limit = 8.91 dBm – 30 dB = -21.09 dBm



Date: 25.APR.2012 08:30:18

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

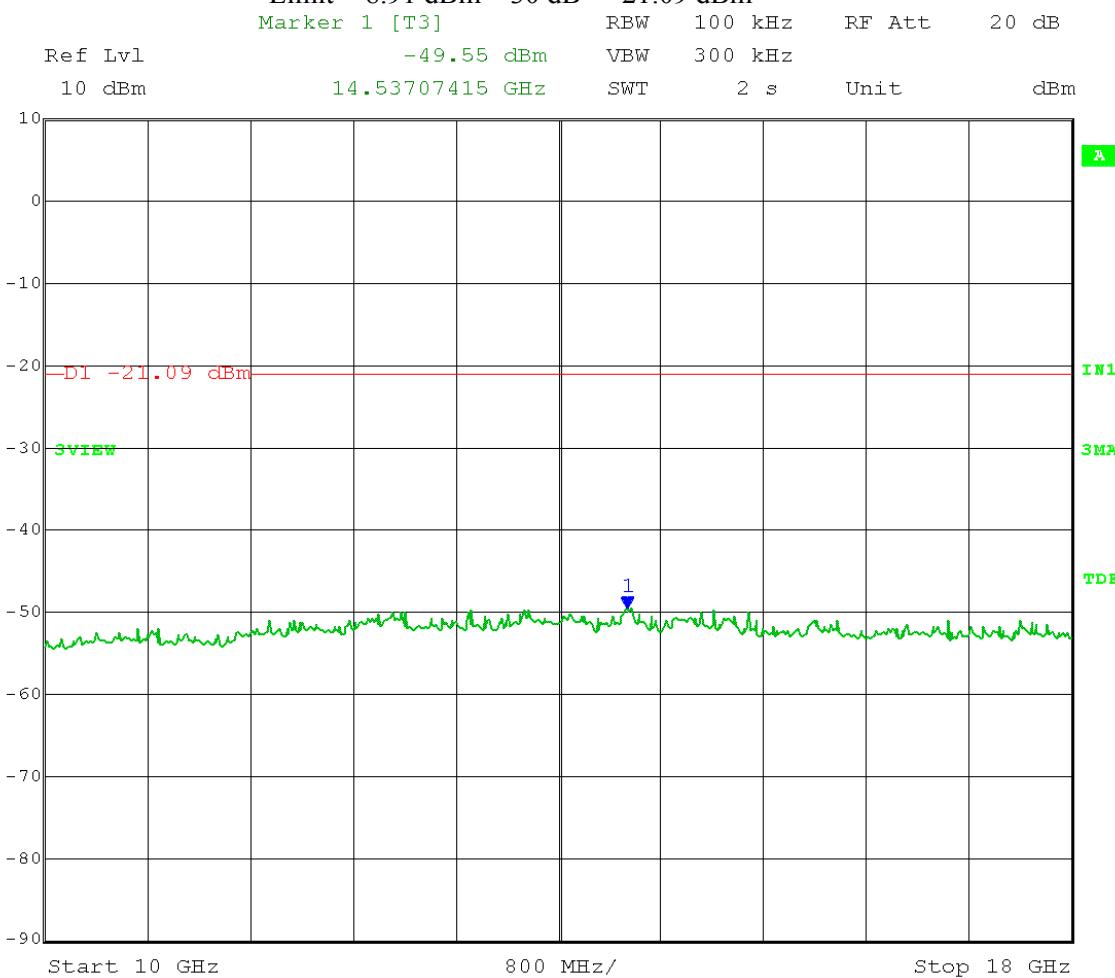
Output port: Channel B; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 10 – 18 GHz

Limit = 8.91 dBm – 30 dB = -21.09 dBm



Date: 25.APR.2012 08:32:28

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

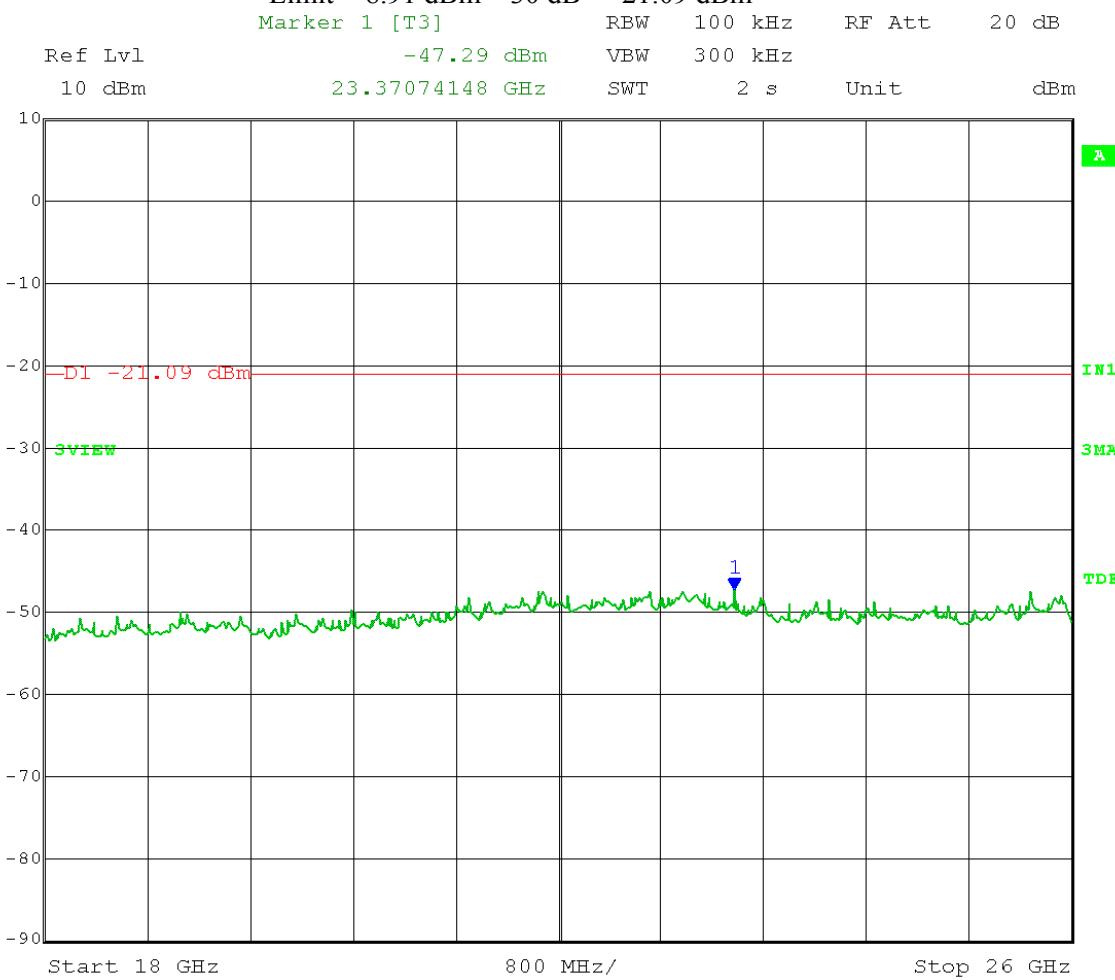
Output port: Channel B; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 18 – 26 GHz

Limit = 8.91 dBm – 30 dB = -21.09 dBm



Date: 25.APR.2012 08:34:21

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

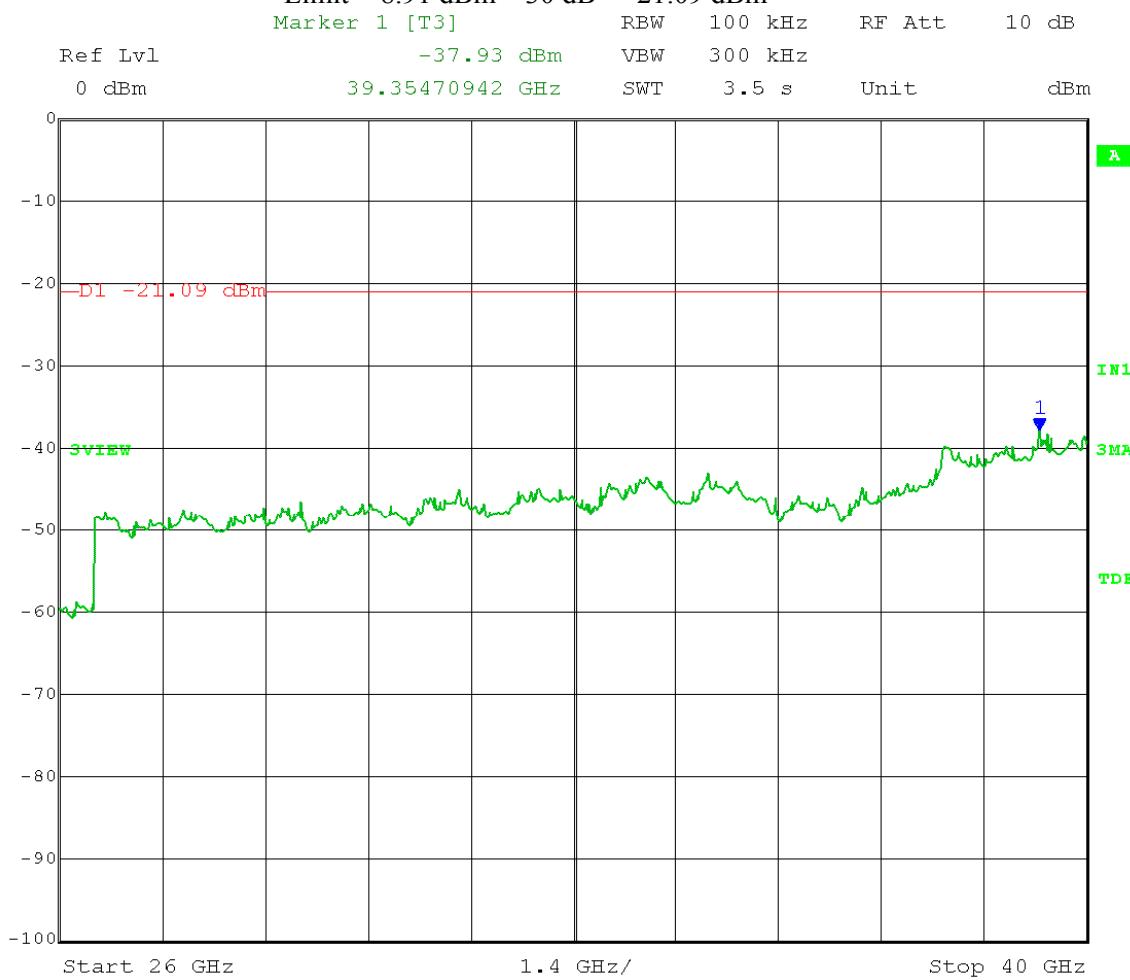
Output port: Channel B; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

### Frequency Range: 26 – 40 GHz

Limit = 8.91 dBm – 30 dB = -21.09 dBm



Date: 25.APR.2012 08:38:02



Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

### A6.0 Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels into Restricted Frequency Bands – Radiated

**Rule Section:** Section 15.247(d)  
RSS-210 A8.5  
RSS-Gen 7.2.2

**Test Procedure:** FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01 – *Guidance for Performing Gompliance Measurements on Digital Transmission Systems (DTS) Operating Under §15.247*

Section 5.4.2 – Unwanted Emissions into Restricted Frequency Bands

ANSI C63.10:2009 – Sections 6.5 and 6.6

**Description:** This test applies to harmonics/spurs that fall in the restricted bands listed in Section 15.205. Canada: RSS-Gen 7.2.2 Table 3.

Measurements were taken for QPSK, 16-QAM, and 64-QAM modulation types, and at the lowest, middle, and highest channels of operation. EUT was set to transmit continuously (power setting 19 dBm) with 98% duty cycle.

**Limit:** FCC Part 15.209, Canada: RSS-Gen 7.2.5 Table 5

**Results:** Passed

**Electric Field Strength**

EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM  
Manufacturer: Cambium Networks  
Operating Condition: 68 deg. F; 35% R.H.  
Test Site: DLS O.F. Site 2  
Operator: Craig B  
Test Specification: Continuous transmit; Power setting 19; Both channel A and B turned ON  
Comment: 10 and 20 MHz channel bandwidth; Low, Mid, and High channels; with patch, cassegrain, and dish  
Date: 04-30-2012

**TEXT: "Horz 3 meters"**

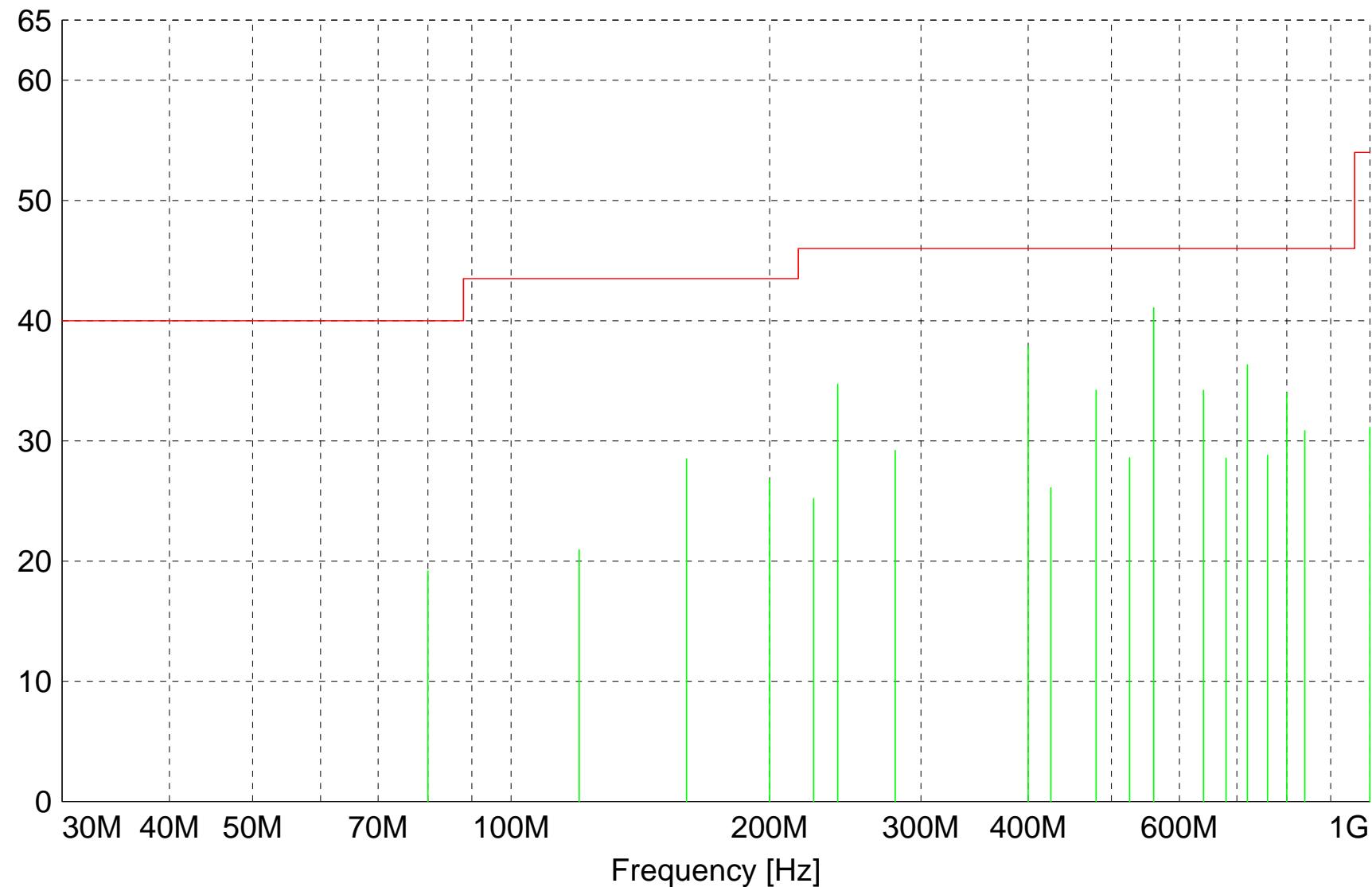
Short Description: Test Set-up

Test Set-up: EUT Measured at 3 Meters with HORIZONTAL Antenna Polarization

Equations: Total Level(dB $\mu$ V/m) = Level(dB $\mu$ V) + System Loss(dB) + Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m)  
Margin(dB) = Limit(dB $\mu$ V/m) - Total Level(dB $\mu$ V/m)

Graph Markers: + Frequency marker (Level of marker not related to final level)  
| Final maximized level using Quasi-Peak detector  
X Final maximized level using Average detector  
# Final maximized level using Peak detector

Level [dB $\mu$ V/m]



||||| MES A4279\_F1H\_Quasi-Peak  
— LIM FCC 15.209 F 3m field strength 3m

**MEASUREMENT RESULT: "A4279\_F1H\_Final"**

5/1/2012 8:36AM

Frequency MHz	Level dB $\mu$ V	Antenna Factor dB $\mu$ V/m	System Loss dB	Total Level dB $\mu$ V/m	Limit dB $\mu$ V/m	Margin dB	Height Ant. m	EuT Angle deg	Final Detector	Comment
560.010000	42.23	18.50	-19.7	41.1	46.0	4.9	1.50	125	QUASI-PEAK	None
400.010000	44.08	14.50	-20.7	37.9	46.0	8.1	1.00	225	QUASI-PEAK	None
720.010000	33.41	21.80	-18.9	36.3	46.0	9.7	1.10	135	QUASI-PEAK	None
240.010000	45.21	11.00	-21.5	34.7	46.0	11.3	1.00	225	QUASI-PEAK	None
480.010000	37.00	17.60	-20.4	34.2	46.0	11.8	1.30	315	QUASI-PEAK	None
640.010000	34.19	19.30	-19.3	34.2	46.0	11.8	1.30	135	QUASI-PEAK	None
800.020000	30.66	21.00	-17.7	34.0	46.0	12.0	1.50	315	QUASI-PEAK	None
160.010000	37.07	13.50	-22.0	28.5	43.5	15.0	1.30	260	QUASI-PEAK	None
840.010000	26.48	21.50	-17.1	30.9	46.0	15.1	1.30	270	QUASI-PEAK	None
200.000000	30.98	17.40	-21.6	26.8	43.5	16.7	1.60	90	QUASI-PEAK	None
280.010000	37.27	13.40	-21.5	29.2	46.0	16.8	1.00	250	QUASI-PEAK	None
760.010000	26.29	20.40	-17.9	28.8	46.0	17.2	1.50	315	QUASI-PEAK	None
525.010000	31.19	17.20	-19.8	28.6	46.0	17.4	1.50	135	QUASI-PEAK	None
680.010000	26.18	21.40	-19.0	28.6	46.0	17.4	1.20	225	QUASI-PEAK	None
425.010000	30.83	15.70	-20.4	26.1	46.0	19.9	1.00	125	QUASI-PEAK	None
225.010000	36.21	10.60	-21.6	25.2	46.0	20.8	1.30	75	QUASI-PEAK	None
80.005000	35.74	6.20	-22.8	19.2	40.0	20.8	2.50	125	QUASI-PEAK	None
120.015000	30.14	13.00	-22.2	21.0	43.5	22.5	2.60	270	QUASI-PEAK	None
1000.000000	23.38	24.00	-16.2	31.1	54.0	22.9	1.20	210	QUASI-PEAK	None

**Electric Field Strength**

EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM  
Manufacturer: Cambium Networks  
Operating Condition: 68 deg. F; 35% R.H.  
Test Site: DLS O.F. Site 2  
Operator: Craig B  
Test Specification: Continuous transmit; Power setting 19; Both channel A and B turned ON  
Comment: 10 and 20 MHz channel bandwidth; Low, Mid, and High channels; with patch, cassegrain, and dish  
Date: 04-30-2012

**TEXT: "Vert 3 meters"**

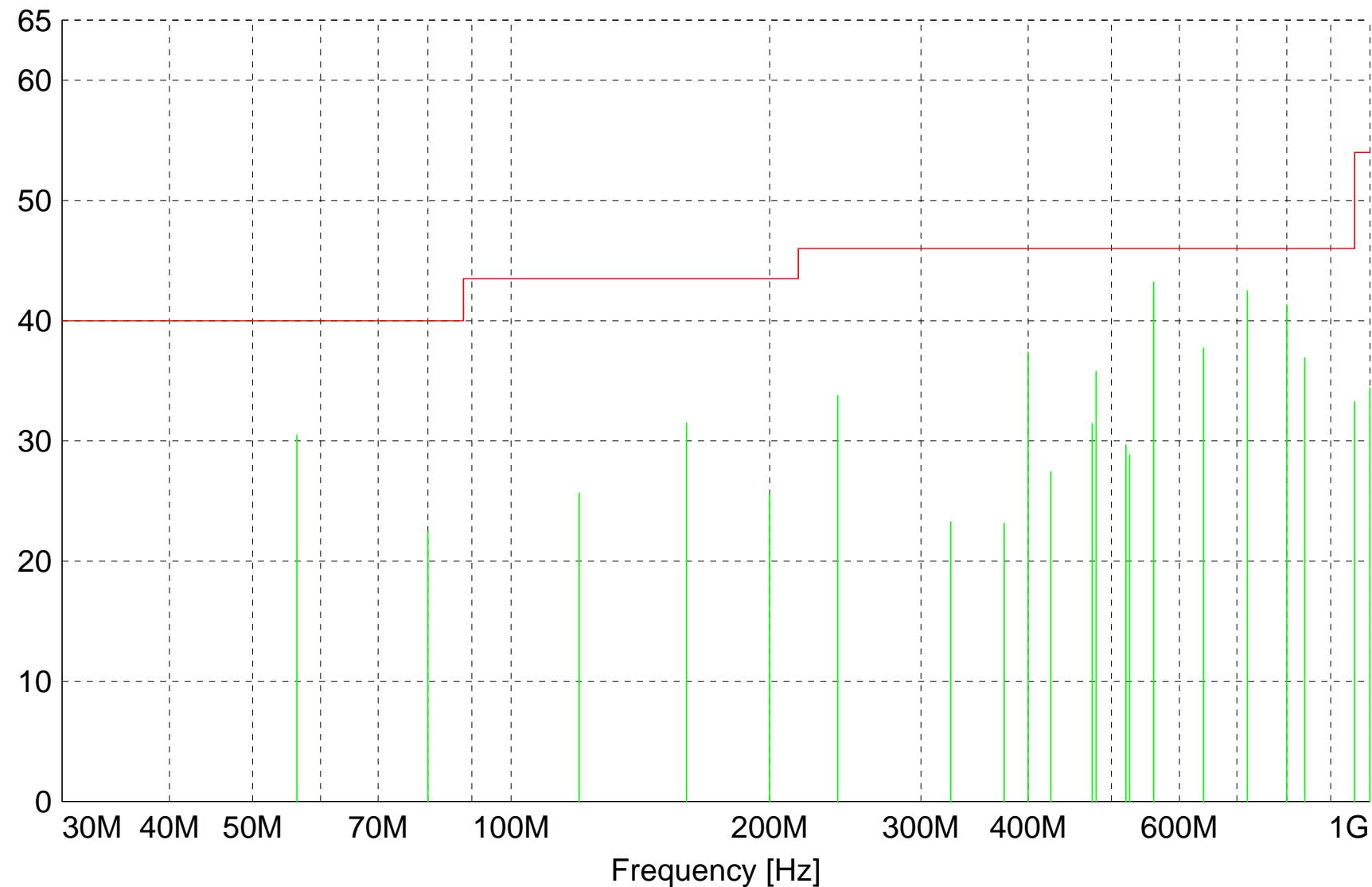
Short Description: Test Set-up

Test Set-up: EUT Measured at 3 Meters with VERTICAL Antenna Polarization

Equations: Total Level(dB $\mu$ V/m) = Level(dB $\mu$ V) + System Loss(dB) + Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m)  
Margin(dB) = Limit(dB $\mu$ V/m) - Total Level(dB $\mu$ V/m)

Graph Markers: + Frequency marker (Level of marker not related to final level)  
| Final maximized level using Quasi-Peak detector  
X Final maximized level using Average detector  
# Final maximized level using Peak detector

Level [dB $\mu$ V/m]



**MEASUREMENT RESULT: "A4279\_F1V\_Final"**

5/1/2012 8:38AM

Frequency MHz	Level dB $\mu$ V	Antenna Factor dB $\mu$ V/m	System Loss dB	Total Level dB $\mu$ V/m	Limit dB $\mu$ V/m	Margin dB	Height Ant. m	EuT Angle deg	Final Detector	Comment
560.010000	44.33	18.50	-19.7	43.2	46.0	2.8	1.00	135	QUASI-PEAK	None
720.010000	39.56	21.80	-18.9	42.5	46.0	3.5	1.00	0	QUASI-PEAK	None
800.020000	38.01	21.00	-17.7	41.3	46.0	4.7	1.00	0	QUASI-PEAK	None
640.020000	37.71	19.30	-19.3	37.7	46.0	8.3	1.00	225	QUASI-PEAK	None
400.010000	43.59	14.50	-20.7	37.4	46.0	8.6	1.40	270	QUASI-PEAK	None
840.010000	32.53	21.50	-17.1	36.9	46.0	9.1	1.50	0	QUASI-PEAK	None
56.300000	42.96	10.48	-23.0	30.5	40.0	9.5	1.00	10	QUASI-PEAK	None
480.010000	38.54	17.60	-20.4	35.8	46.0	10.2	1.00	125	QUASI-PEAK	None
160.015000	40.03	13.50	-22.0	31.5	43.5	12.0	1.00	175	QUASI-PEAK	None
240.010000	44.25	11.00	-21.5	33.8	46.0	12.2	1.00	90	QUASI-PEAK	None
475.010000	34.24	17.60	-20.4	31.5	46.0	14.5	1.00	135	QUASI-PEAK	None
520.010000	31.62	17.80	-19.7	29.7	46.0	16.3	1.00	225	QUASI-PEAK	None
525.020000	31.42	17.20	-19.8	28.8	46.0	17.2	1.00	135	QUASI-PEAK	None
80.015000	38.99	6.20	-22.8	22.4	40.0	17.6	1.00	350	QUASI-PEAK	None
120.015000	34.86	13.00	-22.2	25.7	43.5	17.8	1.00	350	QUASI-PEAK	None
200.000000	29.78	17.40	-21.6	25.5	43.5	18.0	1.00	0	QUASI-PEAK	None
425.010000	32.15	15.70	-20.4	27.4	46.0	18.6	1.30	100	QUASI-PEAK	None
1000.000000	26.65	24.00	-16.2	34.4	54.0	19.6	1.00	160	QUASI-PEAK	None
960.020000	26.92	23.00	-16.7	33.2	54.0	20.8	1.00	180	QUASI-PEAK	None
325.010000	30.21	14.20	-21.1	23.3	46.0	22.7	1.00	90	QUASI-PEAK	None
375.020000	29.06	14.70	-20.6	23.2	46.0	22.8	1.30	110	QUASI-PEAK	None

**Electric Field Strength**

EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM  
Manufacturer: Cambium Networks  
Operating Condition: 68 deg. F; 35% R.H.  
Test Site: DLS O.F. Site 2  
Operator: Craig B  
Test Specification: Continuous transmit; Power setting 19; Both channel A and B turned ON  
Comment: 10 MHz channel bandwidth; Low, Mid, and High channels; with Cassegrain  
Date: 04-26-2012

**TEXT: "Horz 3 meters"**

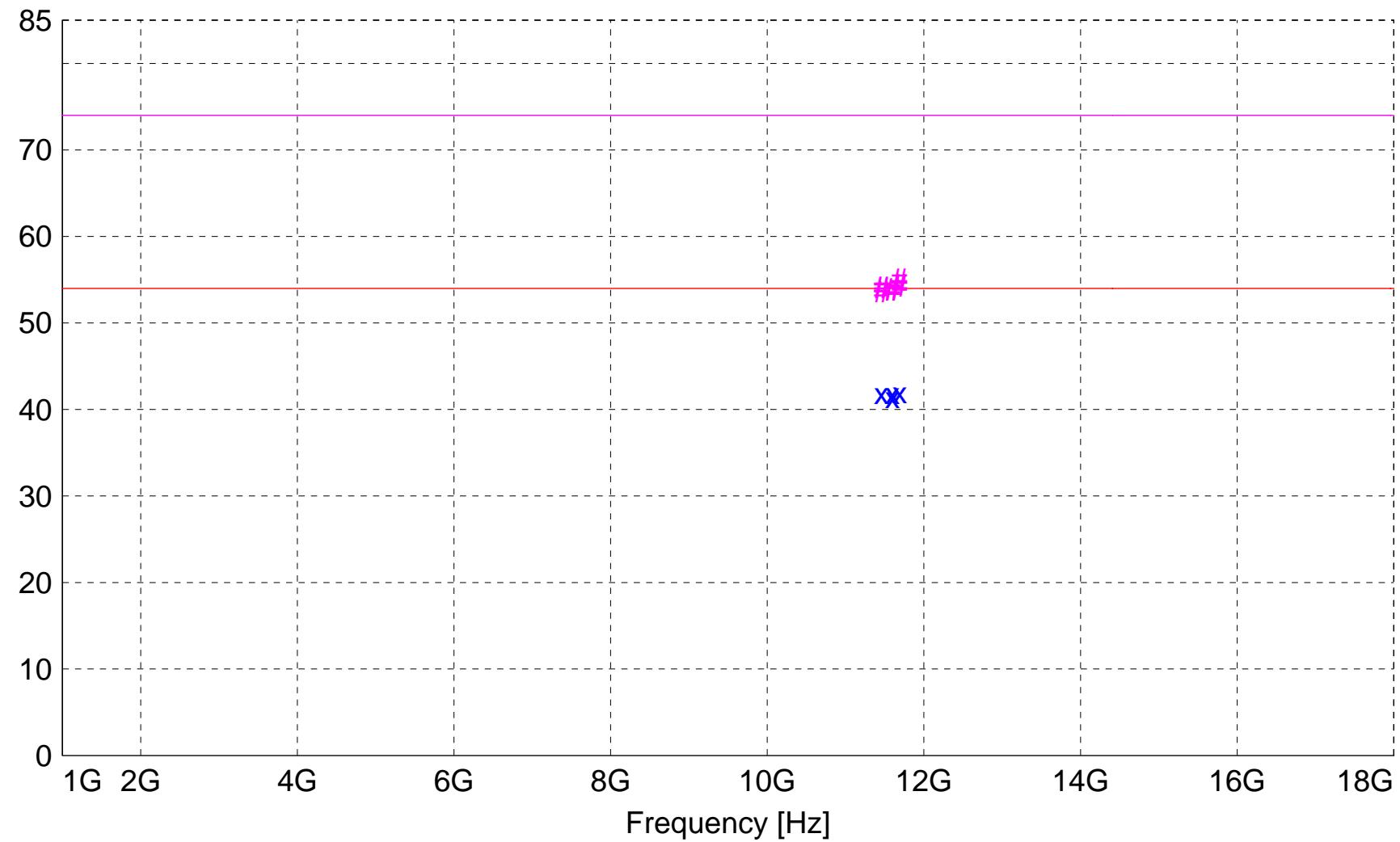
Short Description: Test Set-up

Test Set-up: EUT Measured at 3 Meters with HORIZONTAL Antenna Polarization

Equations: Total Level(dB $\mu$ V/m) = Level(dB $\mu$ V) + System Loss(dB) + Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m)  
Margin(dB) = Limit(dB $\mu$ V/m) - Total Level(dB $\mu$ V/m)

Graph Markers: + Frequency marker (Level of marker not related to final level)  
| Final maximized level using Quasi-Peak detector  
X Final maximized level using Average detector  
# Final maximized level using Peak detector

Level [dB $\mu$ V/m]



x x : MES A4264\_sh\_Average  
# # : MES A4264\_sh\_Peak  
— LIM FCC 15.209 F 3m AVG Field Strength AVG Limit 3m  
— LIM FCC 15.209 F 3m PK Field Strength PEAK Limit 3m

**MEASUREMENT RESULT: "A4264\_sh\_Final"**

4/27/2012 11:11AM

Frequency MHz	Level dB $\mu$ V	Antenna Factor dB $\mu$ V/m	System Loss dB	Total Level dB $\mu$ V/m	Limit dB $\mu$ V/m	Margin dB	Height Ant. m	EuT Angle deg	Final Detector	Comment
11459.970000	35.50	40.65	-34.3	41.9	54.0	12.1	1.20	350	AVERAGE	Low ch; 16QAM
11459.970000	35.50	40.65	-34.3	41.9	54.0	12.1	1.20	350	AVERAGE	Low ch; 64QAM
11459.990000	35.50	40.65	-34.3	41.9	54.0	12.1	1.20	350	AVERAGE	Low ch; QPSK
11599.980000	35.26	40.64	-34.1	41.8	54.0	12.2	1.20	350	AVERAGE	Mid ch; 16QAM
11600.010000	34.86	40.64	-34.1	41.4	54.0	12.6	1.10	350	AVERAGE	Mid ch; QPSK
11600.020000	35.26	40.64	-34.1	41.8	54.0	12.2	1.20	355	AVERAGE	Mid ch; 64QAM
11690.000000	36.02	40.49	-34.5	42.0	54.0	12.0	1.10	350	AVERAGE	High ch; QPSK
11690.010000	36.02	40.49	-34.5	42.0	54.0	12.0	1.10	350	AVERAGE	High ch; 16QAM
11690.010000	36.02	40.49	-34.5	42.0	54.0	12.0	1.10	340	AVERAGE	High ch; 64QAM
11459.970000	47.81	40.65	-34.3	54.2	74.0	19.8	1.20	350	MAX PEAK	Low ch; 64QAM
11459.970000	47.67	40.65	-34.3	54.0	74.0	20.0	1.20	350	MAX PEAK	Low ch; 16QAM
11459.990000	47.25	40.65	-34.3	53.6	74.0	20.4	1.20	350	MAX PEAK	Low ch; QPSK
11599.980000	47.39	40.64	-34.1	53.9	74.0	20.1	1.20	350	MAX PEAK	Mid ch; 16QAM
11600.010000	47.25	40.64	-34.1	53.8	74.0	20.2	1.10	350	MAX PEAK	Mid ch; QPSK
11600.020000	47.25	40.64	-34.1	53.8	74.0	20.2	1.20	355	MAX PEAK	Mid ch; 64QAM
11690.000000	49.16	40.49	-34.5	55.1	74.0	18.9	1.10	350	MAX PEAK	High ch; QPSK
11690.010000	48.48	40.49	-34.5	54.4	74.0	19.6	1.10	340	MAX PEAK	High ch; 64QAM
11690.010000	48.35	40.49	-34.5	54.3	74.0	19.7	1.10	350	MAX PEAK	High ch; 16QAM

**Electric Field Strength**

EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM  
Manufacturer: Cambium Networks  
Operating Condition: 68 deg. F; 35% R.H.  
Test Site: DLS O.F. Site 2  
Operator: Craig B  
Test Specification: Continuous transmit; Power setting 19; Both channel A and B turned ON  
Comment: 10 MHz channel bandwidth; Low, Mid, and High channels; with Cassegrain  
Date: 04-26-2012

**TEXT: "Vert 3 meters"**

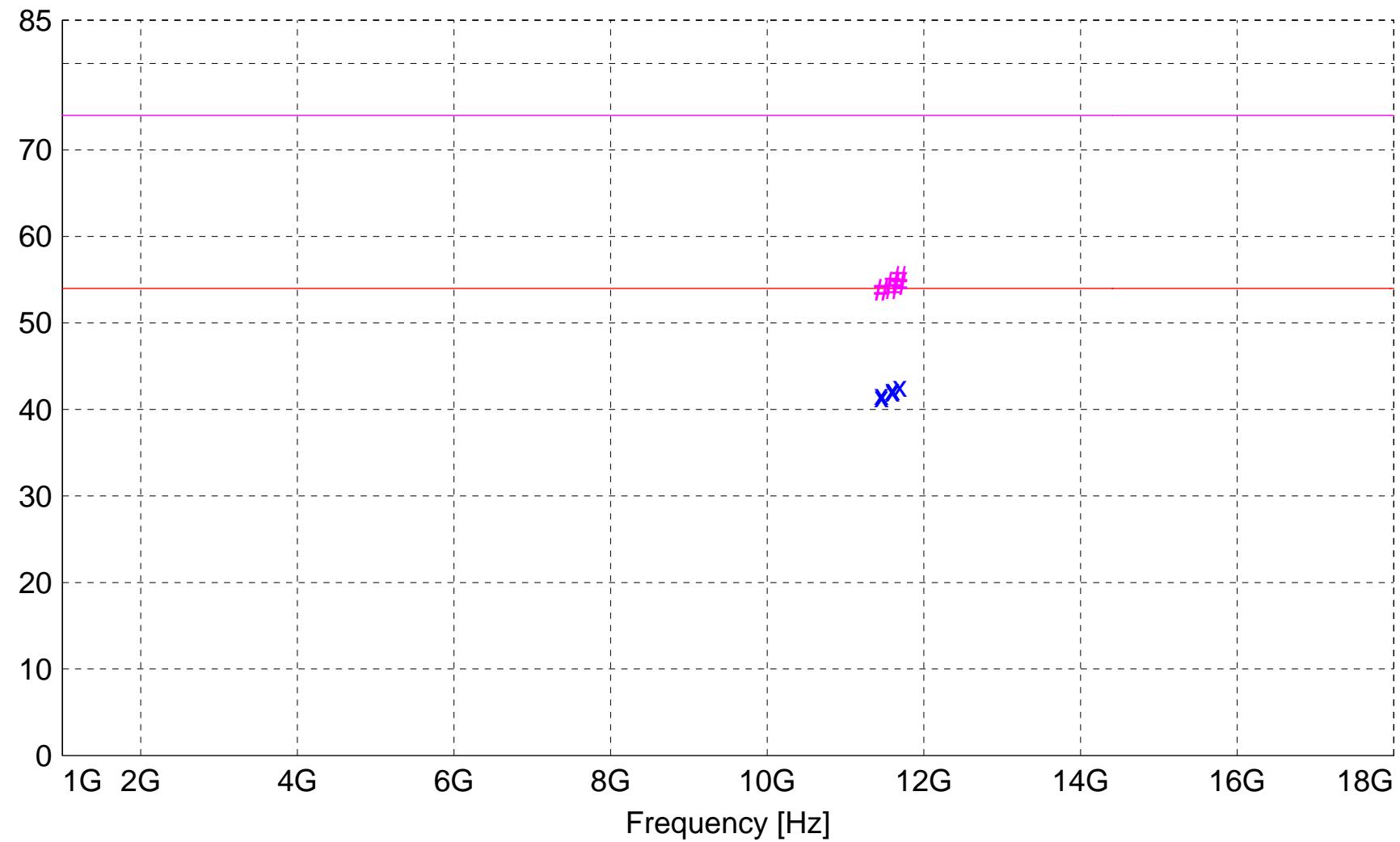
Short Description: Test Set-up

Test Set-up: EUT Measured at 3 Meters with VERTICAL Antenna Polarization

Equations: Total Level(dB $\mu$ V/m) = Level(dB $\mu$ V) + System Loss(dB) + Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m)  
Margin(dB) = Limit(dB $\mu$ V/m) - Total Level(dB $\mu$ V/m)

Graph Markers: + Frequency marker (Level of marker not related to final level)  
| Final maximized level using Quasi-Peak detector  
X Final maximized level using Average detector  
# Final maximized level using Peak detector

Level [dB $\mu$ V/m]



x x : MES A4264\_sv\_Average  
# # : MES A4264\_sv\_Peak  
— LIM FCC 15.209 F 3m AVG Field Strength AVG Limit 3m  
— LIM FCC 15.209 F 3m PK Field Strength PEAK Limit 3m

**MEASUREMENT RESULT: "A4264\_sv\_Final"**

4/27/2012 11:11AM

Frequency MHz	Level dB $\mu$ V	Antenna Factor dB $\mu$ V/m	System Loss dB	Total dB $\mu$ V/m	Limit dB $\mu$ V/m	Margin dB	Height Ant. m	EuT Angle deg	Final Detector	Comment
11459.970000	35.34	40.65	-34.3	41.7	54.0	12.3	1.20	350	AVERAGE	Low ch; 16QAM
11459.980000	35.34	40.65	-34.3	41.7	54.0	12.3	1.20	350	AVERAGE	Low ch; 64QAM
11459.980000	35.10	40.65	-34.3	41.5	54.0	12.5	1.20	340	AVERAGE	Low ch; QPSK
11599.970000	35.80	40.64	-34.1	42.3	54.0	11.7	1.10	30	AVERAGE	Mid ch; 16QAM
11599.970000	35.72	40.64	-34.1	42.3	54.0	11.7	1.10	30	AVERAGE	Mid ch; QPSK
11600.000000	35.57	40.64	-34.1	42.1	54.0	11.9	1.10	30	AVERAGE	Mid ch; 64QAM
11690.000000	36.71	40.49	-34.5	42.7	54.0	11.3	1.20	30	AVERAGE	High ch; QPSK
11690.000000	36.71	40.49	-34.5	42.7	54.0	11.3	1.20	30	AVERAGE	High ch; 64QAM
11690.020000	36.71	40.49	-34.5	42.7	54.0	11.3	1.20	30	AVERAGE	High ch; 16QAM
11459.970000	47.53	40.65	-34.3	53.9	74.0	20.1	1.20	350	MAX PEAK	Low ch; 16QAM
11459.980000	47.53	40.65	-34.3	53.9	74.0	20.1	1.20	340	MAX PEAK	Low ch; QPSK
11459.980000	47.39	40.65	-34.3	53.8	74.0	20.2	1.20	350	MAX PEAK	Low ch; 64QAM
11599.970000	48.21	40.64	-34.1	54.8	74.0	19.2	1.10	30	MAX PEAK	Mid ch; QPSK
11599.970000	47.39	40.64	-34.1	53.9	74.0	20.1	1.10	30	MAX PEAK	Mid ch; 16QAM
11600.000000	47.39	40.64	-34.1	53.9	74.0	20.1	1.10	30	MAX PEAK	Mid ch; 64QAM
11690.000000	49.44	40.49	-34.5	55.4	74.0	18.6	1.20	30	MAX PEAK	High ch; QPSK
11690.000000	48.48	40.49	-34.5	54.4	74.0	19.6	1.20	30	MAX PEAK	High ch; 64QAM
11690.020000	48.62	40.49	-34.5	54.6	74.0	19.4	1.20	30	MAX PEAK	High ch; 16QAM

**Electric Field Strength**

EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM  
Manufacturer: Cambium Networks  
Operating Condition: 68 deg. F; 33% R.H.  
Test Site: DLS O.F. Site 2  
Operator: Craig B  
Test Specification: Continuous transmit; Power setting 19; Both channel A and B turned ON  
Comment: 10 MHz channel bandwidth; Low, Mid, and High channels; with dish  
Date: 04-27-2012

**TEXT: "Horz 3 meters"**

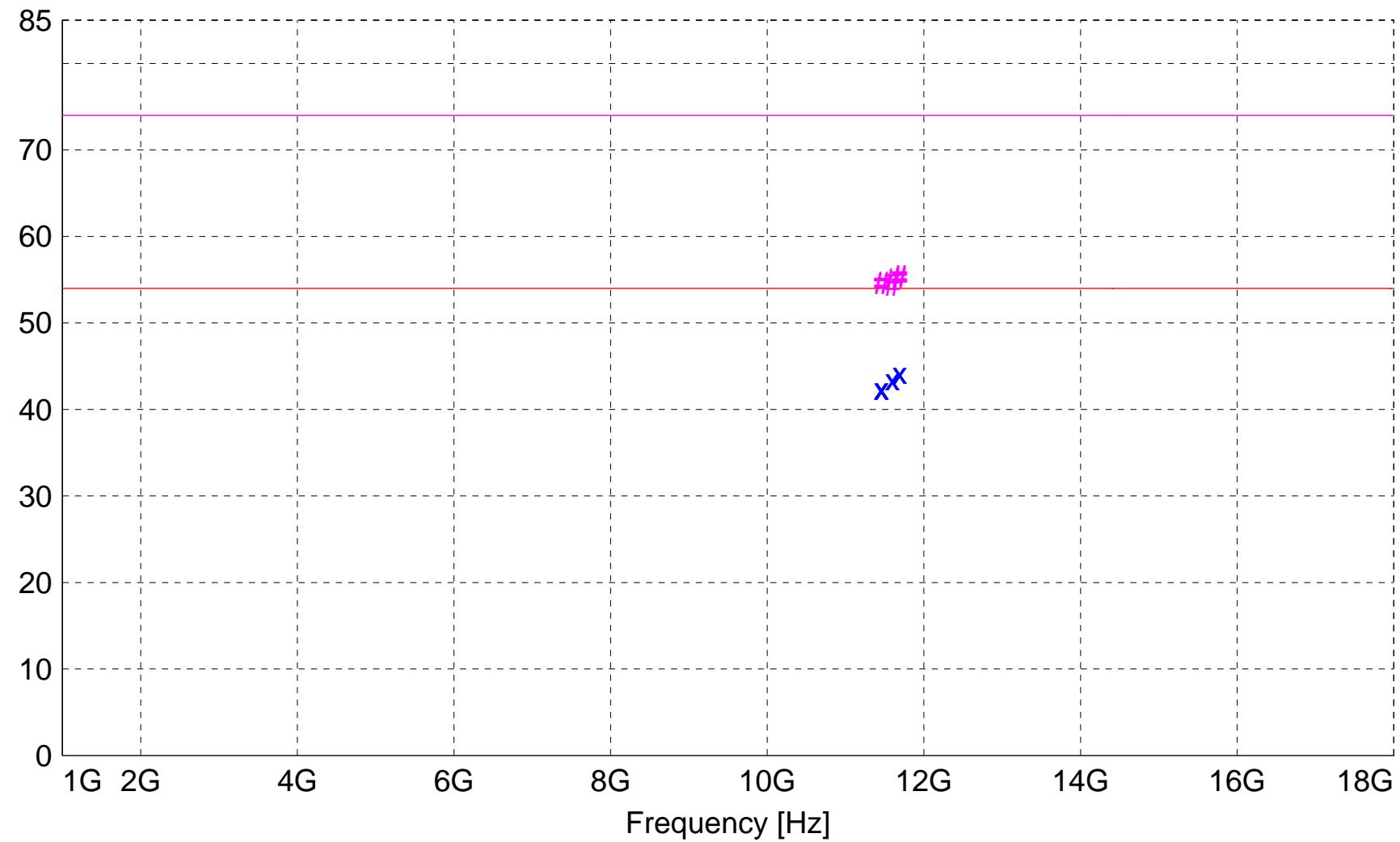
Short Description: Test Set-up

Test Set-up: EUT Measured at 3 Meters with HORIZONTAL Antenna Polarization

Equations: Total Level(dB $\mu$ V/m) = Level(dB $\mu$ V) + System Loss(dB) + Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m)  
Margin(dB) = Limit(dB $\mu$ V/m) - Total Level(dB $\mu$ V/m)

Graph Markers: + Frequency marker (Level of marker not related to final level)  
| Final maximized level using Quasi-Peak detector  
X Final maximized level using Average detector  
# Final maximized level using Peak detector

Level [dB $\mu$ V/m]



x x : MES A4267\_sh\_Average

# # : MES A4267\_sh\_Peak

— LIM FCC 15.209 F 3m AVG Field Strength AVG Limit 3m

— LIM FCC 15.209 F 3m PK Field Strength PEAK Limit 3m

**MEASUREMENT RESULT: "A4267\_sh\_Final"**

4/27/2012 11:13AM

Frequency MHz	Level dB $\mu$ V	Antenna Factor dB $\mu$ V/m	System Loss dB	Total Level dB $\mu$ V/m	Limit dB $\mu$ V/m	Margin dB	Height Ant. m	EuT Angle deg	Final Detector	Comment
11460.010000	36.02	40.65	-34.3	42.4	54.0	11.6	1.50	0	AVERAGE	Low ch; 64QAM
11460.010000	35.95	40.65	-34.3	42.3	54.0	11.7	1.50	0	AVERAGE	Low ch; 16QAM
11460.010000	35.87	40.65	-34.3	42.3	54.0	11.7	1.50	0	AVERAGE	Low ch; QPSK
11600.010000	36.91	40.64	-34.1	43.4	54.0	10.6	1.70	0	AVERAGE	Mid ch; 64QAM
11600.010000	36.91	40.64	-34.1	43.4	54.0	10.6	1.70	0	AVERAGE	Mid ch; 16QAM
11600.010000	36.85	40.64	-34.1	43.4	54.0	10.6	1.70	0	AVERAGE	Mid ch; QPSK
11689.980000	38.19	40.49	-34.5	44.1	54.0	9.9	1.50	0	AVERAGE	High ch; 16QAM
11689.990000	38.24	40.49	-34.5	44.2	54.0	9.8	1.50	0	AVERAGE	High ch; 64QAM
11689.990000	38.19	40.49	-34.5	44.1	54.0	9.9	1.50	0	AVERAGE	High ch; QPSK
11460.010000	48.32	40.65	-34.3	54.7	74.0	19.3	1.50	0	MAX PEAK	Low ch; 16QAM
11460.010000	48.32	40.65	-34.3	54.7	74.0	19.3	1.50	0	MAX PEAK	Low ch; 64QAM
11460.010000	48.19	40.65	-34.3	54.6	74.0	19.4	1.50	0	MAX PEAK	Low ch; QPSK
11600.010000	48.59	40.64	-34.1	55.1	74.0	18.9	1.70	0	MAX PEAK	Mid ch; 64QAM
11600.010000	47.79	40.64	-34.1	54.3	74.0	19.7	1.70	0	MAX PEAK	Mid ch; QPSK
11600.010000	47.79	40.64	-34.1	54.3	74.0	19.7	1.70	0	MAX PEAK	Mid ch; 16QAM
11689.980000	49.41	40.49	-34.5	55.4	74.0	18.6	1.50	0	MAX PEAK	High ch; 16QAM
11689.990000	49.55	40.49	-34.5	55.5	74.0	18.5	1.50	0	MAX PEAK	High ch; 64QAM
11689.990000	49.27	40.49	-34.5	55.2	74.0	18.8	1.50	0	MAX PEAK	High ch; QPSK

**Electric Field Strength**

EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM  
Manufacturer: Cambium Networks  
Operating Condition: 68 deg. F; 33% R.H.  
Test Site: DLS O.F. Site 2  
Operator: Craig B  
Test Specification: Continuous transmit; Power setting 19; Both channel A and B turned ON  
Comment: 10 MHz channel bandwidth; Low, Mid, and High channels; with dish  
Date: 04-27-2012

**TEXT: "Vert 3 meters"**

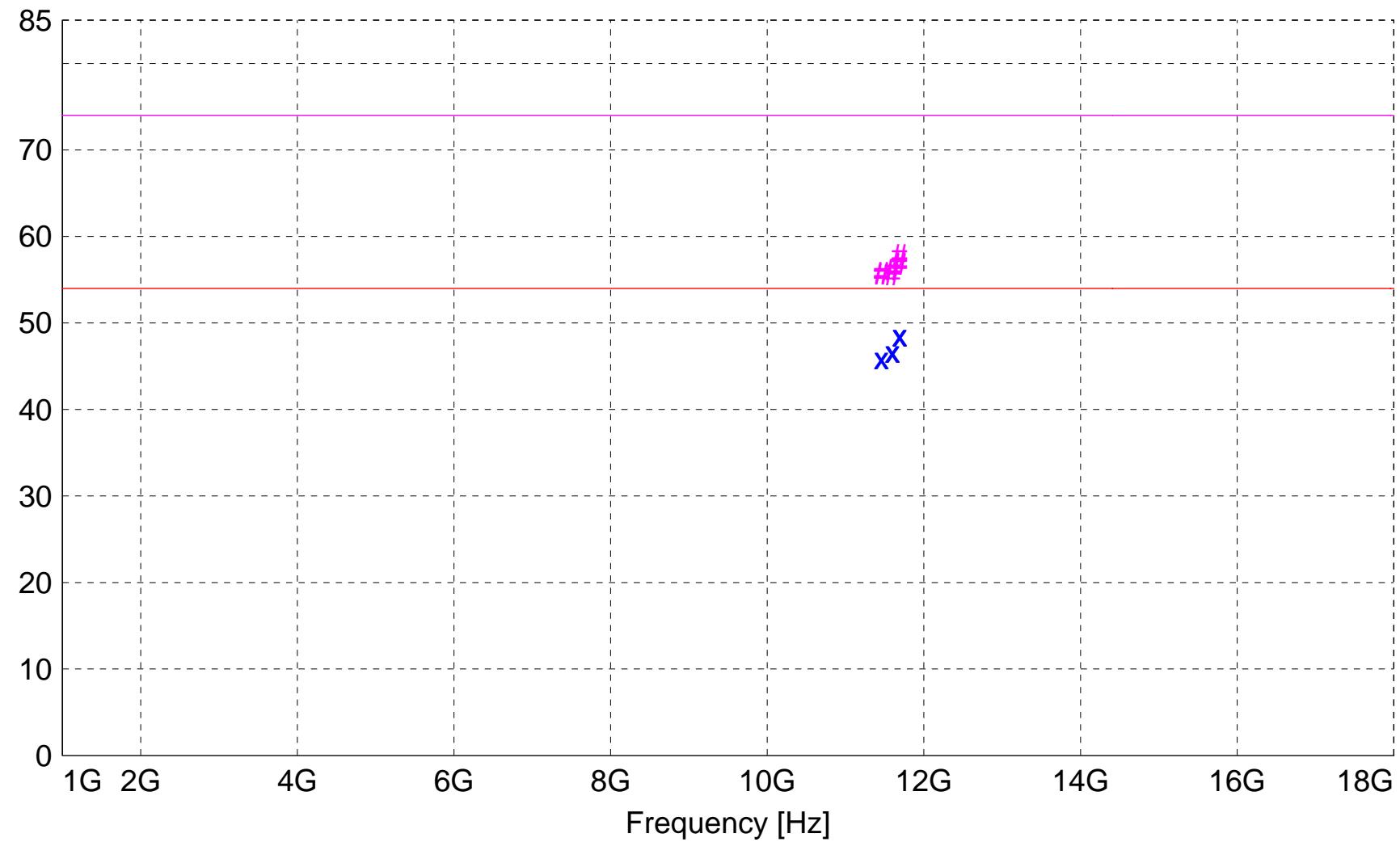
Short Description: Test Set-up

Test Set-up: EUT Measured at 3 Meters with VERTICAL Antenna Polarization

Equations: Total Level(dB $\mu$ V/m) = Level(dB $\mu$ V) + System Loss(dB) + Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m)  
Margin(dB) = Limit(dB $\mu$ V/m) - Total Level(dB $\mu$ V/m)

Graph Markers: + Frequency marker (Level of marker not related to final level)  
| Final maximized level using Quasi-Peak detector  
X Final maximized level using Average detector  
# Final maximized level using Peak detector

Level [dB $\mu$ V/m]



x x : MES A4267\_sv\_Average

# # : MES A4267\_sv\_Peak

— LIM FCC 15.209 F 3m AVG Field Strength AVG Limit 3m

— LIM FCC 15.209 F 3m PK Field Strength PEAK Limit 3m

**MEASUREMENT RESULT: "A4267\_sv\_Final"**

4/27/2012 11:14AM

Frequency MHz	Level dB $\mu$ V	Antenna Factor dB $\mu$ V/m	System Loss dB	Total dB $\mu$ V/m	Limit dB $\mu$ V/m	Margin dB	Height Ant. m	EuT Angle deg	Final Detector	Comment
11460.000000	39.59	40.65	-34.3	46.0	54.0	8.0	1.80	0	AVERAGE	Low ch; QPSK
11460.010000	39.59	40.65	-34.3	46.0	54.0	8.0	1.80	0	AVERAGE	Low ch; 16QAM
11460.020000	39.49	40.65	-34.3	45.9	54.0	8.1	1.80	0	AVERAGE	Low ch; 64QAM
11600.010000	40.10	40.64	-34.1	46.6	54.0	7.4	1.80	0	AVERAGE	Mid ch; 64QAM
11600.010000	40.06	40.64	-34.1	46.6	54.0	7.4	1.80	0	AVERAGE	Mid ch; 16QAM
11600.010000	40.01	40.64	-34.1	46.5	54.0	7.5	1.80	0	AVERAGE	Mid ch; QPSK
11689.990000	42.60	40.49	-34.5	48.5	54.0	5.5	1.80	0	AVERAGE	High ch; 16QAM
11689.990000	42.57	40.49	-34.5	48.5	54.0	5.5	1.80	0	AVERAGE	High ch; QPSK
11690.000000	42.50	40.49	-34.5	48.4	54.0	5.6	1.80	0	AVERAGE	High ch; 64QAM
11460.000000	49.27	40.65	-34.3	55.6	74.0	18.4	1.80	0	MAX PEAK	Low ch; QPSK
11460.010000	49.41	40.65	-34.3	55.8	74.0	18.2	1.80	0	MAX PEAK	Low ch; 16QAM
11460.020000	49.27	40.65	-34.3	55.6	74.0	18.4	1.80	0	MAX PEAK	Low ch; 64QAM
11600.010000	49.69	40.64	-34.1	56.2	74.0	17.8	1.80	0	MAX PEAK	Mid ch; 64QAM
11600.010000	49.55	40.64	-34.1	56.1	74.0	17.9	1.80	0	MAX PEAK	Mid ch; QPSK
11600.010000	48.99	40.64	-34.1	55.5	74.0	18.5	1.80	0	MAX PEAK	Mid ch; 16QAM
11689.990000	50.98	40.49	-34.5	56.9	74.0	17.1	1.80	0	MAX PEAK	High ch; 16QAM
11689.990000	50.86	40.49	-34.5	56.8	74.0	17.2	1.80	0	MAX PEAK	High ch; QPSK
11690.000000	51.91	40.49	-34.5	57.9	74.0	16.1	1.80	0	MAX PEAK	High ch; 64QAM

**Electric Field Strength**

EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM  
Manufacturer: Cambium Networks  
Operating Condition: 68 deg. F; 35% R.H.  
Test Site: DLS O.F. Site 2  
Operator: Craig B  
Test Specification: Continuous transmit; Power setting 19; Both channel A and B turned ON  
Comment: 10 MHz channel bandwidth; Low, Mid, and High channels; patch antenna  
Date: 04-26-2012

**TEXT: "Horz 3 meters"**

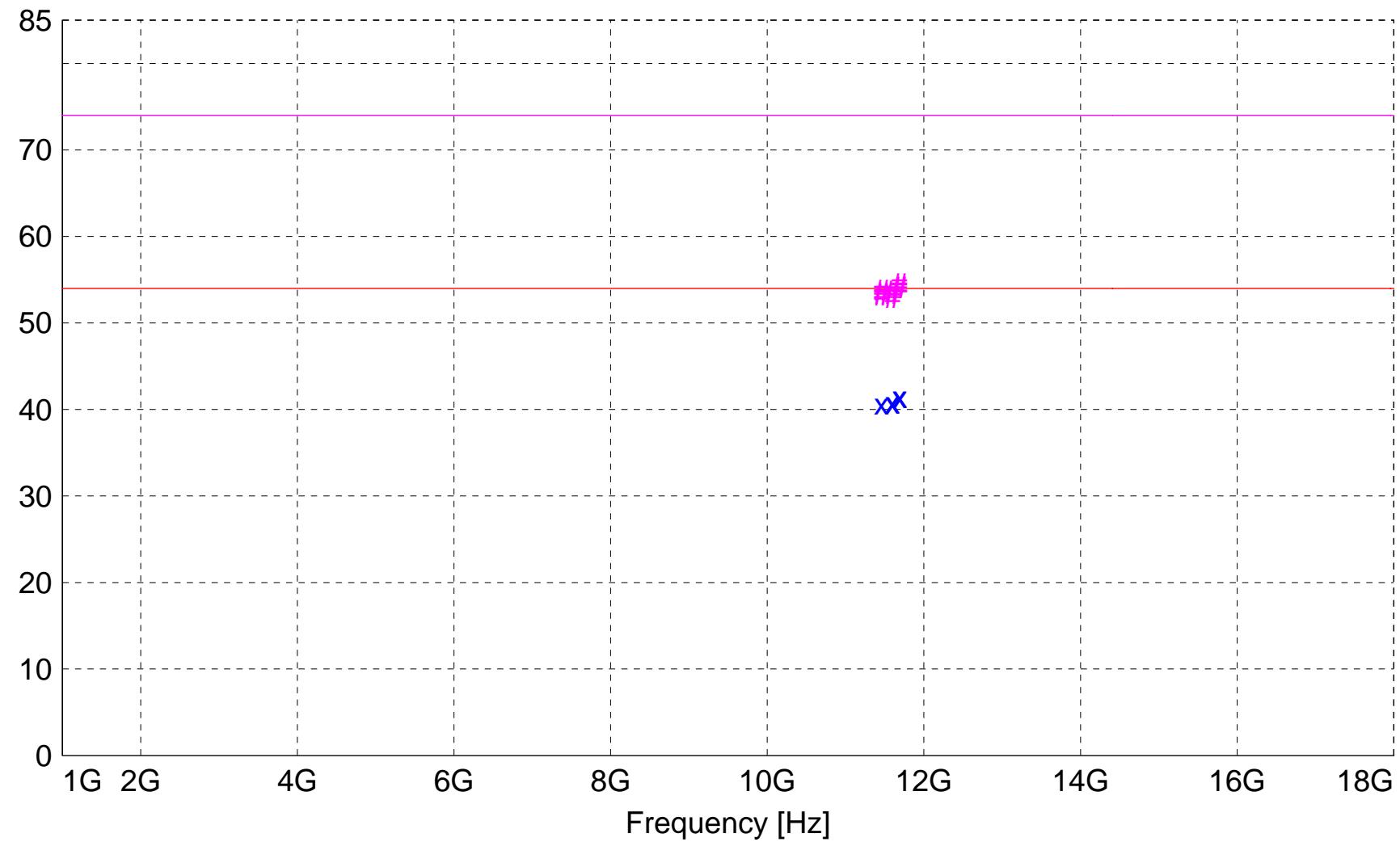
Short Description: Test Set-up

Test Set-up: EUT Measured at 3 Meters with HORIZONTAL Antenna Polarization

Equations: Total Level(dB $\mu$ V/m) = Level(dB $\mu$ V) + System Loss(dB) + Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m)  
Margin(dB) = Limit(dB $\mu$ V/m) - Total Level(dB $\mu$ V/m)

Graph Markers: + Frequency marker (Level of marker not related to final level)  
| Final maximized level using Quasi-Peak detector  
X Final maximized level using Average detector  
# Final maximized level using Peak detector

Level [dB $\mu$ V/m]



x x :MES A4263\_sh\_Average

# # :MES A4263\_sh\_Peak

— LIM FCC 15.209 F 3m AVG Field Strength AVG Limit 3m

— LIM FCC 15.209 F 3m PK Field Strength PEAK Limit 3m

**MEASUREMENT RESULT: "A4263\_sh\_Final"**

4/27/2012 11:10AM

Frequency MHz	Level dB $\mu$ V	Antenna Factor dB $\mu$ V/m	System Loss dB	Total Level dB $\mu$ V/m	Limit dB $\mu$ V/m	Margin dB	Height Ant. m	EuT Angle deg	Final Detector	Comment
11460.010000	34.26	40.65	-34.3	40.6	54.0	13.4	1.10	260	AVERAGE	Low ch; 16QAM
11460.010000	34.26	40.65	-34.3	40.6	54.0	13.4	1.20	260	AVERAGE	Low ch; QPSK
11460.010000	34.26	40.65	-34.3	40.6	54.0	13.4	1.10	260	AVERAGE	Low ch; 64QAM
11600.020000	34.26	40.64	-34.1	40.8	54.0	13.2	1.10	260	AVERAGE	Mid ch; QPSK
11600.040000	34.26	40.64	-34.1	40.8	54.0	13.2	1.10	260	AVERAGE	Mid ch; 16QAM
11600.050000	34.17	40.64	-34.1	40.7	54.0	13.3	1.10	260	AVERAGE	Mid ch; 64QAM
11689.970000	35.42	40.49	-34.5	41.4	54.0	12.6	1.10	260	AVERAGE	High ch; 64QAM
11689.980000	35.50	40.49	-34.5	41.4	54.0	12.6	1.10	260	AVERAGE	High ch; QPSK
11690.010000	35.42	40.49	-34.5	41.4	54.0	12.6	1.10	260	AVERAGE	High ch; 16QAM
11460.010000	47.39	40.65	-34.3	53.8	74.0	20.2	1.20	260	MAX PEAK	Low ch; QPSK
11460.010000	46.98	40.65	-34.3	53.4	74.0	20.6	1.10	260	MAX PEAK	Low ch; 64QAM
11460.010000	46.84	40.65	-34.3	53.2	74.0	20.8	1.10	260	MAX PEAK	Low ch; 16QAM
11600.020000	46.84	40.64	-34.1	53.4	74.0	20.6	1.10	260	MAX PEAK	Mid ch; QPSK
11600.040000	47.12	40.64	-34.1	53.7	74.0	20.3	1.10	260	MAX PEAK	Mid ch; 16QAM
11600.050000	46.40	40.64	-34.1	52.9	74.0	21.1	1.10	260	MAX PEAK	Mid ch; 64QAM
11689.970000	48.08	40.49	-34.5	54.0	74.0	20.0	1.10	260	MAX PEAK	High ch; 64QAM
11689.980000	48.62	40.49	-34.5	54.6	74.0	19.4	1.10	260	MAX PEAK	High ch; QPSK
11690.010000	48.21	40.49	-34.5	54.2	74.0	19.8	1.10	260	MAX PEAK	High ch; 16QAM

**Electric Field Strength**

EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM  
Manufacturer: Cambium Networks  
Operating Condition: 68 deg. F; 35% R.H.  
Test Site: DLS O.F. Site 2  
Operator: Craig B  
Test Specification: Continuous transmit; Power setting 19; Both channel A and B turned ON  
Comment: 10 MHz channel bandwidth; Low, Mid, and High channels; patch antenna  
Date: 04-26-2012

**TEXT: "Vert 3 meters"**

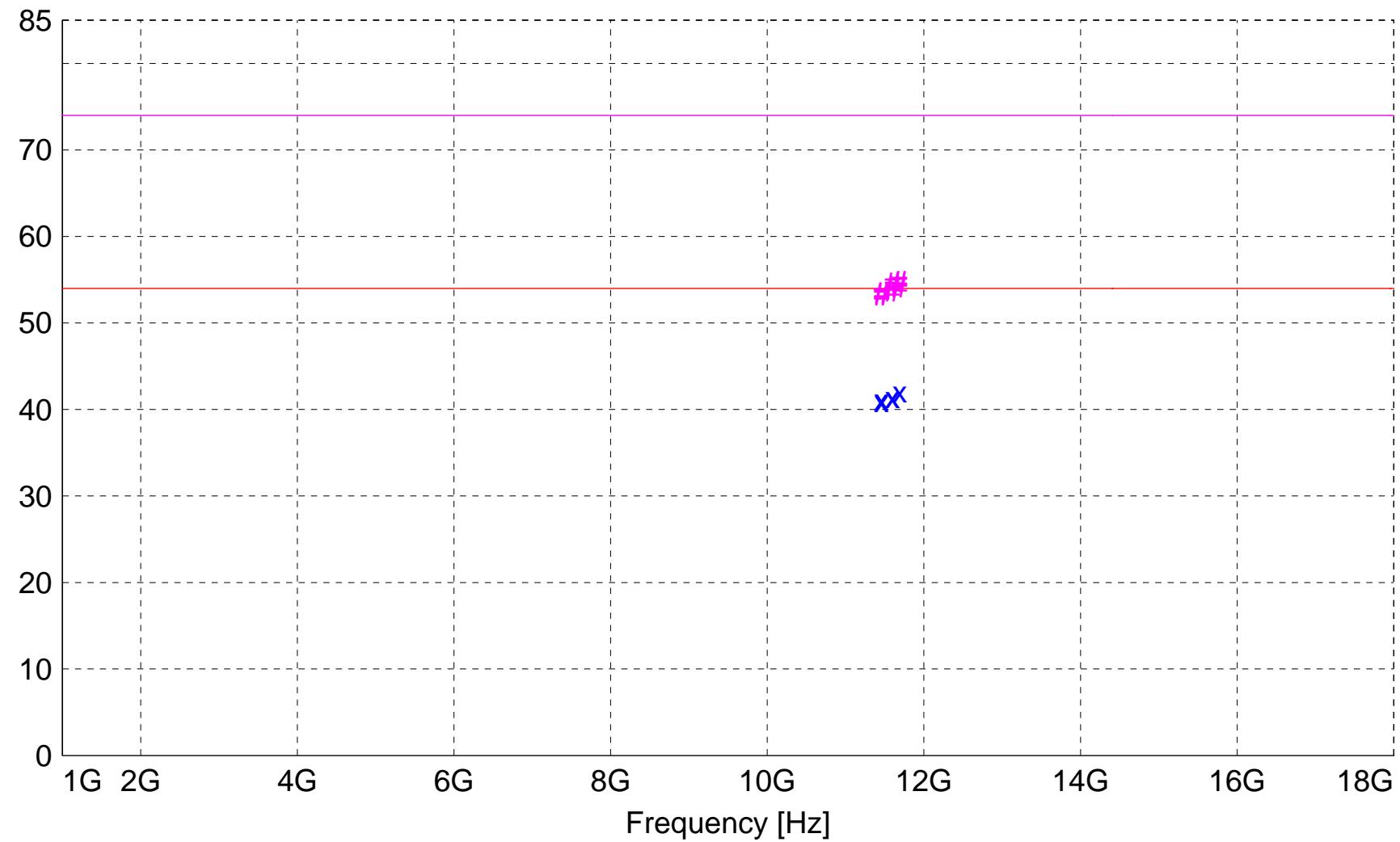
Short Description: Test Set-up

Test Set-up: EUT Measured at 3 Meters with VERTICAL Antenna Polarization

Equations: Total Level(dB $\mu$ V/m) = Level(dB $\mu$ V) + System Loss(dB) + Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m)  
Margin(dB) = Limit(dB $\mu$ V/m) - Total Level(dB $\mu$ V/m)

Graph Markers: + Frequency marker (Level of marker not related to final level)  
| Final maximized level using Quasi-Peak detector  
X Final maximized level using Average detector  
# Final maximized level using Peak detector

Level [dB $\mu$ V/m]



x x : MES A4263\_sv\_Average

# # : MES A4263\_sv\_Peak

— LIM FCC 15.209 F 3m AVG Field Strength AVG Limit 3m

— LIM FCC 15.209 F 3m PK Field Strength PEAK Limit 3m

**MEASUREMENT RESULT: "A4263\_sv\_Final"**

4/27/2012 11:10AM

Frequency MHz	Level dB $\mu$ V	Antenna Factor dB $\mu$ V/m	System Loss dB	Total Level dB $\mu$ V/m	Limit dB $\mu$ V/m	Margin dB	Height Ant. m	EuT Angle deg	Final Detector	Comment
11460.000000	34.52	40.65	-34.3	40.9	54.0	13.1	1.10	190	AVERAGE	Low ch; 16QAM
11460.010000	34.69	40.65	-34.3	41.1	54.0	12.9	1.00	190	AVERAGE	Low ch; 64QAM
11460.030000	34.69	40.65	-34.3	41.1	54.0	12.9	1.20	190	AVERAGE	Low ch; QPSK
11599.940000	34.78	40.64	-34.1	41.3	54.0	12.7	1.00	190	AVERAGE	Mid ch; 16QAM
11600.030000	34.86	40.64	-34.1	41.4	54.0	12.6	1.00	190	AVERAGE	Mid ch; QPSK
11600.040000	34.78	40.64	-34.1	41.3	54.0	12.7	1.00	190	AVERAGE	Mid ch; 64QAM
11689.970000	36.09	40.49	-34.5	42.0	54.0	12.0	1.20	225	AVERAGE	High ch; 16QAM
11690.000000	36.09	40.49	-34.5	42.0	54.0	12.0	1.20	225	AVERAGE	High ch; 64QAM
11690.020000	36.09	40.49	-34.5	42.0	54.0	12.0	1.20	225	AVERAGE	High ch; QPSK
11460.000000	46.84	40.65	-34.3	53.2	74.0	20.8	1.10	190	MAX PEAK	Low ch; 16QAM
11460.010000	47.12	40.65	-34.3	53.5	74.0	20.5	1.00	190	MAX PEAK	Low ch; 64QAM
11460.030000	46.98	40.65	-34.3	53.4	74.0	20.6	1.20	190	MAX PEAK	Low ch; QPSK
11599.940000	48.08	40.64	-34.1	54.6	74.0	19.4	1.00	190	MAX PEAK	Mid ch; 16QAM
11600.030000	47.67	40.64	-34.1	54.2	74.0	19.8	1.00	190	MAX PEAK	Mid ch; QPSK
11600.040000	47.12	40.64	-34.1	53.7	74.0	20.3	1.00	190	MAX PEAK	Mid ch; 64QAM
11689.970000	48.21	40.49	-34.5	54.2	74.0	19.8	1.20	225	MAX PEAK	High ch; 16QAM
11690.000000	48.75	40.49	-34.5	54.7	74.0	19.3	1.20	225	MAX PEAK	High ch; 64QAM
11690.020000	48.88	40.49	-34.5	54.8	74.0	19.2	1.20	225	MAX PEAK	High ch; QPSK

**Electric Field Strength**

EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM  
Manufacturer: Cambium Networks  
Operating Condition: 68 deg. F; 35% R.H.  
Test Site: DLS O.F. Site 2  
Operator: Craig B  
Test Specification: Continuous transmit; Power setting 19; Both channel A and B turned ON  
Comment: 10 MHz channel bandwidth; Low, Mid, and High channels; with Cassegrain  
Date: 04-30-2012

**TEXT: "Horz 1 meters"**

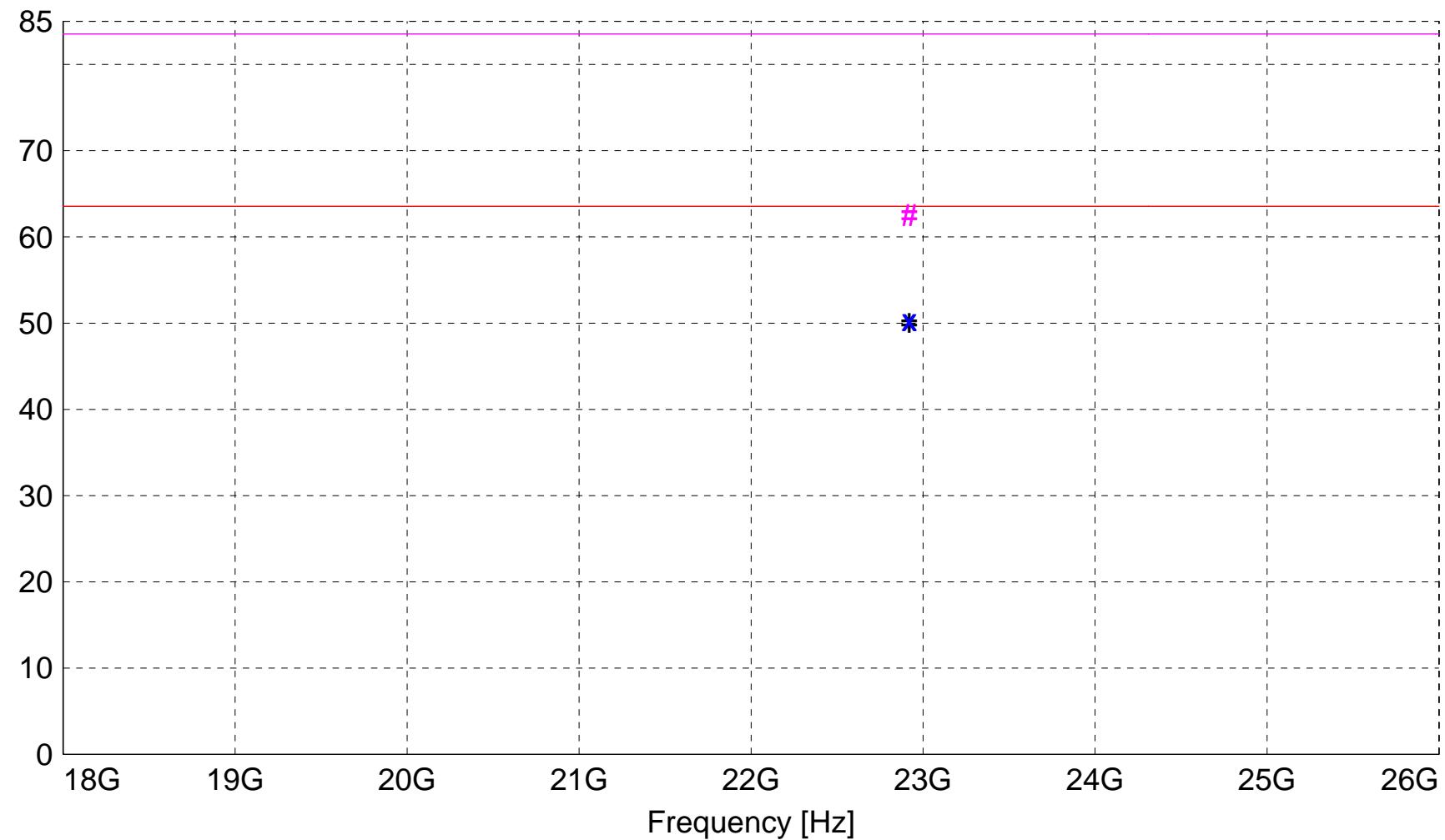
Short Description: Test Set-up

Test Set-up: EUT Measured at 1 Meter with HORIZONTAL Antenna Polarization

Equations: Total Level(dB $\mu$ V/m) = Level(dB $\mu$ V) + System Loss(dB) + Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m)  
Margin(dB) = Limit(dB $\mu$ V/m) - Total Level(dB $\mu$ V/m)

Graph Markers: + Frequency marker (Level of marker not related to final level)  
| Final maximized level using Quasi-Peak detector  
X Final maximized level using Average detector  
# Final maximized level using Peak detector

Level [dB $\mu$ V/m]



x x : MES A4276\_sh\_Average  
# # : MES A4276\_sh\_Peak  
+ + : MES A4276\_sh\_Peak\_List  
— LIM FCC 15.209 F 1m AVG Field Strength AVG Limit 1m  
— LIM FCC 15.209 F 1m PK Field Strength Peak Limit 1m

**MEASUREMENT RESULT: "A4276\_sh\_Final"**

4/30/2012 9:49AM

Frequency MHz	Level dB $\mu$ V	Antenna Factor	System Loss dB	Total dB $\mu$ V/m	Limit dB $\mu$ V/m	Margin dB	Height		EuT Ant. m	Final Angle deg	Comment
							EuT Ant.	Height m			
22920.010000	44.70	46.37	-40.7	50.4	63.5	13.1	1.20	30	AVERAGE	Low ch; QPSK	
22919.990000	44.67	46.37	-40.7	50.4	63.5	13.2	1.20	30	AVERAGE	Low ch; 64QAM	
22920.010000	44.59	46.37	-40.7	50.3	63.5	13.2	1.20	30	AVERAGE	Low ch; 16QAM	
22919.990000	56.92	46.37	-40.7	62.6	83.5	20.9	1.20	30	MAX PEAK	Low ch; 64QAM	
22920.010000	56.79	46.37	-40.7	62.5	83.5	21.1	1.20	30	MAX PEAK	Low ch; QPSK	
22920.010000	56.79	46.37	-40.7	62.5	83.5	21.1	1.20	30	MAX PEAK	Low ch; 16QAM	

**Electric Field Strength**

EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM  
Manufacturer: Cambium Networks  
Operating Condition: 68 deg. F; 35% R.H.  
Test Site: DLS O.F. Site 2  
Operator: Craig B  
Test Specification: Continuous transmit; Power setting 19; Both channel A and B turned ON  
Comment: 10 MHz channel bandwidth; Low, Mid, and High channels; with Cassegrain  
Date: 04-30-2012

**TEXT: "Vert 1 meters"**

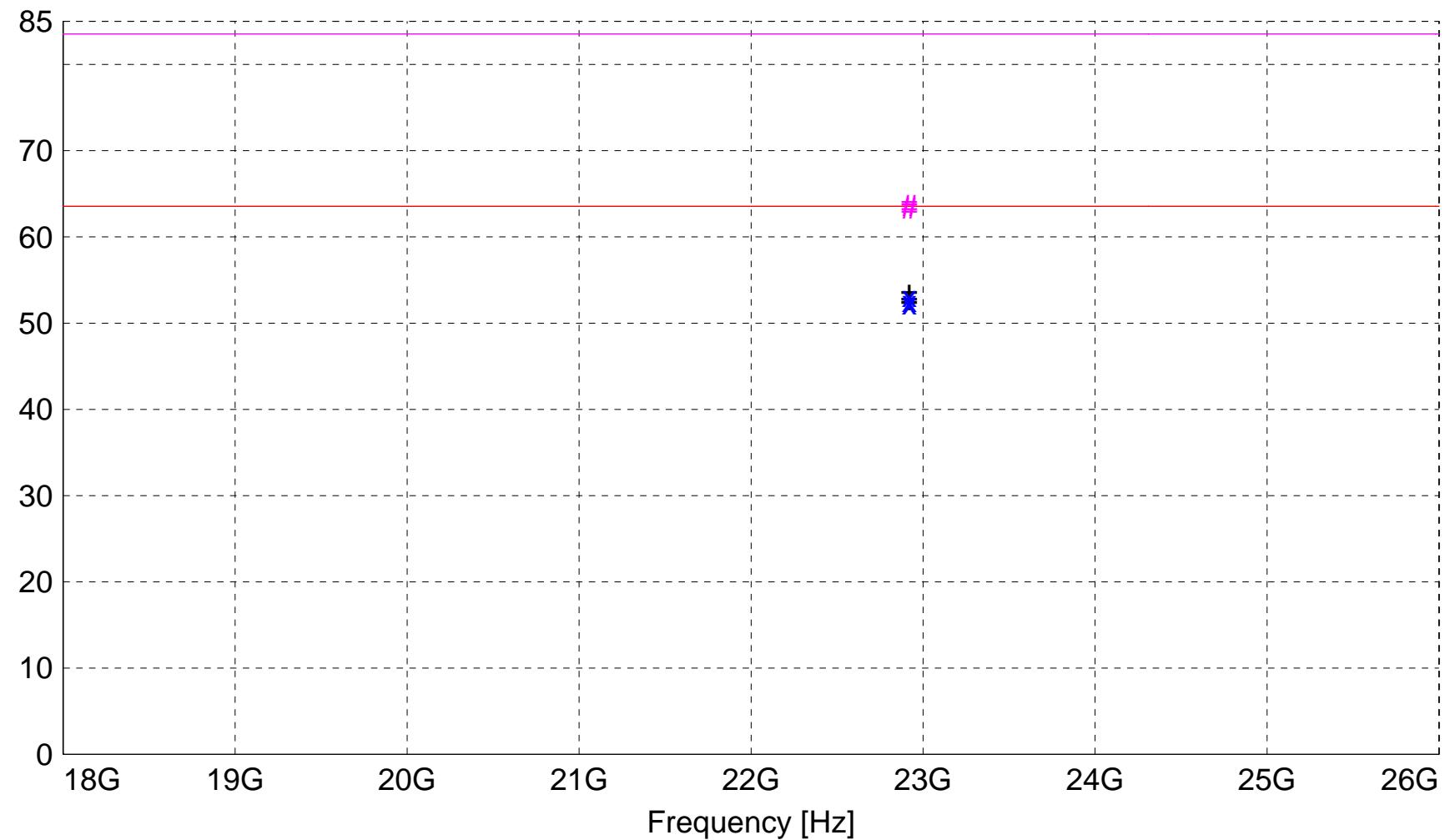
Short Description: Test Set-up

Test Set-up: EUT Measured at 1 Meter with VERTICAL Antenna Polarization

Equations: Total Level(dB $\mu$ V/m) = Level(dB $\mu$ V) + System Loss(dB) + Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m)  
Margin(dB) = Limit(dB $\mu$ V/m) - Total Level(dB $\mu$ V/m)

Graph Markers: + Frequency marker (Level of marker not related to final level)  
| Final maximized level using Quasi-Peak detector  
X Final maximized level using Average detector  
# Final maximized level using Peak detector

Level [dB $\mu$ V/m]



x x : MES A4276\_sv\_Average  
# # : MES A4276\_sv\_Peak  
+ + : MES A4276\_sv\_Peak\_List  
— LIM FCC 15.209 F 1m AVG Field Strength AVG Limit 1m  
— LIM FCC 15.209 F 1m PK Field Strength Peak Limit 1m

**MEASUREMENT RESULT: "A4276\_sv\_Final"**

4/30/2012 9:29AM

Frequency MHz	Level dB $\mu$ V	Antenna Factor	System Loss dB	Total dB $\mu$ V/m	Limit dB $\mu$ V/m	Margin dB	Height Ant. m	EuT Angle deg	Final Detector	Comment
22920.000000	47.34	46.37	-40.7	53.0	63.5	10.5	1.20	20	AVERAGE	Low ch; QPSK
22920.000000	46.77	46.37	-40.7	52.5	63.5	11.1	1.20	20	AVERAGE	Low ch; 16QAM
22919.990000	46.50	46.37	-40.7	52.2	63.5	11.3	1.20	20	AVERAGE	Low ch; 64QAM
22920.000000	57.93	46.37	-40.7	63.6	83.5	19.9	1.20	20	MAX PEAK	Low ch; 16QAM
22920.000000	57.93	46.37	-40.7	63.6	83.5	19.9	1.20	20	MAX PEAK	Low ch; QPSK
22919.990000	57.67	46.37	-40.7	63.4	83.5	20.2	1.20	20	MAX PEAK	Low ch; 64QAM

**Electric Field Strength**

EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM  
Manufacturer: Cambium Networks  
Operating Condition: 68 deg. F; 33% R.H.  
Test Site: DLS O.F. Site 2  
Operator: Craig B  
Test Specification: Continuous transmit; Power setting 19; Both channel A and B turned ON  
Comment: 10 MHz channel bandwidth; Low, Mid, and High channels; with dish  
Date: 04-27-2012

**TEXT: "Horz 1 meters"**

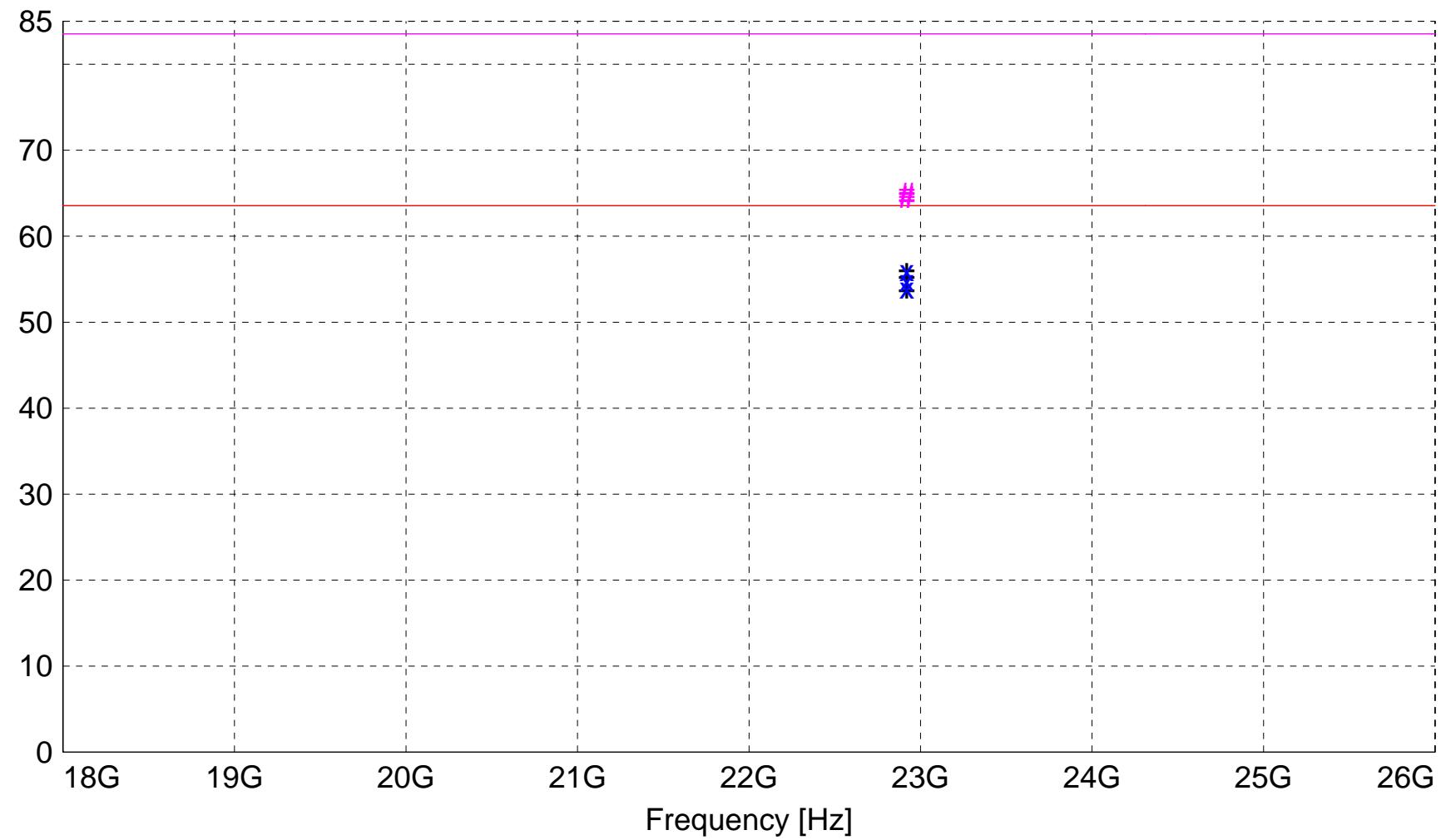
Short Description: Test Set-up

Test Set-up: EUT Measured at 1 Meter with HORIZONTAL Antenna Polarization

Equations: Total Level(dB $\mu$ V/m) = Level(dB $\mu$ V) + System Loss(dB) + Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m)  
Margin(dB) = Limit(dB $\mu$ V/m) - Total Level(dB $\mu$ V/m)

Graph Markers: + Frequency marker (Level of marker not related to final level)  
| Final maximized level using Quasi-Peak detector  
X Final maximized level using Average detector  
# Final maximized level using Peak detector

Level [dB $\mu$ V/m]



x x : MES A4271\_sh\_Average  
# # : MES A4271\_sh\_Peak  
+ + : MES A4271\_sh\_Peak\_List  
— LIM FCC 15.209 F 1m AVG Field Strength AVG Limit 1m  
— LIM FCC 15.209 F 1m PK Field Strength Peak Limit 1m

**MEASUREMENT RESULT: "A4271\_sh\_Final"**

4/27/2012 1:40PM

Frequency MHz	Level dB $\mu$ V	Antenna Factor	System Loss dB	Total dB $\mu$ V/m	Limit dB $\mu$ V/m	Margin dB	Height Ant. m	EuT Angle deg	Final Detector	Comment
22919.990000	50.27	46.37	-40.7	56.0	63.5	7.6	1.60	0	AVERAGE	Low ch; QPSK
22920.010000	49.11	46.37	-40.7	54.8	63.5	8.7	1.60	0	AVERAGE	Low ch; 16QAM
22920.010000	48.31	46.37	-40.7	54.0	63.5	9.5	1.60	0	AVERAGE	Low ch; 64QAM
22919.990000	59.31	46.37	-40.7	65.0	83.5	18.5	1.60	0	MAX PEAK	Low ch; QPSK
22920.010000	58.94	46.37	-40.7	64.6	83.5	18.9	1.60	0	MAX PEAK	Low ch; 64QAM
22920.010000	58.81	46.37	-40.7	64.5	83.5	19.0	1.60	0	MAX PEAK	Low ch; 16QAM

**Electric Field Strength**

EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM  
Manufacturer: Cambium Networks  
Operating Condition: 68 deg. F; 33% R.H.  
Test Site: DLS O.F. Site 2  
Operator: Craig B  
Test Specification: Continuous transmit; Power setting 19; Both channel A and B turned ON  
Comment: 10 MHz channel bandwidth; Low, Mid, and High channels; with dish  
Date: 04-27-2012

**TEXT: "Vert 1 meters"**

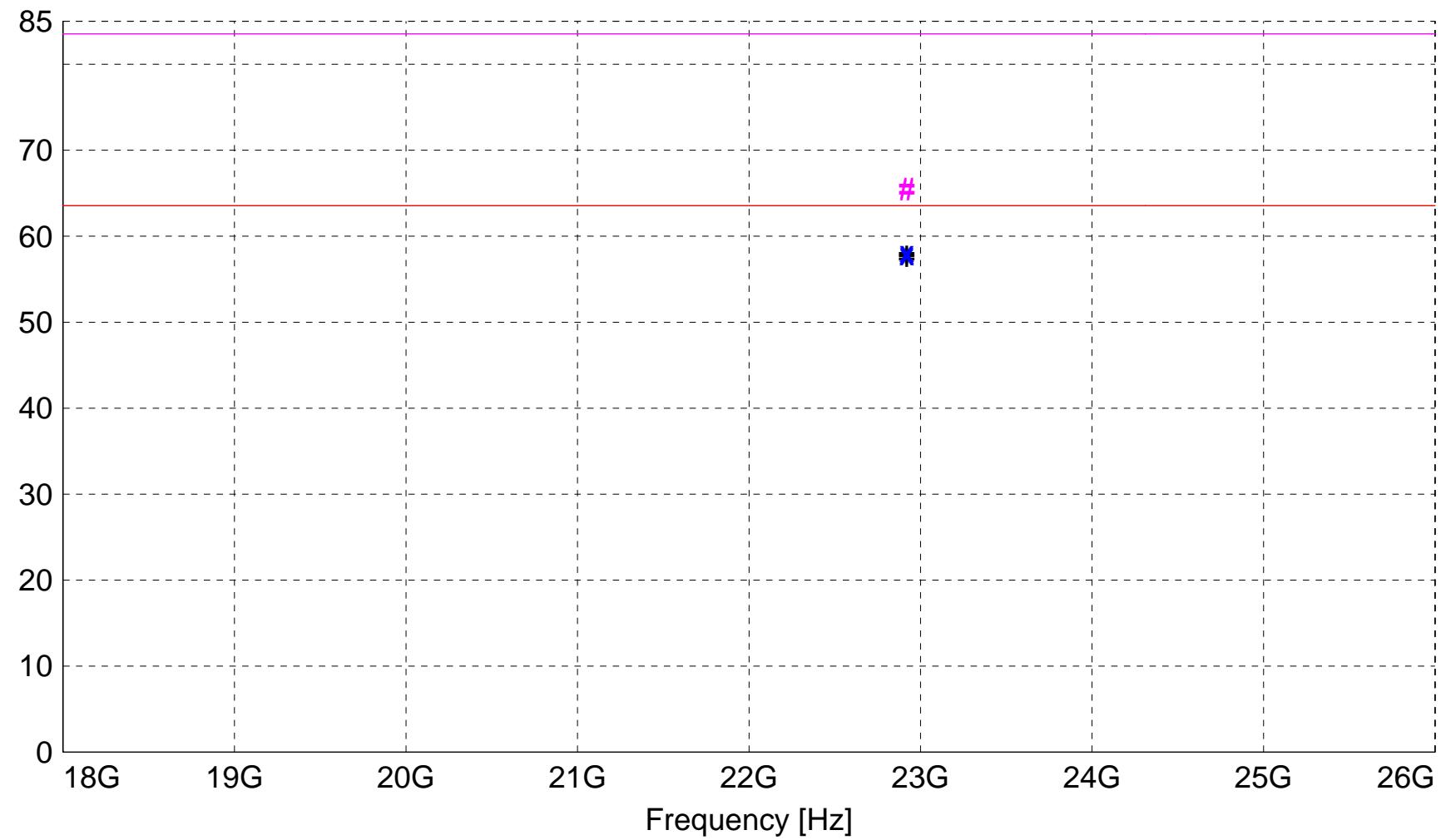
Short Description: Test Set-up

Test Set-up: EUT Measured at 1 Meter with VERTICAL Antenna Polarization

Equations: Total Level(dB $\mu$ V/m) = Level(dB $\mu$ V) + System Loss(dB) + Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m)  
Margin(dB) = Limit(dB $\mu$ V/m) - Total Level(dB $\mu$ V/m)

Graph Markers: + Frequency marker (Level of marker not related to final level)  
| Final maximized level using Quasi-Peak detector  
X Final maximized level using Average detector  
# Final maximized level using Peak detector

Level [dB $\mu$ V/m]



x x : MES A4271\_sv\_Average  
# # : MES A4271\_sv\_Peak  
+ + : MES A4271\_sv\_Peak\_List  
— LIM FCC 15.209 F 1m AVG Field Strength AVG Limit 1m  
— LIM FCC 15.209 F 1m PK Field Strength Peak Limit 1m

**MEASUREMENT RESULT: "A4271\_sv\_Final"**

4/27/2012 1:53PM

Frequency MHz	Level dB $\mu$ V	Antenna Factor	System Loss dB	Total dB $\mu$ V/m	Limit dB $\mu$ V/m	Margin dB	Height Ant. m	EuT Angle deg	Final Detector	Comment
22919.990000	52.52	46.37	-40.7	58.2	63.5	5.3	1.60	0	AVERAGE	Low ch; 64QAM
22919.990000	52.28	46.37	-40.7	58.0	63.5	5.6	1.60	0	AVERAGE	Low ch; 16QAM
22919.990000	52.12	46.37	-40.7	57.8	63.5	5.7	1.60	0	AVERAGE	Low ch; QPSK
22919.990000	59.92	46.37	-40.7	65.6	83.5	17.9	1.60	0	MAX PEAK	Low ch; QPSK
22919.990000	59.68	46.37	-40.7	65.4	83.5	18.2	1.60	0	MAX PEAK	Low ch; 16QAM
22919.990000	59.68	46.37	-40.7	65.4	83.5	18.2	1.60	0	MAX PEAK	Low ch; 64QAM

**Electric Field Strength**

EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM  
Manufacturer: Cambium Networks  
Operating Condition: 68 deg. F; 35% R.H.  
Test Site: DLS O.F. Site 2  
Operator: Craig B  
Test Specification: Continuous transmit; Power setting 19; Both channel A and B turned ON  
Comment: 10 MHz channel bandwidth; Low, Mid, and High channels; patch antenna  
Date: 04-30-2012

**TEXT: "Horz 1 meters"**

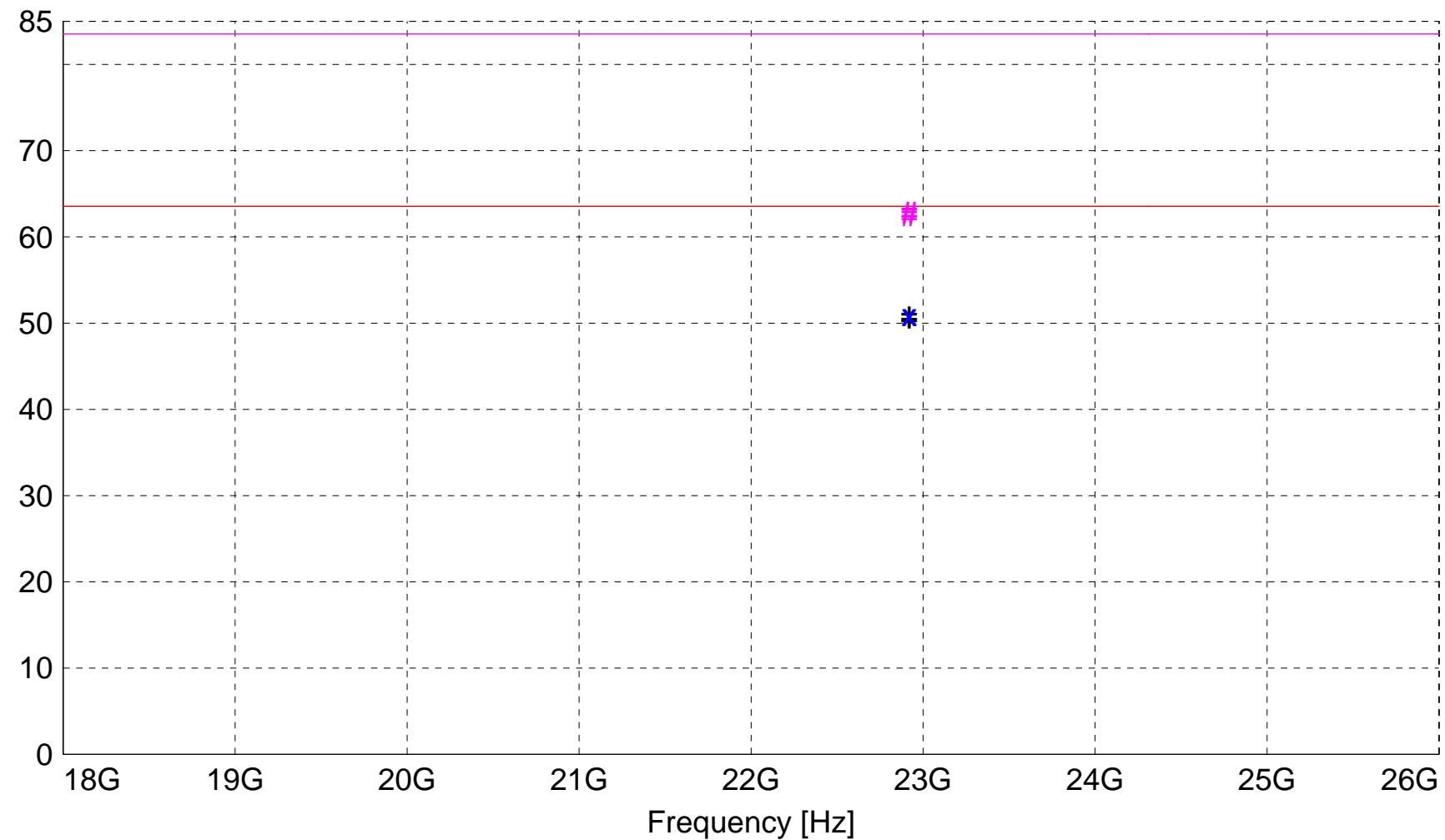
Short Description: Test Set-up

Test Set-up: EUT Measured at 1 Meter with HORIZONTAL Antenna Polarization

Equations: Total Level(dB $\mu$ V/m) = Level(dB $\mu$ V) + System Loss(dB) + Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m)  
Margin(dB) = Limit(dB $\mu$ V/m) - Total Level(dB $\mu$ V/m)

Graph Markers: + Frequency marker (Level of marker not related to final level)  
| Final maximized level using Quasi-Peak detector  
X Final maximized level using Average detector  
# Final maximized level using Peak detector

Level [dB $\mu$ V/m]



x x : MES A4277\_sh\_Average  
# # : MES A4277\_sh\_Peak  
+ + : MES A4277\_sh\_Peak\_List  
— LIM FCC 15.209 F 1m AVG Field Strength AVG Limit 1m  
— LIM FCC 15.209 F 1m PK Field Strength Peak Limit 1m

**MEASUREMENT RESULT: "A4277\_sh\_Final"**

4/30/2012 9:58AM

Frequency MHz	Level dB $\mu$ V	Antenna Factor	System Loss dB	Total dB $\mu$ V/m	Limit dB $\mu$ V/m	Margin dB	Height Ant. m	EuT Angle deg	Final Detector	Comment
22919.990000	45.32	46.37	-40.7	51.0	63.5	12.5	1.00	45	AVERAGE	Low ch; 64QAM
22920.010000	45.24	46.37	-40.7	50.9	63.5	12.6	1.00	45	AVERAGE	Low ch; QPSK
22920.000000	45.14	46.37	-40.7	50.8	63.5	12.7	1.00	45	AVERAGE	Low ch; 16QAM
22920.010000	57.17	46.37	-40.7	62.9	83.5	20.7	1.00	45	MAX PEAK	Low ch; QPSK
22919.990000	57.04	46.37	-40.7	62.7	83.5	20.8	1.00	45	MAX PEAK	Low ch; 64QAM
22920.000000	56.79	46.37	-40.7	62.5	83.5	21.1	1.00	45	MAX PEAK	Low ch; 16QAM

**Electric Field Strength**

EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM  
Manufacturer: Cambium Networks  
Operating Condition: 68 deg. F; 35% R.H.  
Test Site: DLS O.F. Site 2  
Operator: Craig B  
Test Specification: Continuous transmit; Power setting 19; Both channel A and B turned ON  
Comment: 10 MHz channel bandwidth; Low, Mid, and High channels; patch antenna  
Date: 04-30-2012

**TEXT: "Vert 1 meters"**

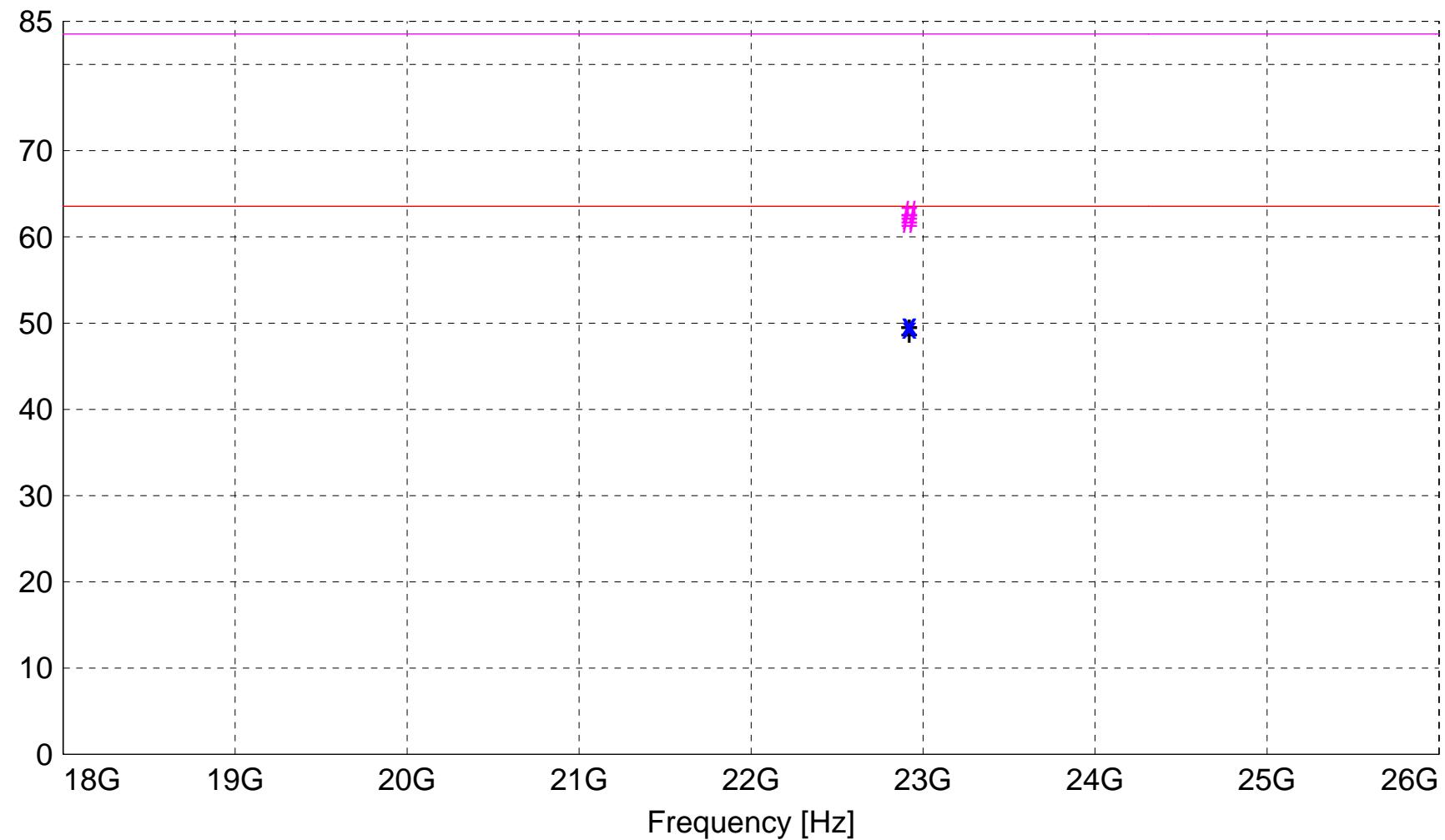
Short Description: Test Set-up

Test Set-up: EUT Measured at 1 Meter with VERTICAL Antenna Polarization

Equations: Total Level(dB $\mu$ V/m) = Level(dB $\mu$ V) + System Loss(dB) + Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m)  
Margin(dB) = Limit(dB $\mu$ V/m) - Total Level(dB $\mu$ V/m)

Graph Markers: + Frequency marker (Level of marker not related to final level)  
| Final maximized level using Quasi-Peak detector  
X Final maximized level using Average detector  
# Final maximized level using Peak detector

Level [dB $\mu$ V/m]



x x : MES A4277\_sv\_Average  
# # : MES A4277\_sv\_Peak  
+ + : MES A4277\_sv\_Peak\_List  
— LIM FCC 15.209 F 1m AVG Field Strength AVG Limit 1m  
— LIM FCC 15.209 F 1m PK Field Strength Peak Limit 1m

**MEASUREMENT RESULT: "A4277\_sv\_Final"**

4/30/2012 10:10AM

Frequency MHz	Level dB $\mu$ V	Antenna Factor	System Loss dB	Total dB $\mu$ V/m	Limit dB $\mu$ V/m	Margin dB	Height Ant. m	EuT Angle deg	Final Detector	Comment
22919.990000	44.18	46.37	-40.7	49.9	63.5	13.7	1.10	170	AVERAGE	Low ch; QPSK
22919.990000	44.09	46.37	-40.7	49.8	63.5	13.7	1.10	170	AVERAGE	Low ch; 16QAM
22919.990000	43.77	46.37	-40.7	49.5	63.5	14.1	1.10	170	AVERAGE	Low ch; 64QAM
22919.990000	57.30	46.37	-40.7	63.0	83.5	20.5	1.10	170	MAX PEAK	Low ch; QPSK
22919.990000	56.40	46.37	-40.7	62.1	83.5	21.4	1.10	170	MAX PEAK	Low ch; 16QAM
22919.990000	56.01	46.37	-40.7	61.7	83.5	21.8	1.10	170	MAX PEAK	Low ch; 64QAM

**Electric Field Strength**

EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM  
Manufacturer: Cambium Networks  
Operating Condition: 68 deg. F; 33% R.H.  
Test Site: DLS O.F. Site 2  
Operator: Craig B  
Test Specification: Continuous transmit; Power setting 19; Both channel A and B turned ON  
Comment: 10 and 20 MHz channel bandwidth; Low, Mid, and High channels; with patch, cassegrain, and dish  
Date: 04-27-2012

**TEXT: "Horz 1 meters"**

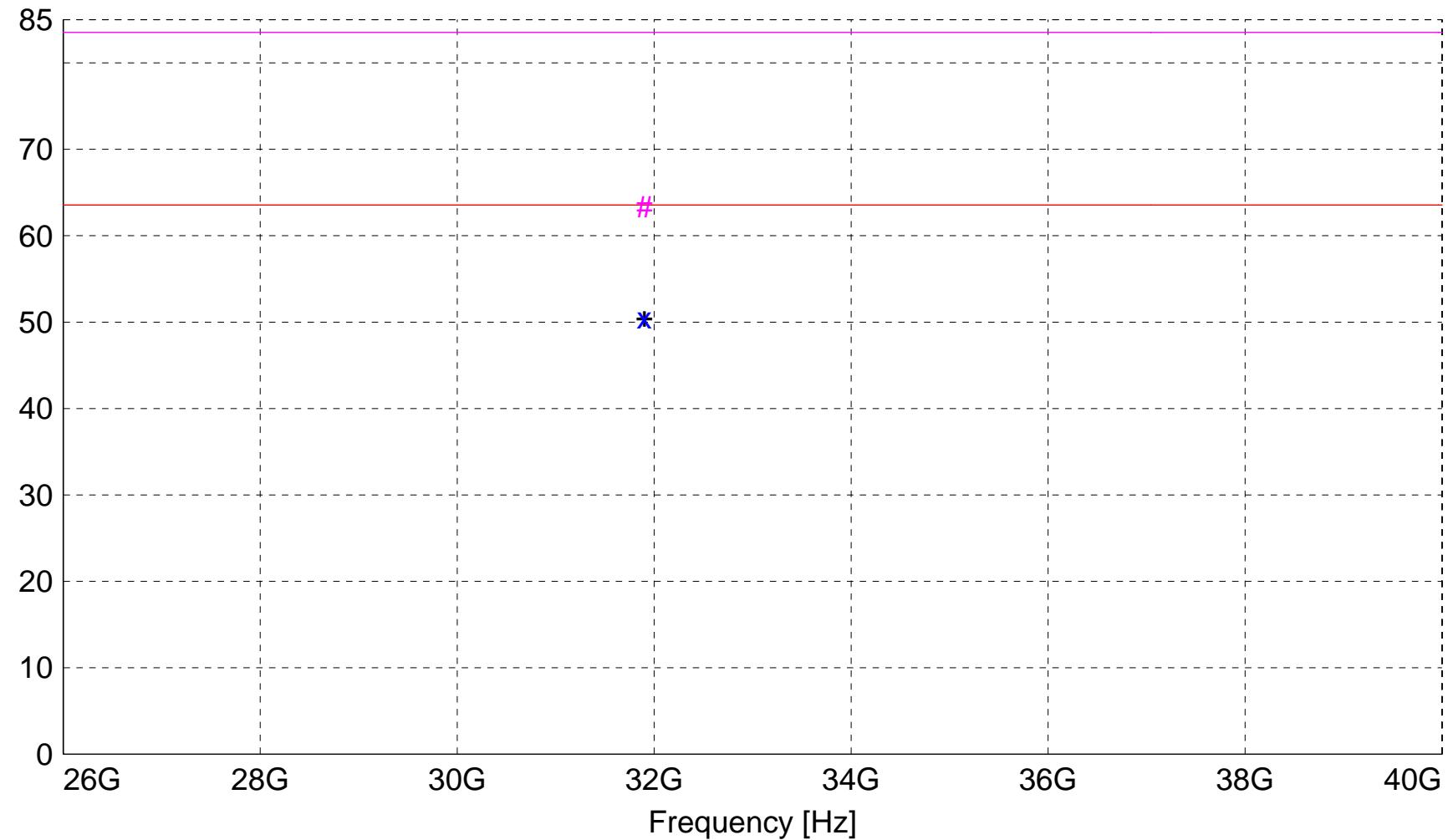
Short Description: Test Set-up

Test Set-up: EUT Measured at 1 Meter with HORIZONTAL Antenna Polarization

Equations: Total Level(dB $\mu$ V/m) = Level(dB $\mu$ V) + System Loss(dB) + Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m)  
Margin(dB) = Limit(dB $\mu$ V/m) - Total Level(dB $\mu$ V/m)

Graph Markers: + Frequency marker (Level of marker not related to final level)  
| Final maximized level using Quasi-Peak detector  
X Final maximized level using Average detector  
# Final maximized level using Peak detector

Level [dB $\mu$ V/m]



x x : MES A4273\_sh\_Average  
# # : MES A4273\_sh\_Peak  
+ + : MES A4273\_sh\_Peak\_List  
— LIM FCC 15.209 F 1m AVG Field Strength AVG Limit 1m  
— LIM FCC 15.209 F 1m PK Field Strength Peak Limit 1m

**MEASUREMENT RESULT: "A4273\_sh\_Final"**

4/27/2012 2:42PM

Frequency MHz	Level dB $\mu$ V	Antenna Factor dB $\mu$ V/m	System Loss dB	Total Level dB $\mu$ V/m	Limit dB $\mu$ V/m	Margin dB	Height Ant. m	EuT Angle deg	Final Detector	Comment
31900.800000	52.86	48.01	-50.4	50.4	63.5	13.1	1.20	0	AVERAGE	noise floor
31900.800000	65.80	48.01	-50.4	63.4	83.5	20.2	1.20	0	MAX PEAK	noise floor

**Electric Field Strength**

EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM  
Manufacturer: Cambium Networks  
Operating Condition: 68 deg. F; 33% R.H.  
Test Site: DLS O.F. Site 2  
Operator: Craig B  
Test Specification: Continuous transmit; Power setting 19; Both channel A and B turned ON  
Comment: 10 and 20 MHz channel bandwidth; Low, Mid, and High channels; with patch, cassegrain, and dish  
Date: 04-27-2012

**TEXT: "Vert 1 meters"**

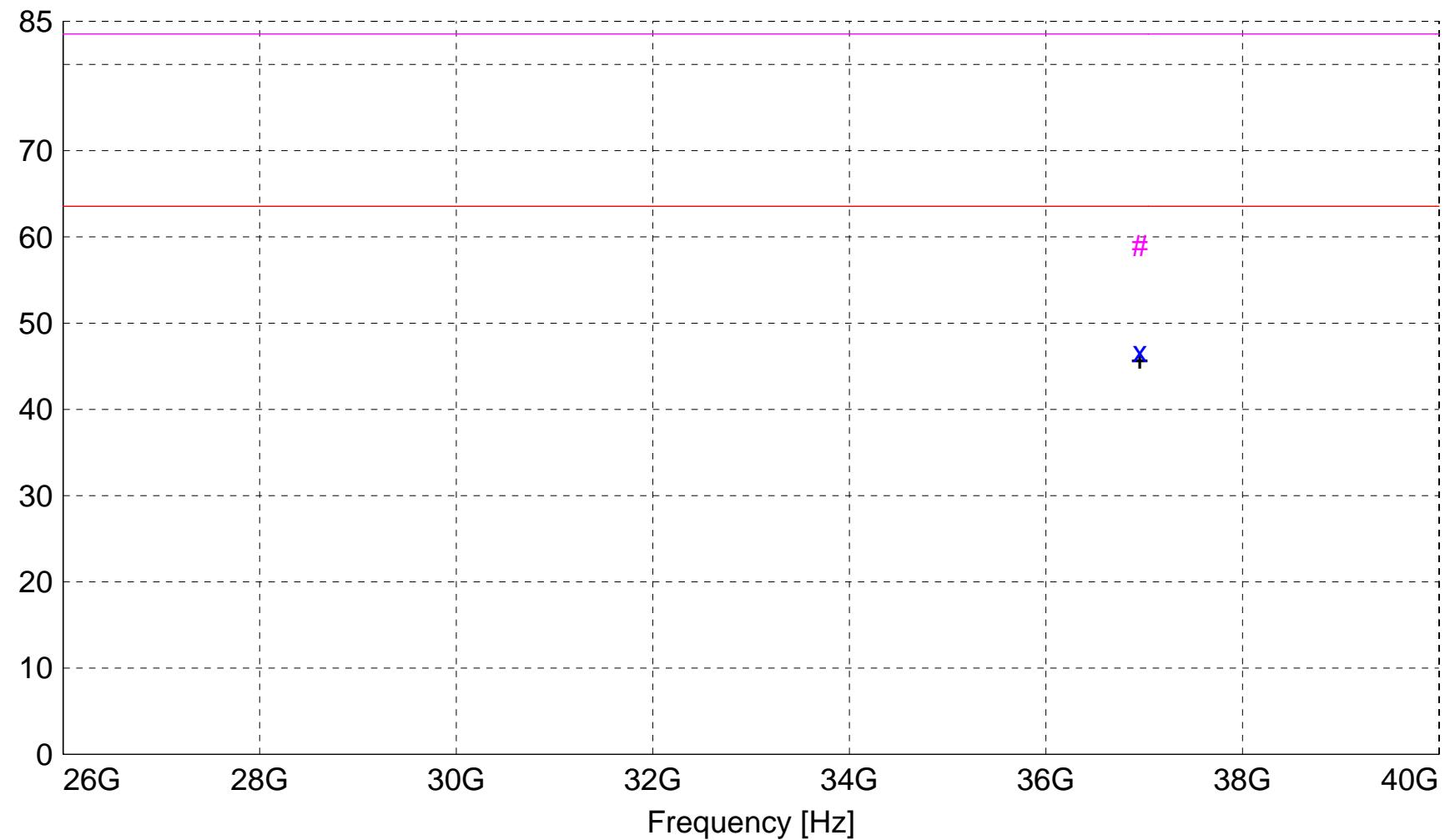
Short Description: Test Set-up

Test Set-up: EUT Measured at 1 Meter with VERTICAL Antenna Polarization

Equations: Total Level(dB $\mu$ V/m) = Level(dB $\mu$ V) + System Loss(dB) + Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m)  
Margin(dB) = Limit(dB $\mu$ V/m) - Total Level(dB $\mu$ V/m)

Graph Markers: + Frequency marker (Level of marker not related to final level)  
| Final maximized level using Quasi-Peak detector  
X Final maximized level using Average detector  
# Final maximized level using Peak detector

Level [dB $\mu$ V/m]



x x : MES A4273\_sv\_Average  
# # : MES A4273\_sv\_Peak  
+ + : MES A4273\_sv\_Peak\_List  
— LIM FCC 15.209 F 1m AVG Field Strength AVG Limit 1m  
— LIM FCC 15.209 F 1m PK Field Strength Peak Limit 1m

**MEASUREMENT RESULT: "A4273\_sv\_Final"**

4/27/2012 2:45PM

Frequency MHz	Level dB $\mu$ V	Antenna Factor dB $\mu$ V/m	System Loss dB	Total Level dB $\mu$ V/m	Limit dB $\mu$ V/m	Margin dB	Height Ant. m	EuT Angle deg	Final Detector	Comment
36956.200000	47.69	46.06	-47.0	46.7	63.5	16.8	1.20	0	AVERAGE	noise floor
36956.200000	59.92	46.06	-47.0	59.0	83.5	24.6	1.20	0	MAX PEAK	noise floor



Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

### A7.0 Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge

**Rule Section:** Section 15.247(d)  
RSS-210 A8.5

**Test Procedure:** FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01 – *Guidance for Performing Compliance Measurements on Digital Transmission Systems (DTS) Operating Under §15.247*

Section 5.4.1.1 – Reference Level  
Section 5.4.1.2 – Unwanted Emissions

**Description:** RBW = 100 kHz  
VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
Span = 5-30% greater than the EBW – (Reference Level)  
Span = spectrum to be examined – (Unwanted Emissions)  
Detector = peak  
Sweep = auto couple  
Trace mode = max hold

Measurements were taken for QPSK, 16-QAM, and 64-QAM modulation types, and at the lowest, middle, and highest channels of operation. EUT was set to transmit continuously (power setting 19 dBm) with 98% duty cycle.

**Limit:** 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (maximum level in any 100 kHz band). Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power.

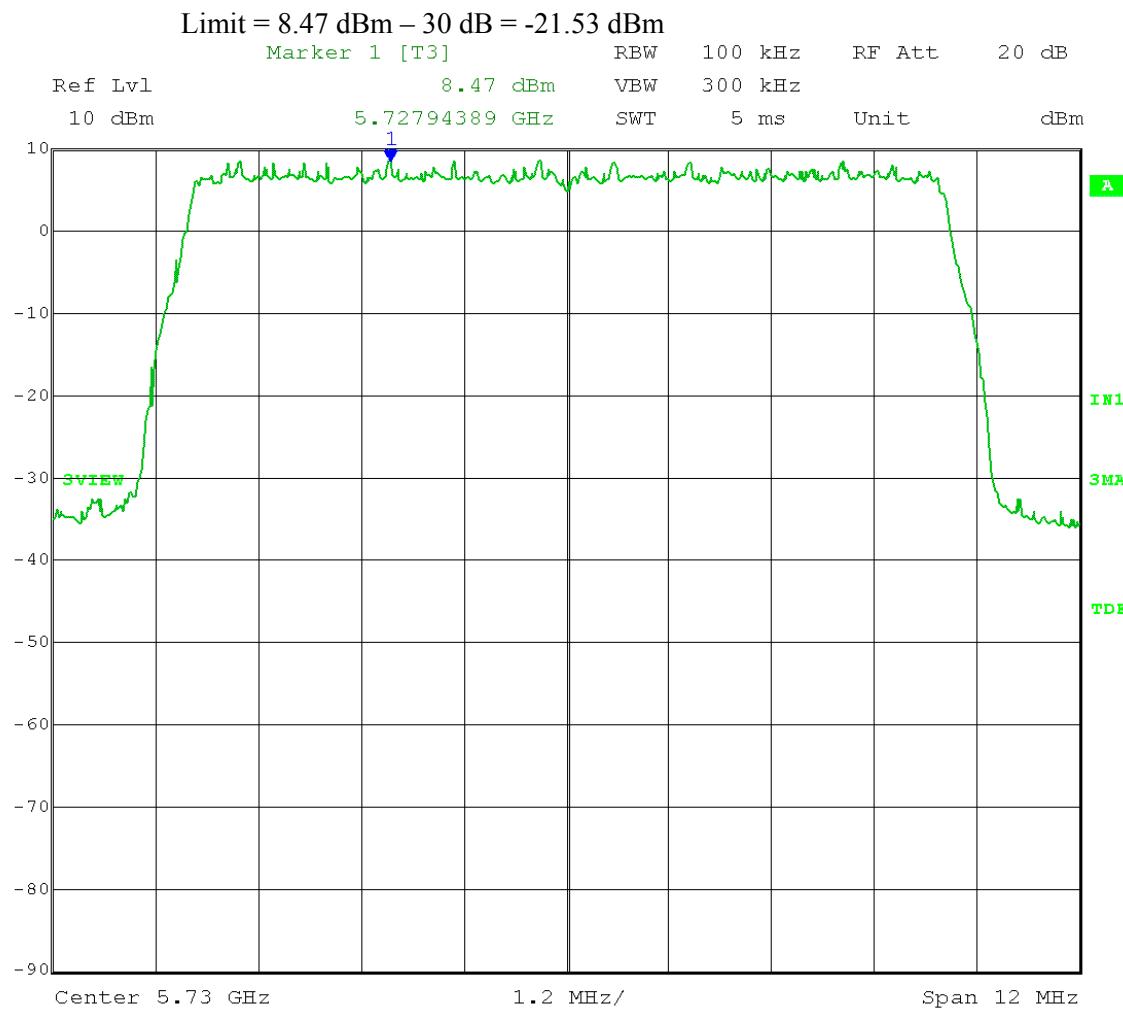
**Results:** Passed

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.1 – **Reference Level**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = 5-30% greater than EBW; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel A; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

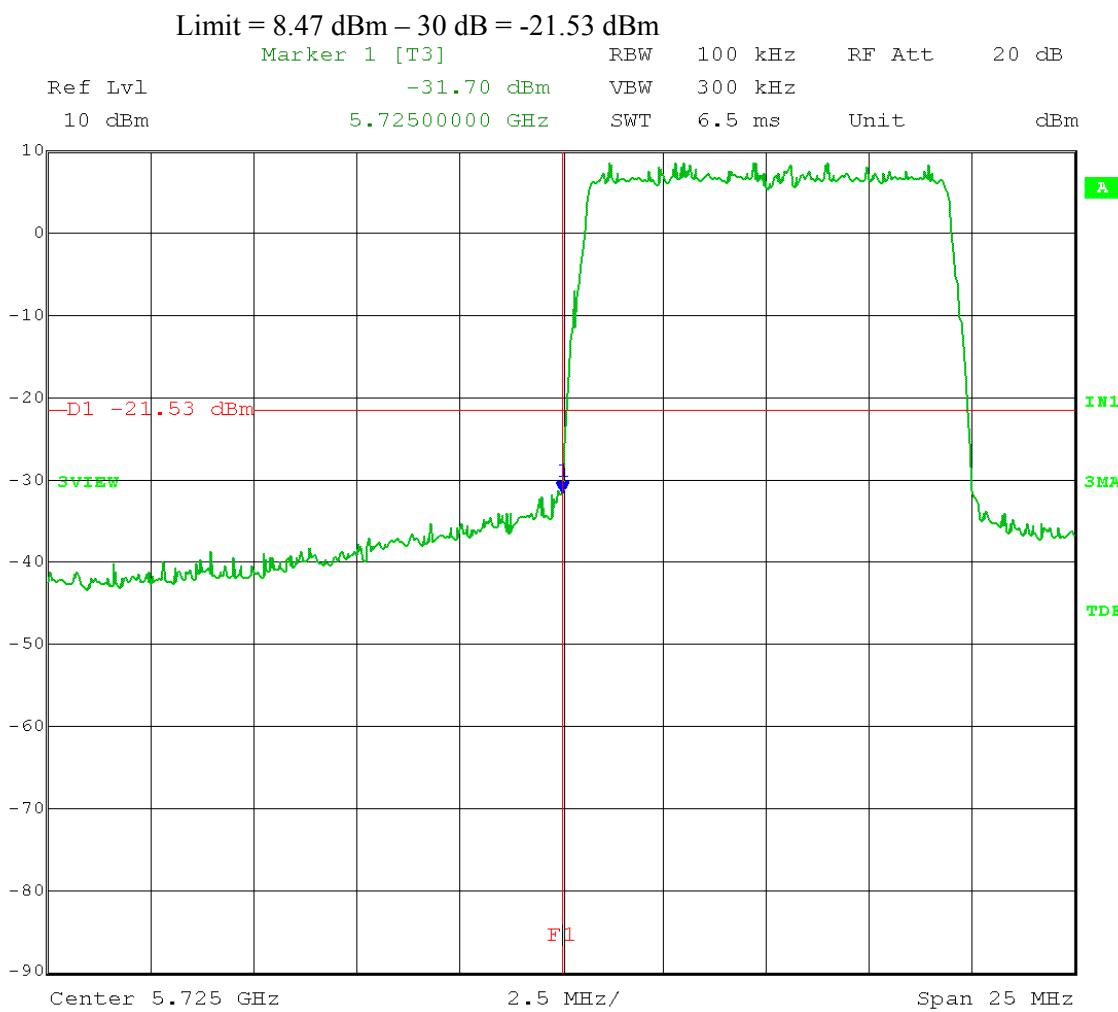
EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel A; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Band-edge frequency: 5.725 GHz

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



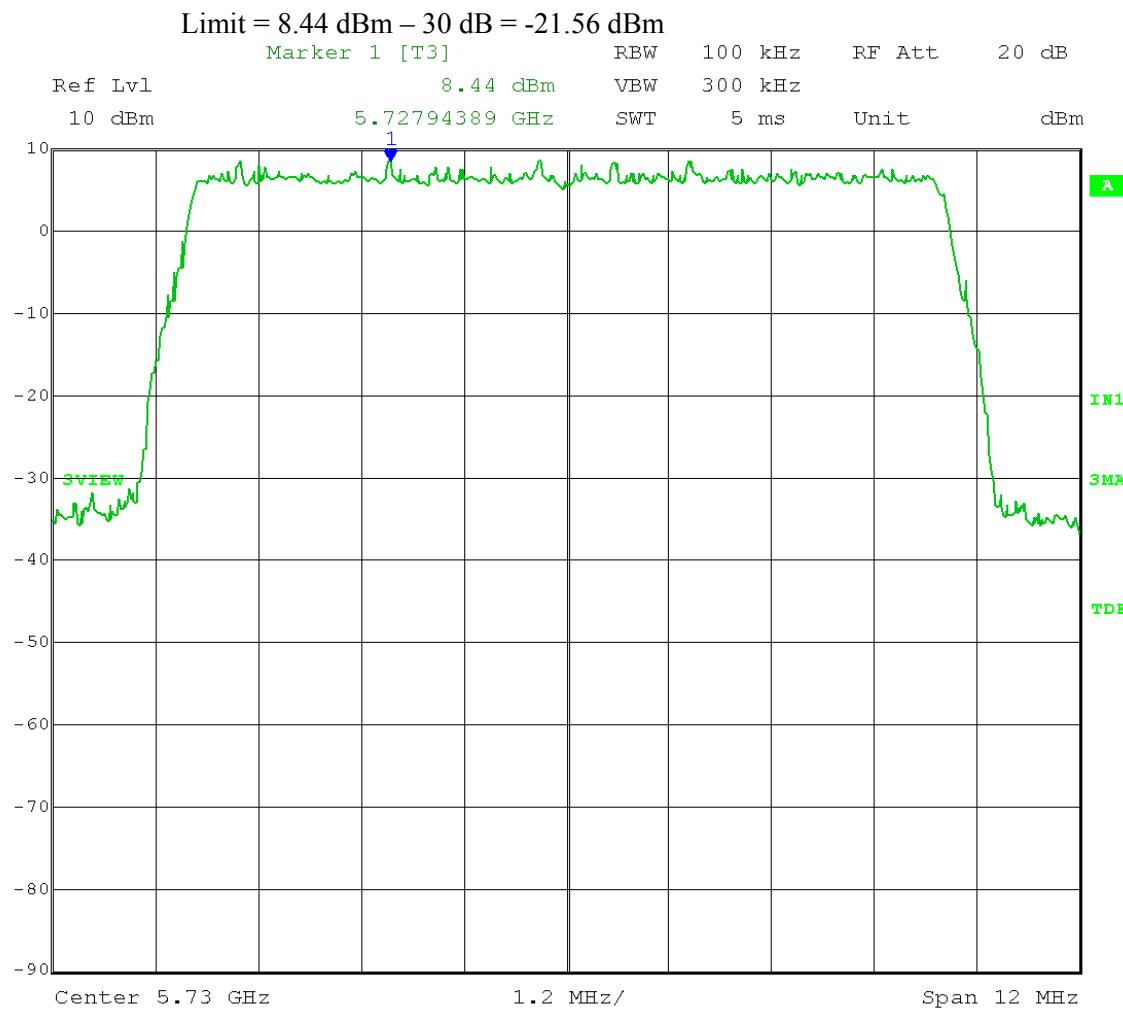
Date: 23.APR.2012 14:36:28

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.1 – **Reference Level**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = 5-30% greater than EBW; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel A; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 23.APR.2012 14:29:12

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

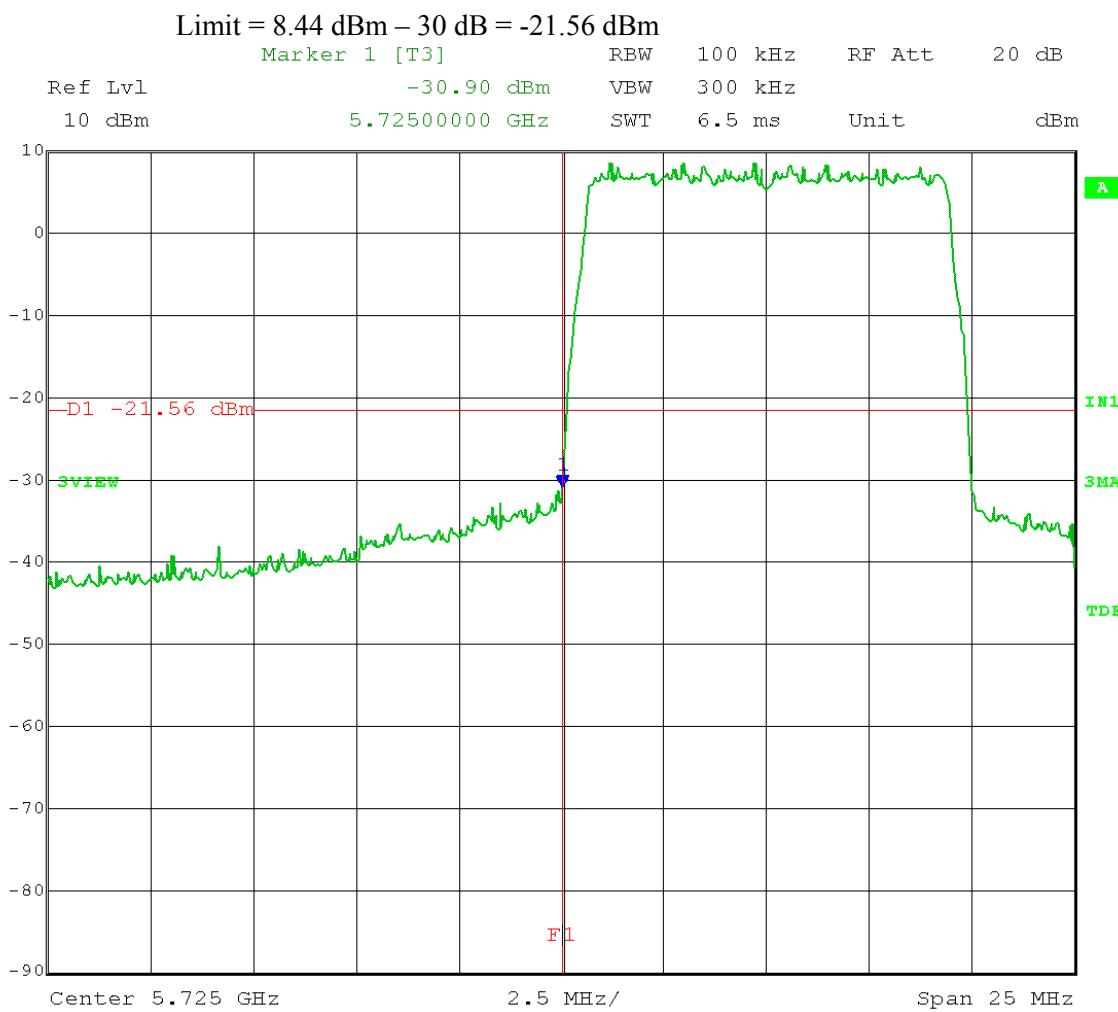
EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel A; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Band-edge frequency: 5.725 GHz

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



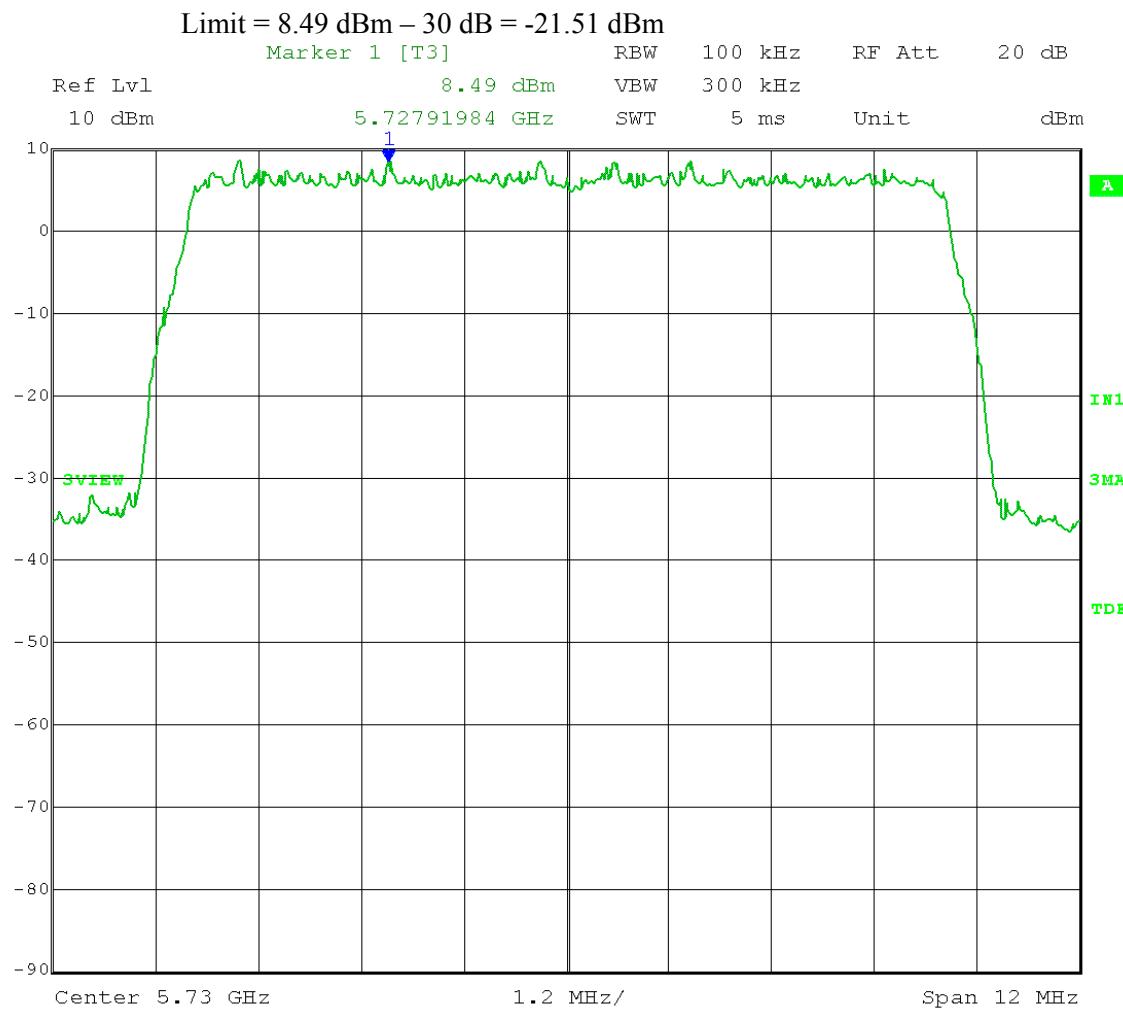
Date: 23.APR.2012 14:31:55

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.1 – **Reference Level**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = 5-30% greater than EBW; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel A; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 23.APR.2012 14:38:14

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

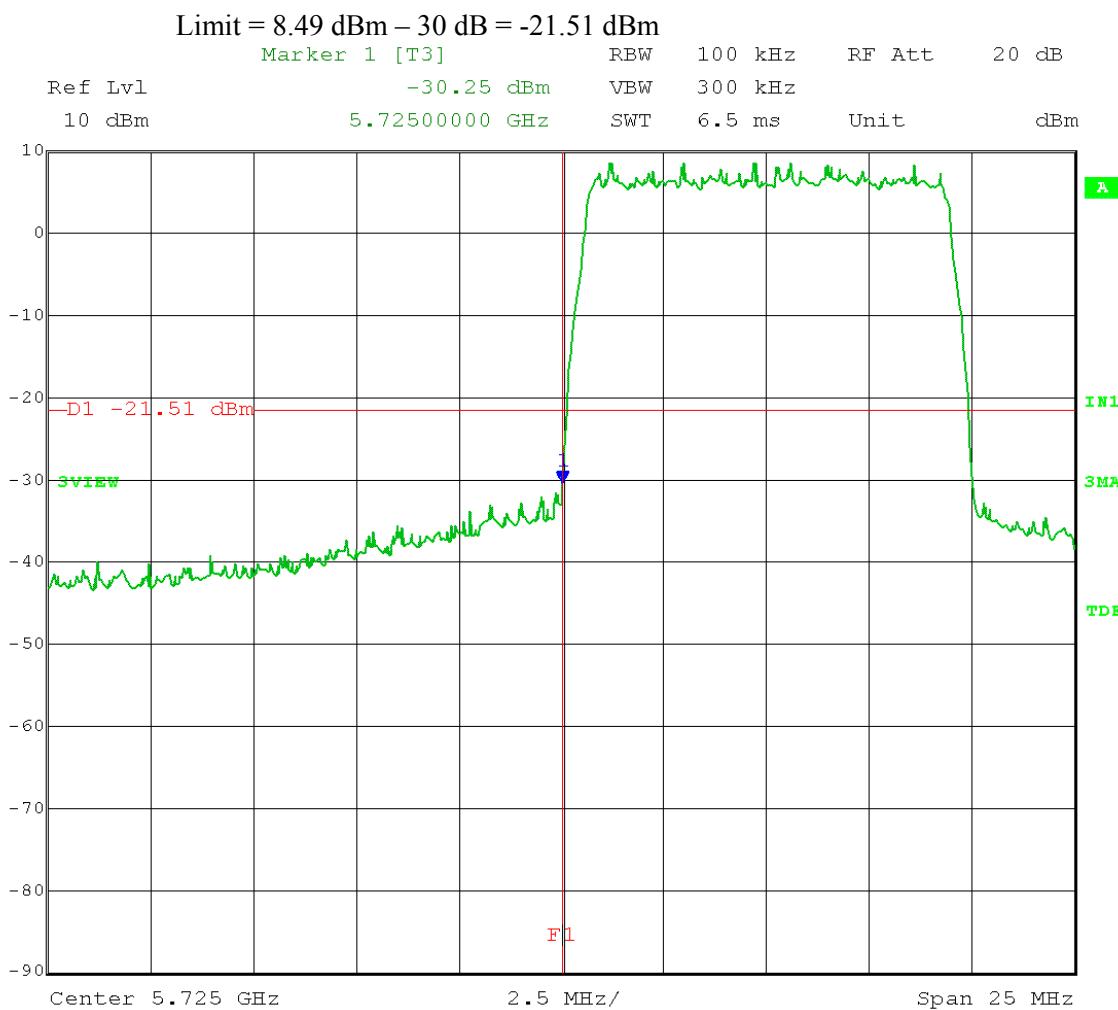
EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel A; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Band-edge frequency: 5.725 GHz

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



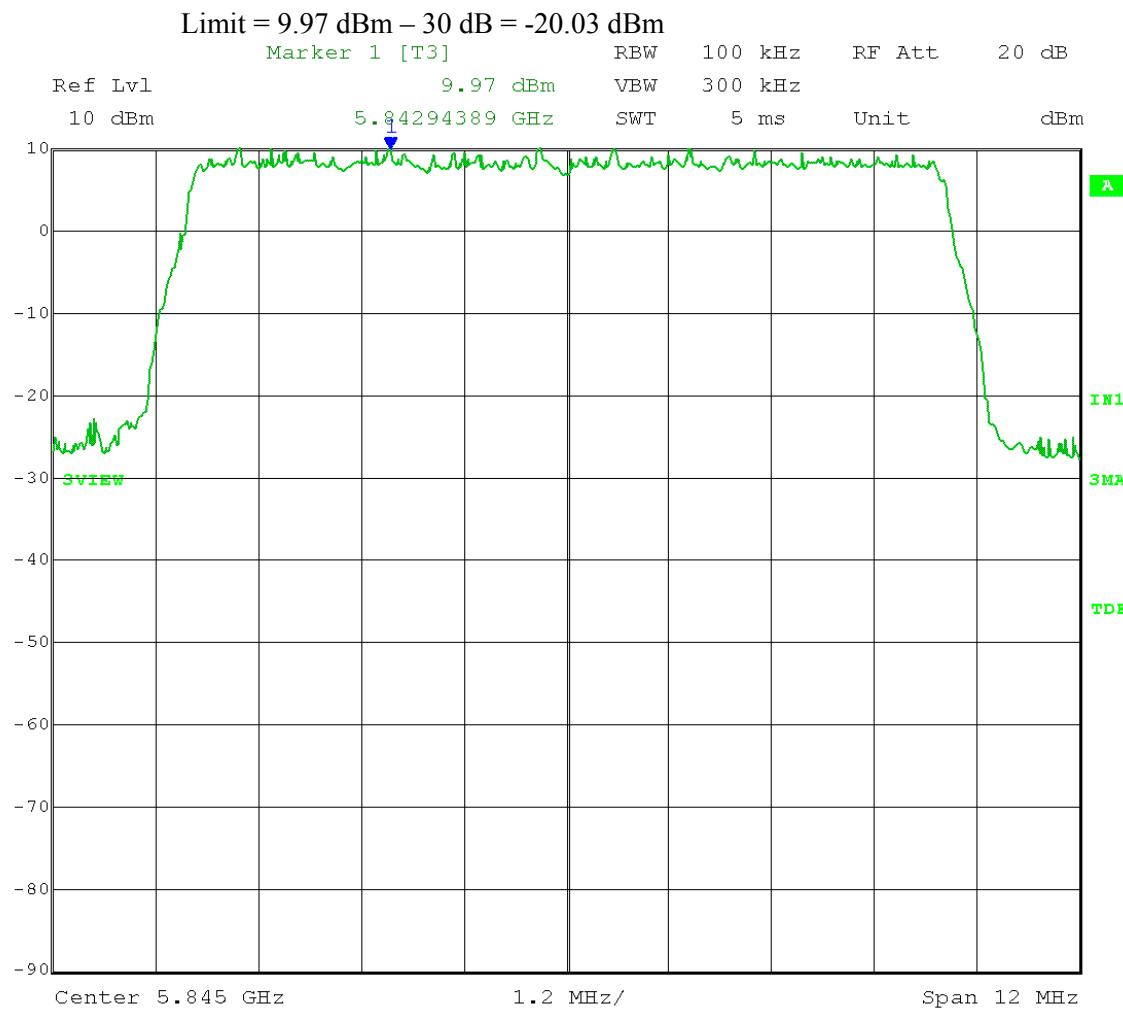
Date: 23.APR.2012 14:40:53

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.1 – **Reference Level**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = 5-30% greater than EBW; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel A; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)

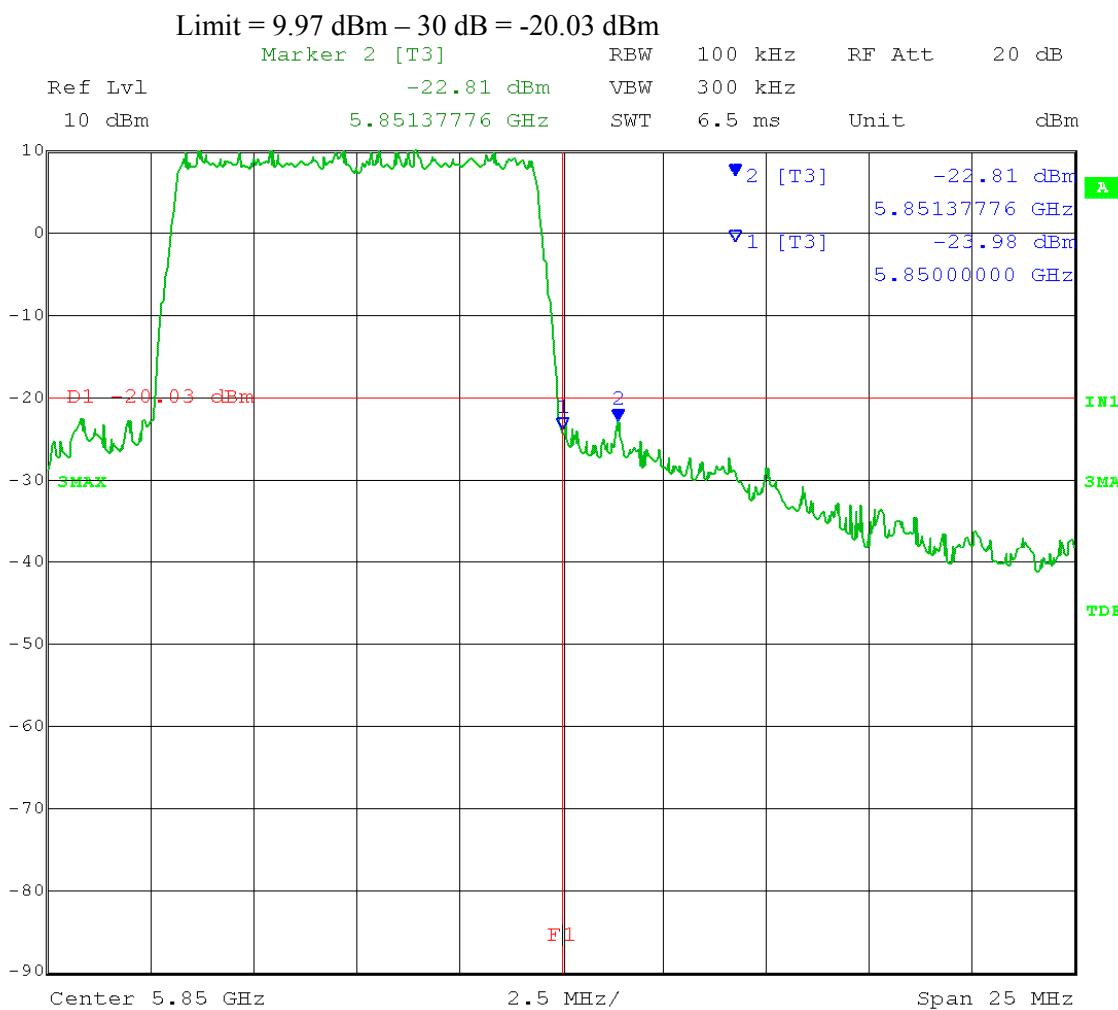


Test Date: 04-23-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
Output port: Channel A; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Band-edge frequency: 5.850 GHz  
Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



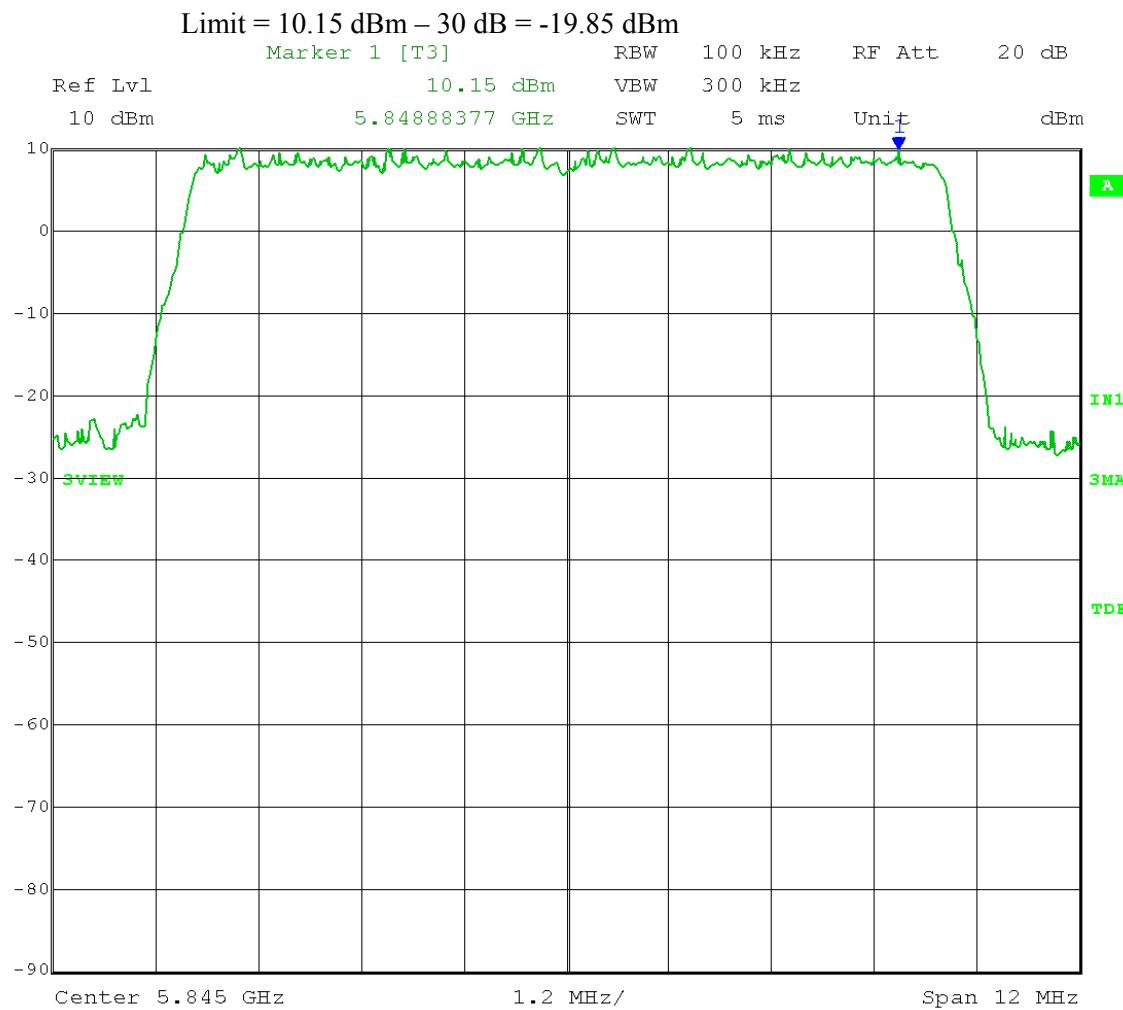
Date: 23.APR.2012 14:23:05

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.1 – **Reference Level**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = 5-30% greater than EBW; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel A; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 23.APR.2012 14:24:55

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

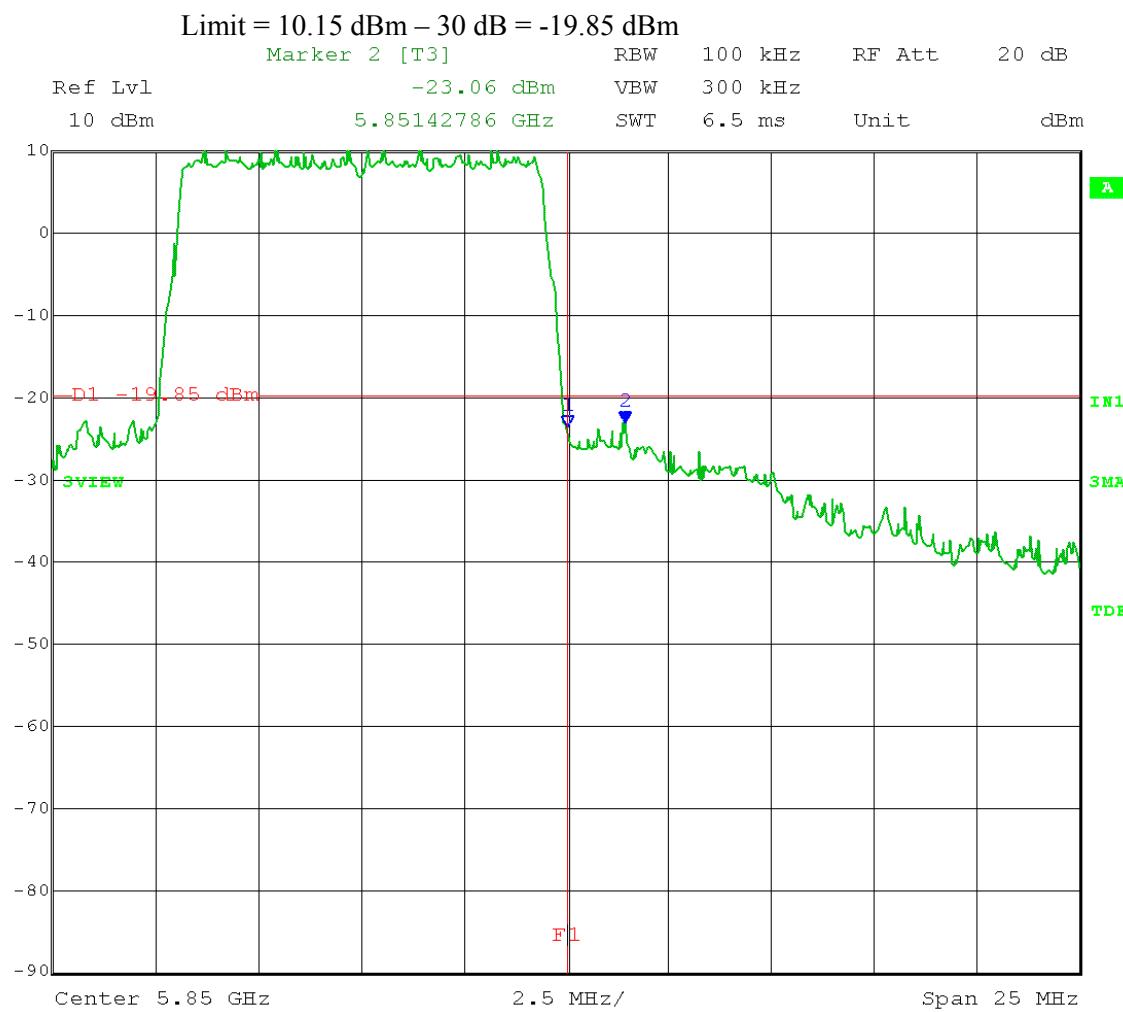
EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel A; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Band-edge frequency: 5.850 GHz

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 23.APR.2012 14:27:18

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.1 – **Reference Level**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = 5-30% greater than EBW; Detector = peak;

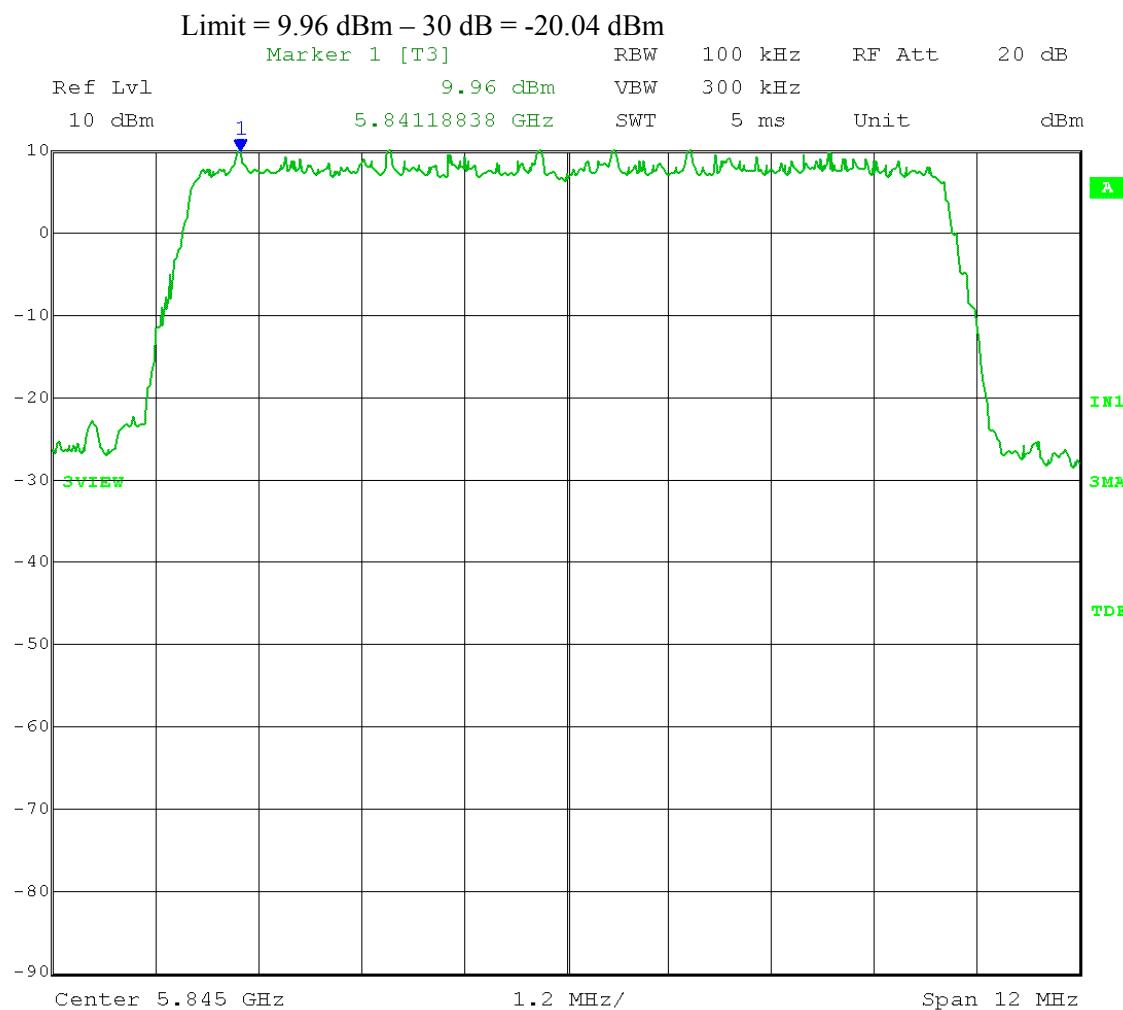
Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel A; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 23.APR.2012 14:16:16

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

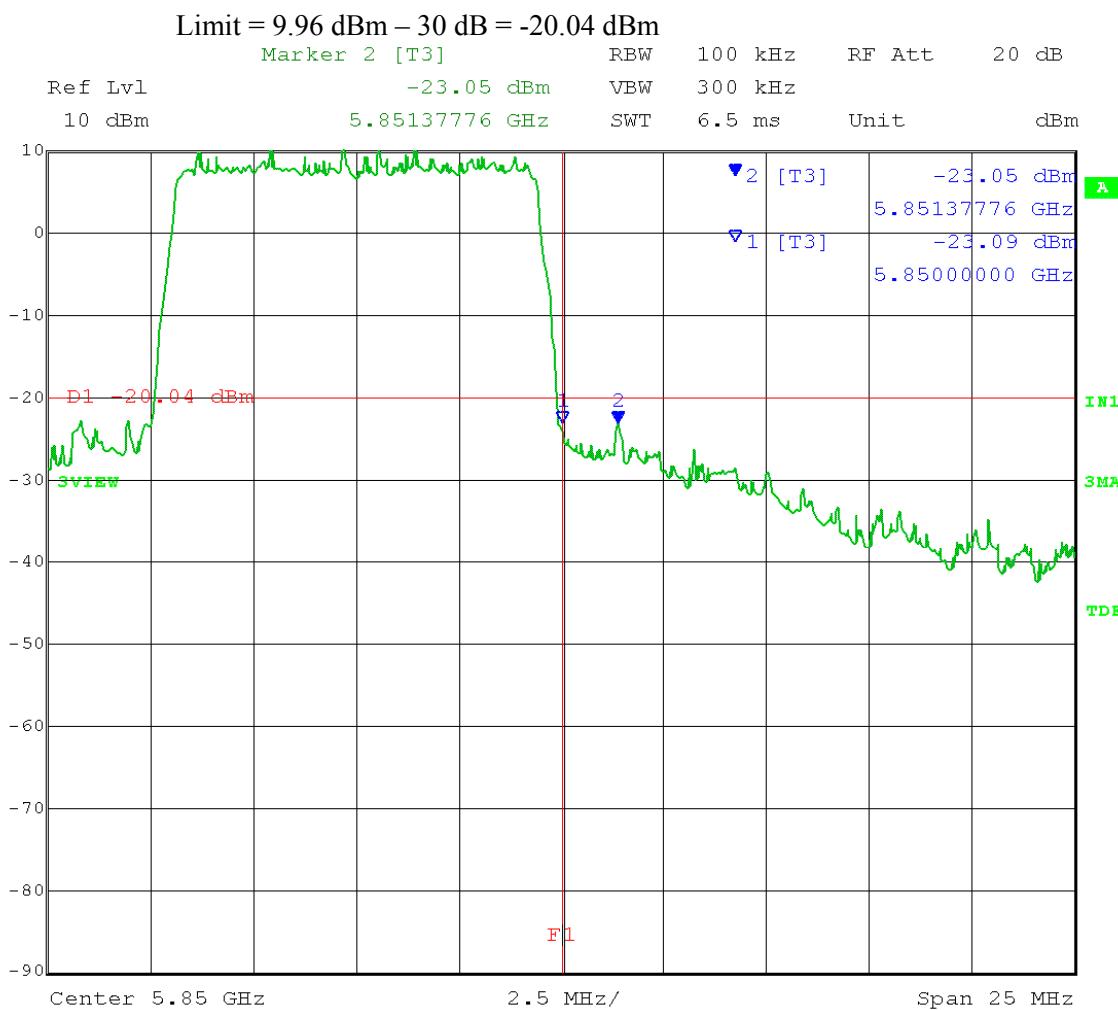
EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel A; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Band-edge frequency: 5.850 GHz

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



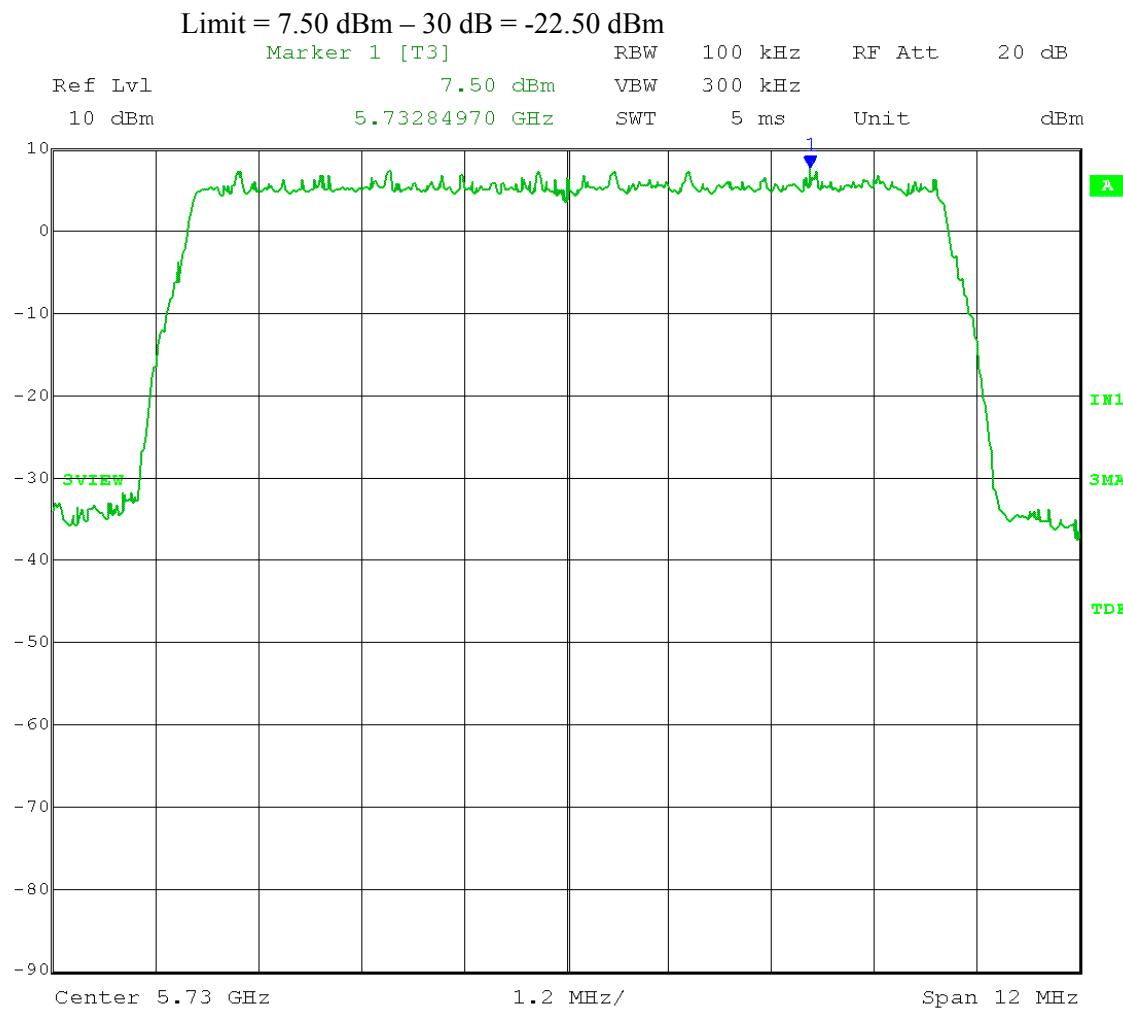
Date: 23.APR.2012 14:18:41

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.1 – **Reference Level**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = 5-30% greater than EBW; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel B; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 23.APR.2012 13:29:26

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

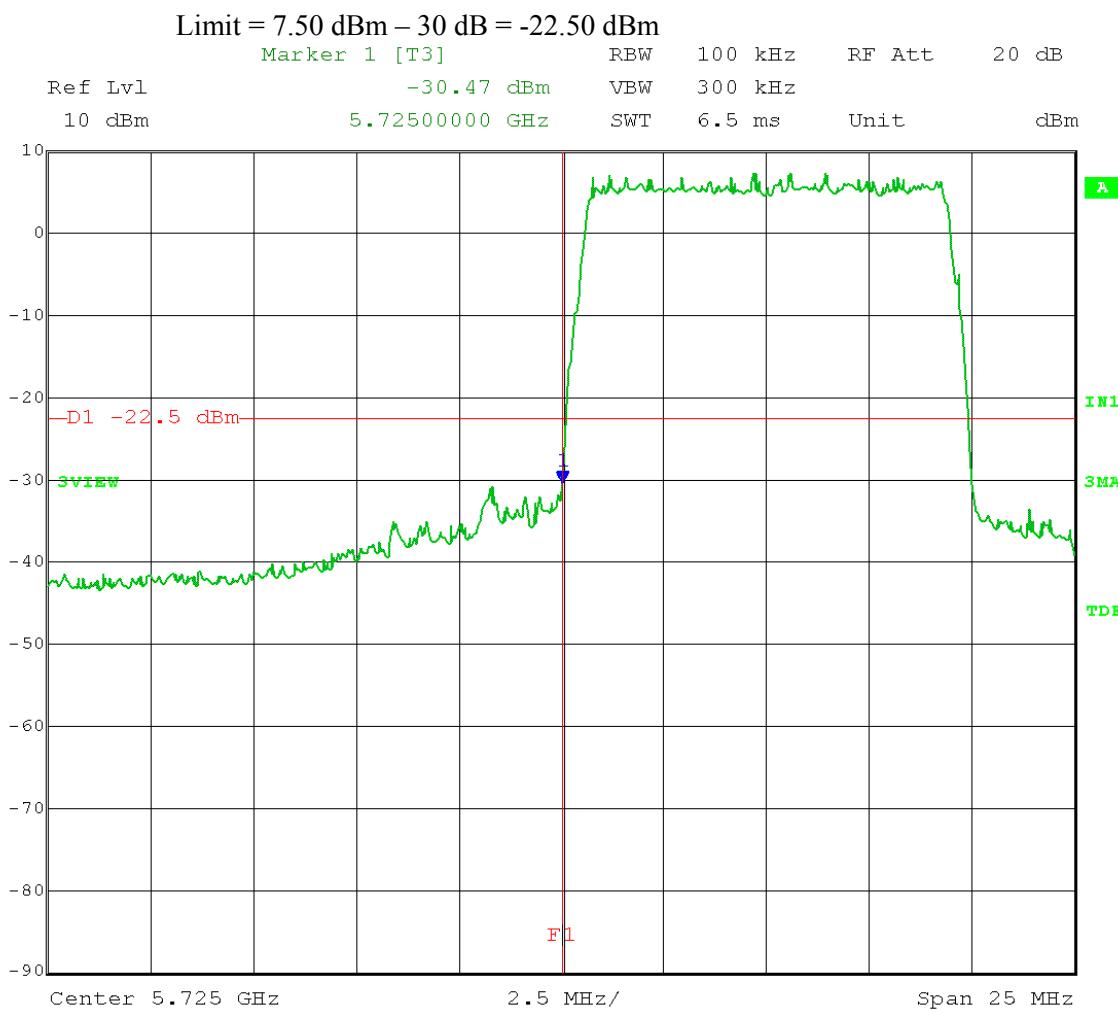
EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel B; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Band-edge frequency: 5.725 GHz

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



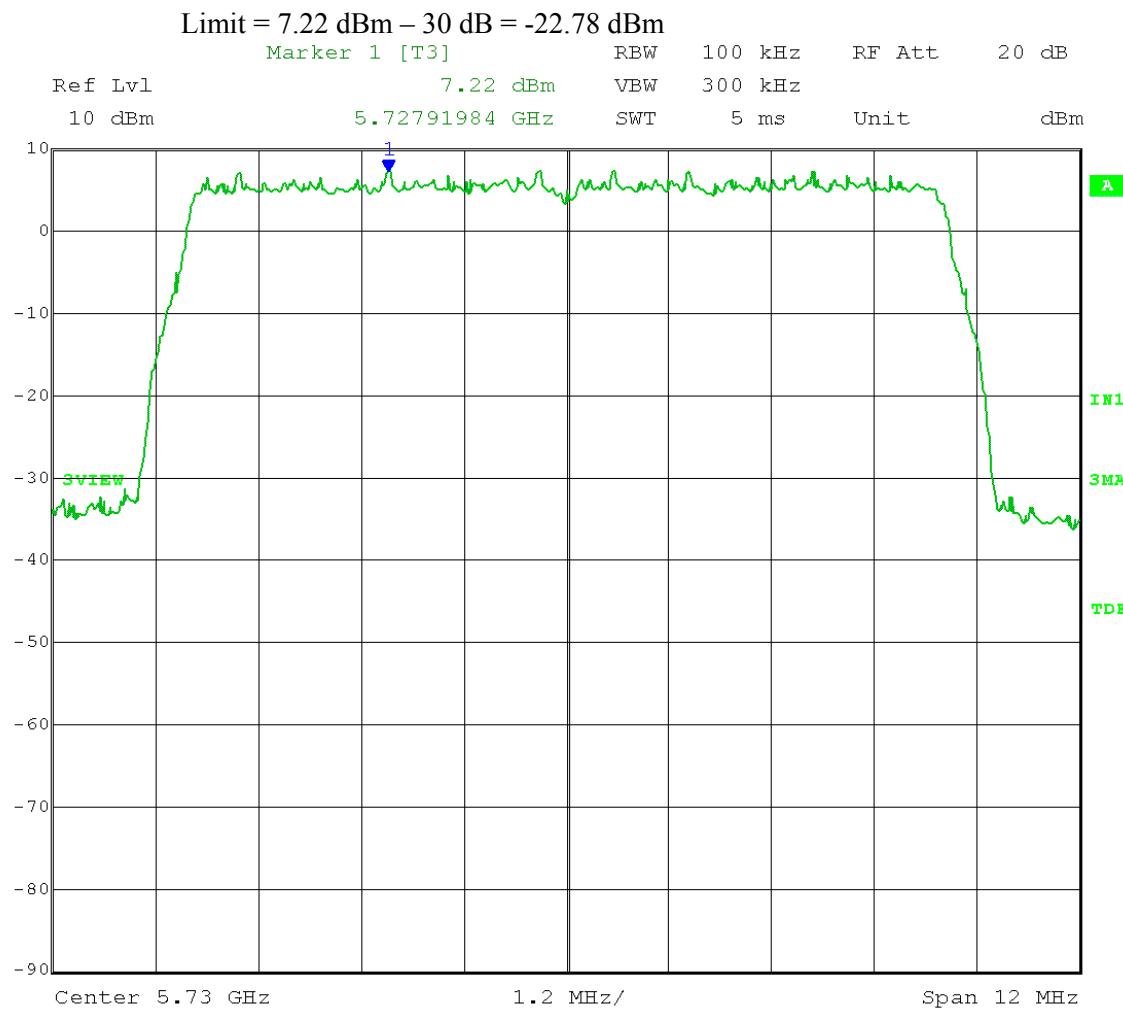
Date: 23.APR.2012 13:32:58

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.1 – **Reference Level**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = 5-30% greater than EBW; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel B; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 23.APR.2012 13:34:50

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

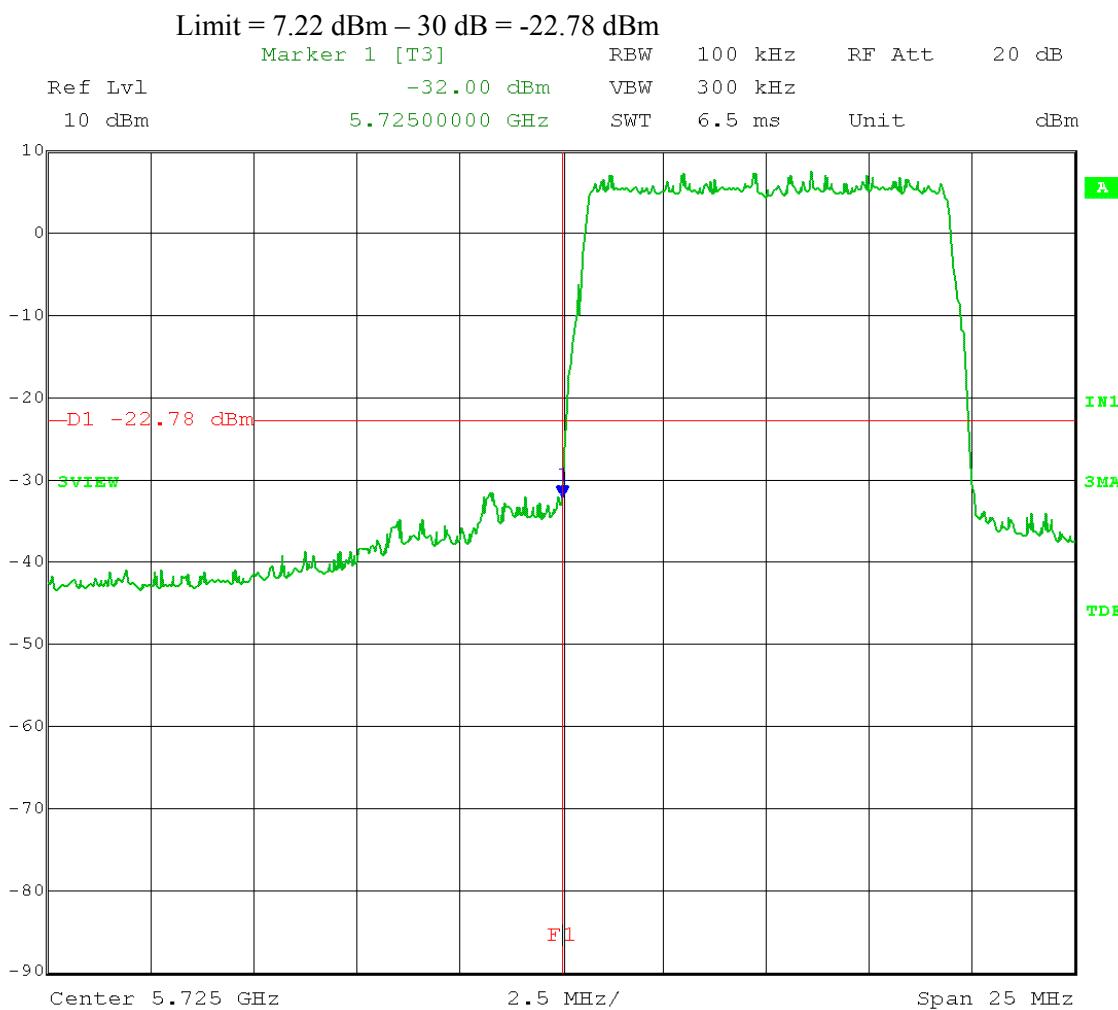
EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel B; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Band-edge frequency: 5.725 GHz

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



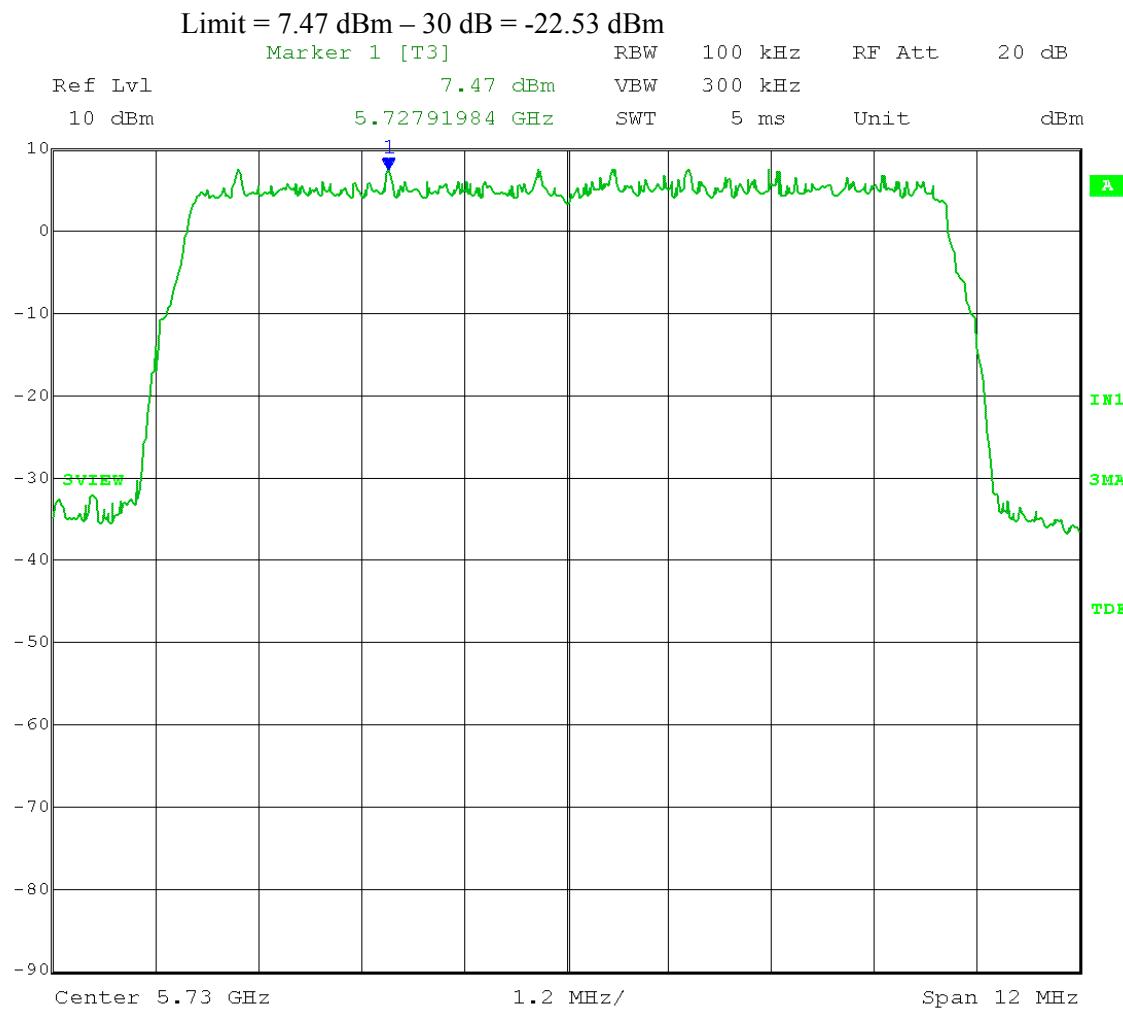
Date: 23.APR.2012 13:37:32

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.1 – **Reference Level**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = 5-30% greater than EBW; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel B; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

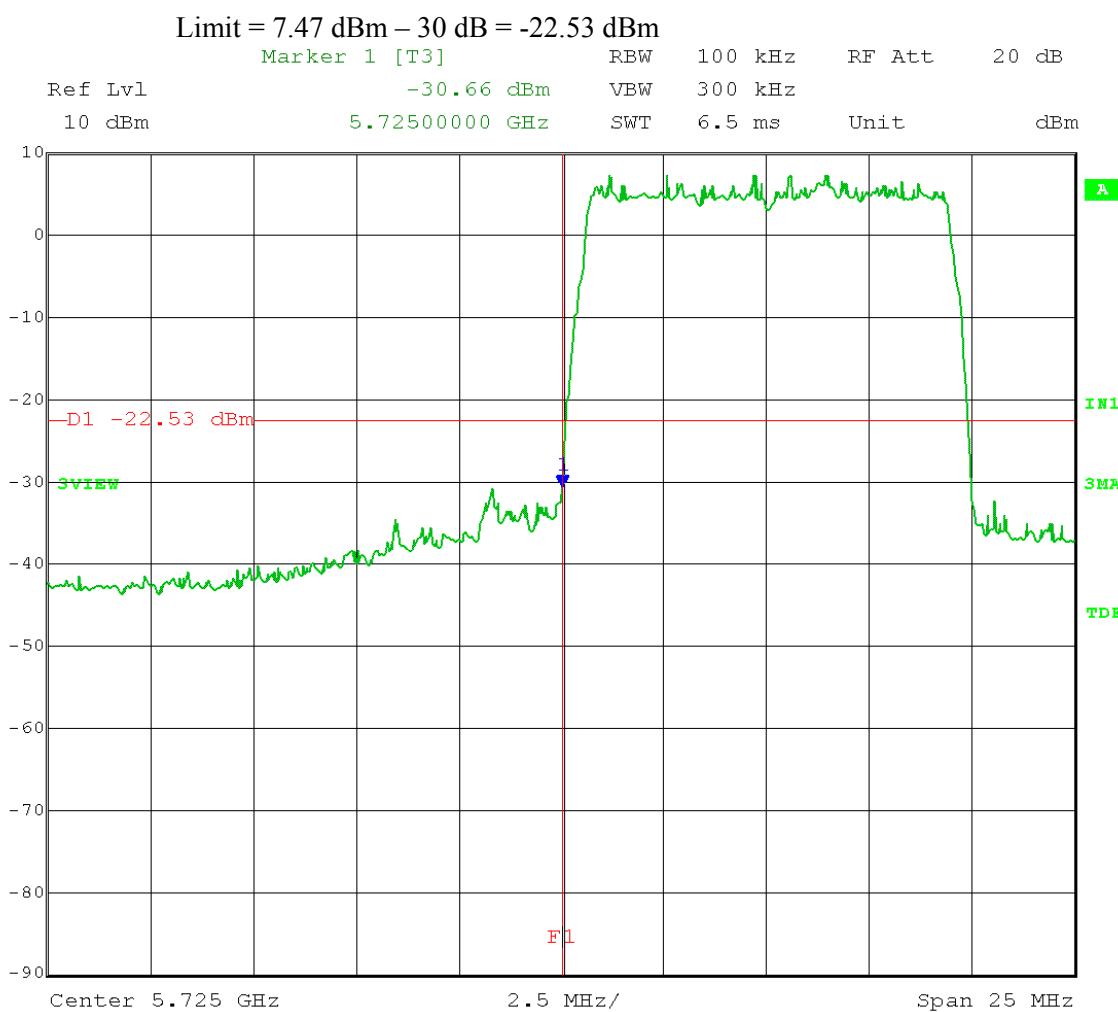
EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel B; Low Channel Frequency: 5.730 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Band-edge frequency: 5.725 GHz

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



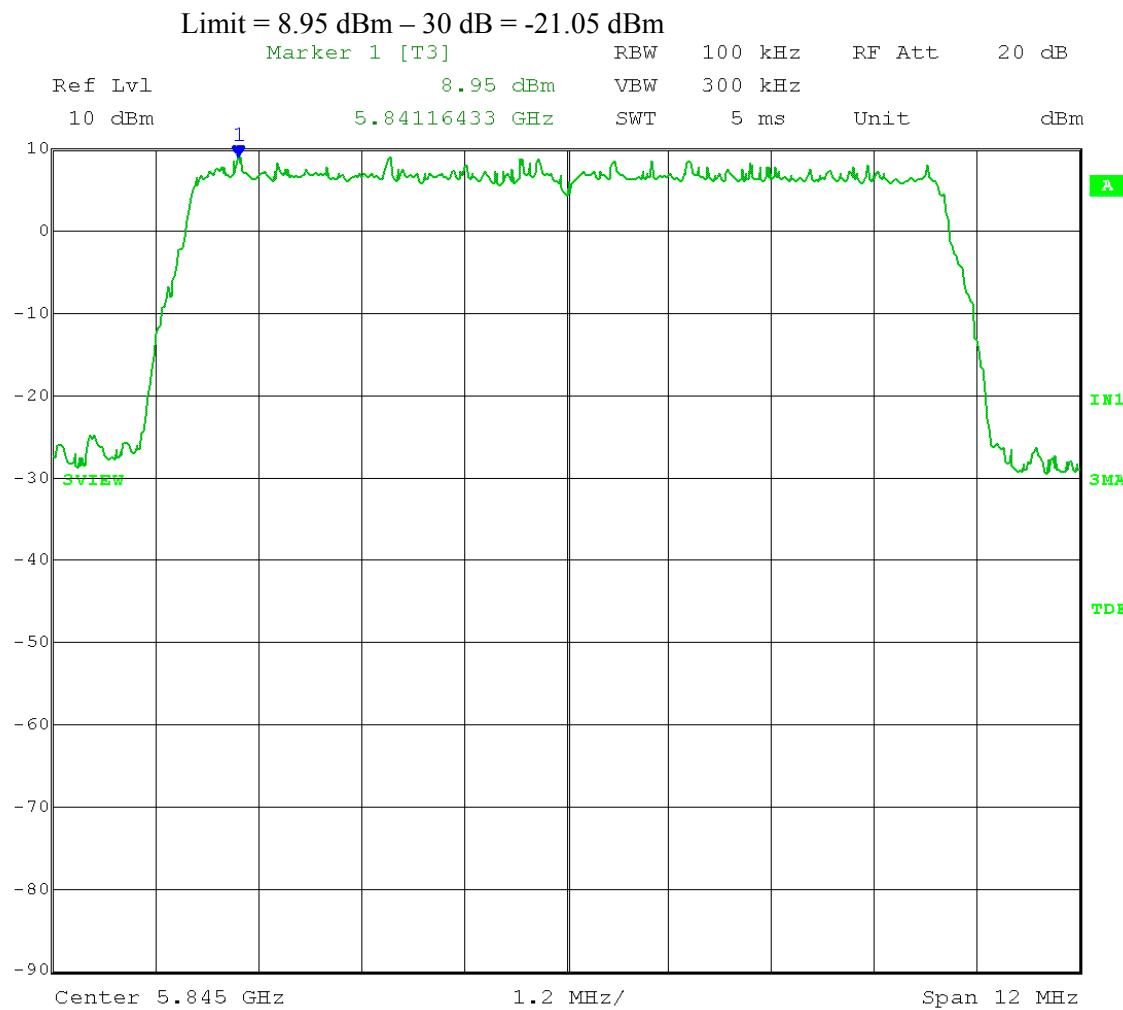
Date: 23.APR.2012 13:27:03

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.1 – **Reference Level**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = 5-30% greater than EBW; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel B; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 23.APR.2012 14:04:34

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

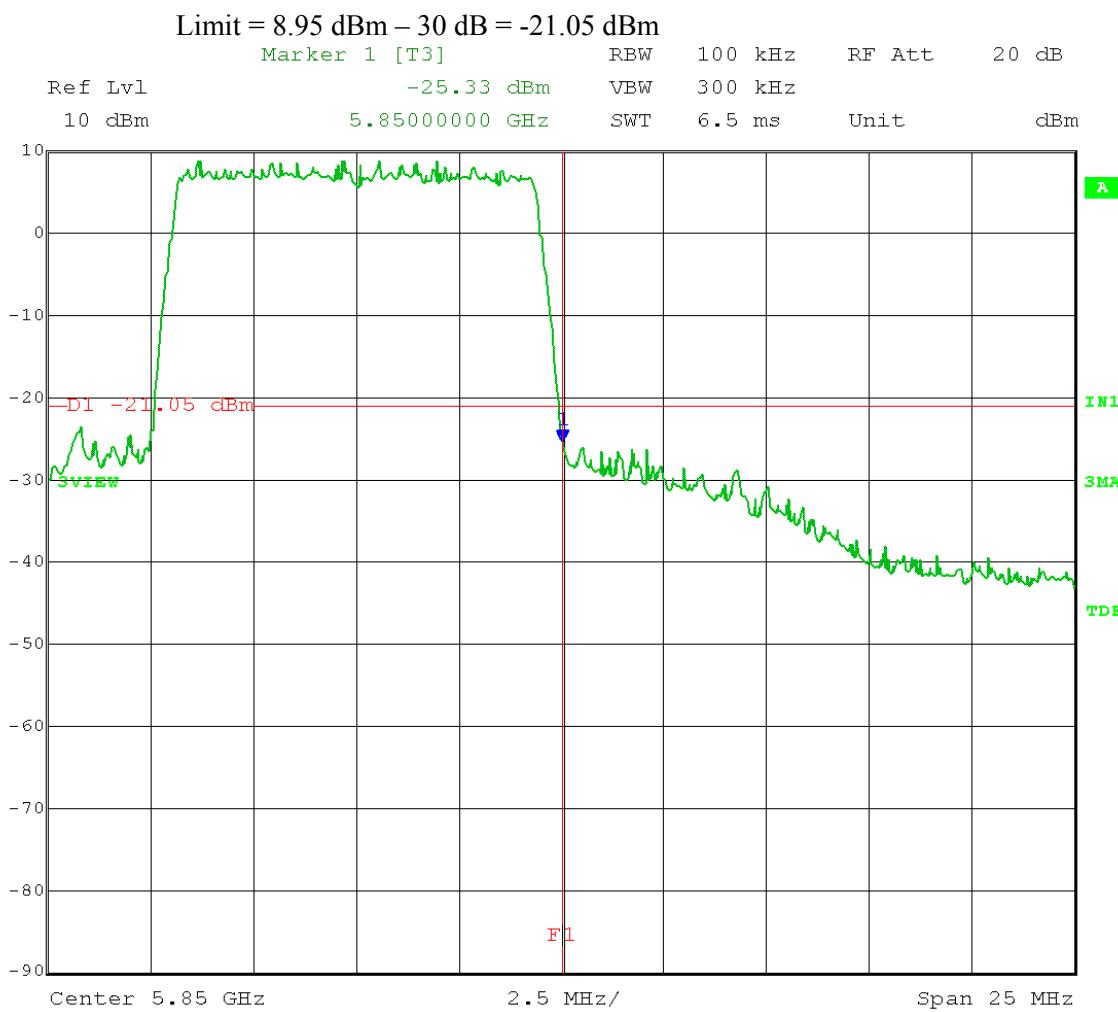
EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel B; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Band-edge frequency: 5.850 GHz

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



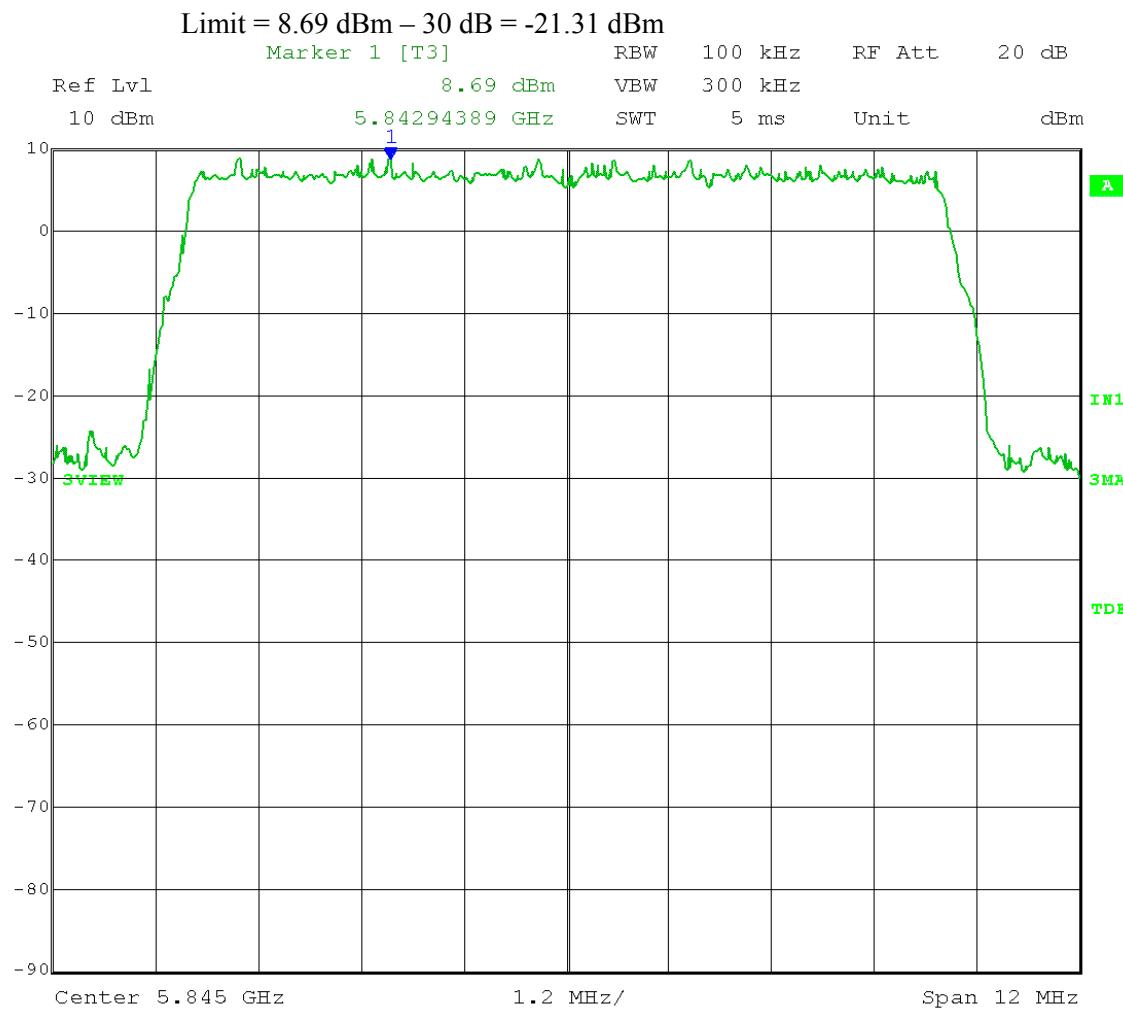
Date: 23.APR.2012 14:06:23

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.1 – **Reference Level**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = 5-30% greater than EBW; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
 Output port: Channel B; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz  
 Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 23.APR.2012 14:00:32

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

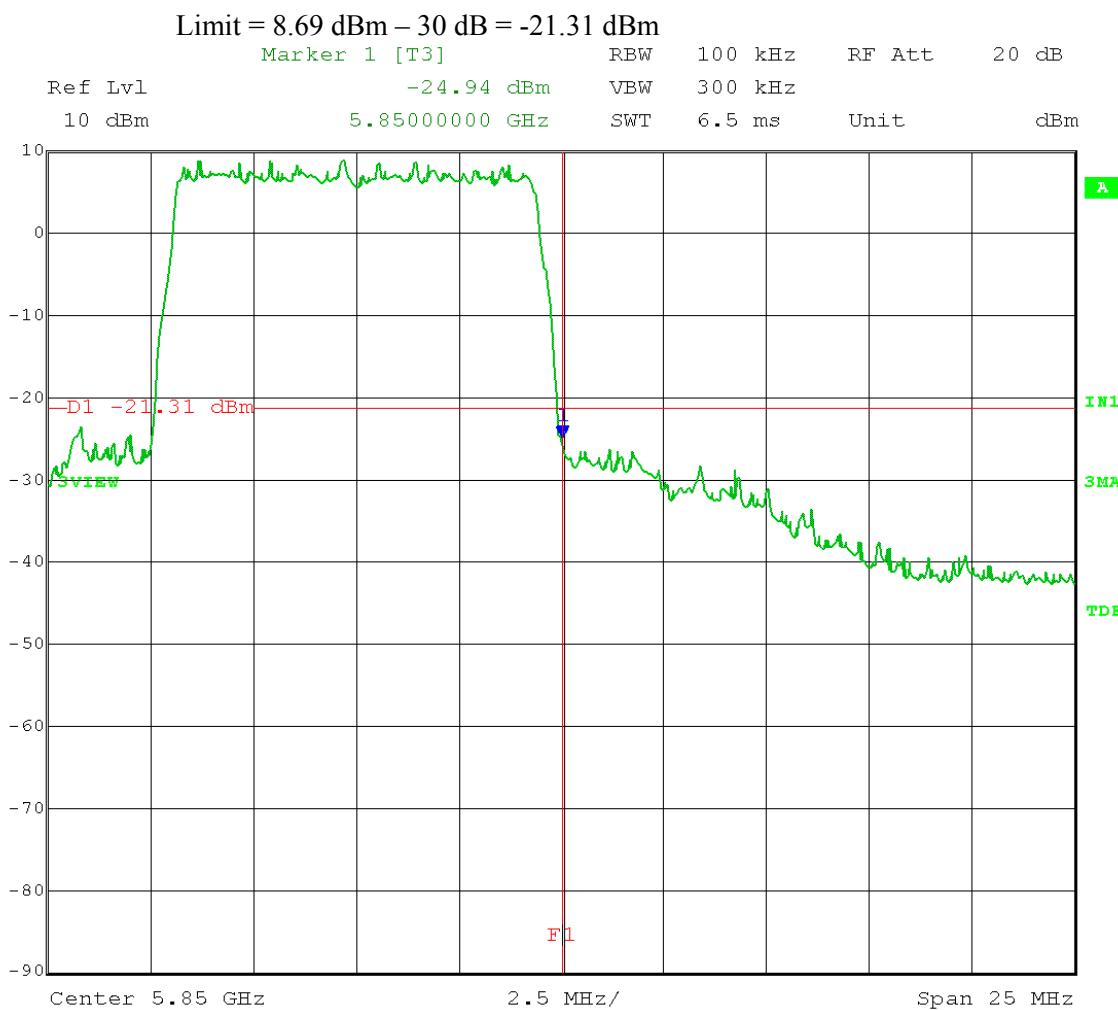
EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel B; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Band-edge frequency: 5.850 GHz

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



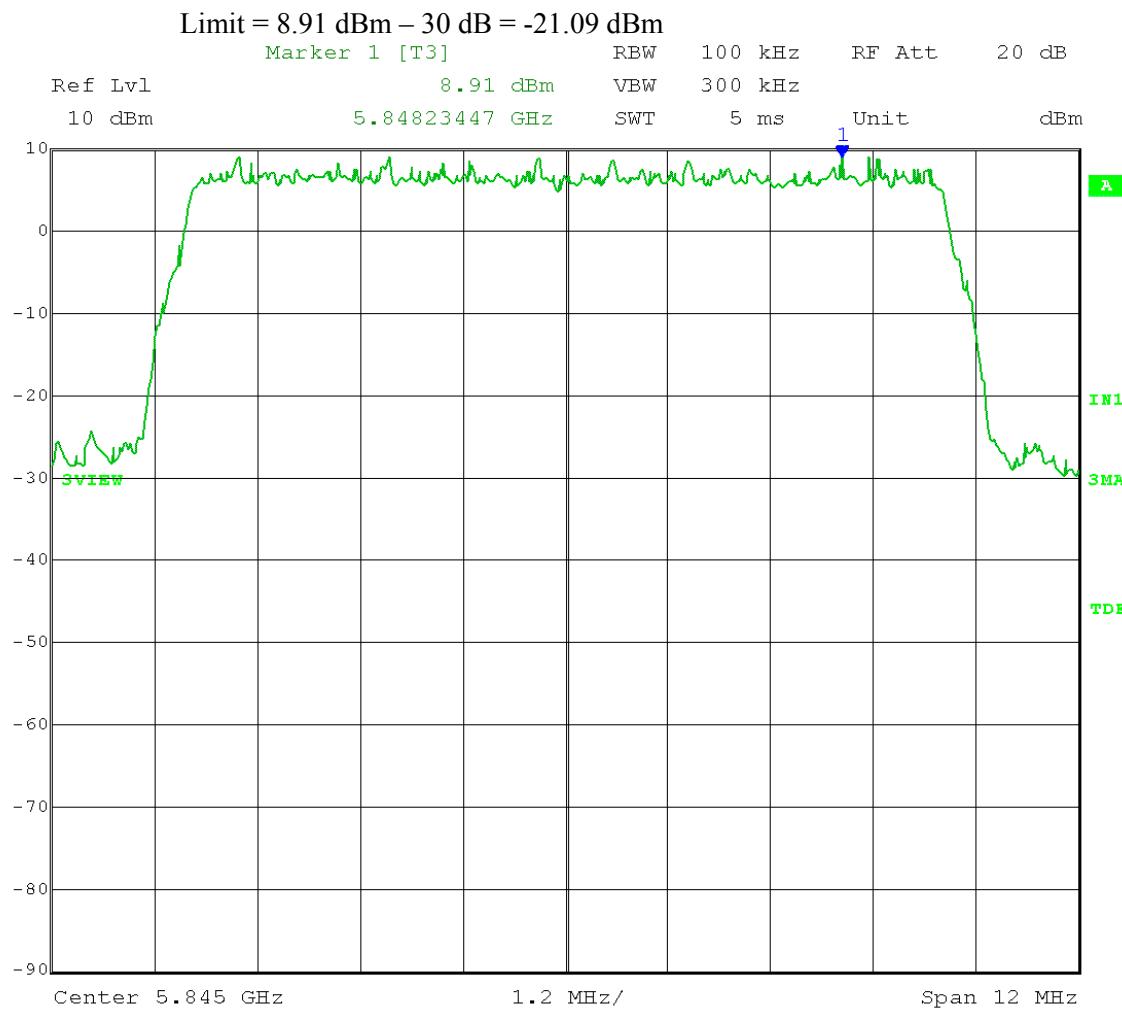
Date: 23.APR.2012 14:02:57

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
Section 5.4.1.1 – **Reference Level**  
Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz  
 Span = 5-30% greater than EBW; Detector = peak;  
 Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
Output port: Channel B; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 23.APR.2012 14:08:09

Test Date: 04-23-2012  
 Company: Cambium Networks  
 EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
 Test: Maximum Unwanted Emission Levels – Conducted Band-Edge  
 Procedure: FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v01  
 Section 5.4.1.2 – **Unwanted Emissions**  
 Operator: Craig B

RBW = 100 kHz; VBW  $\geq$  300 kHz

Span = spectrum to be examined; Detector = peak;

Sweep = auto couple; Trace mode = max hold

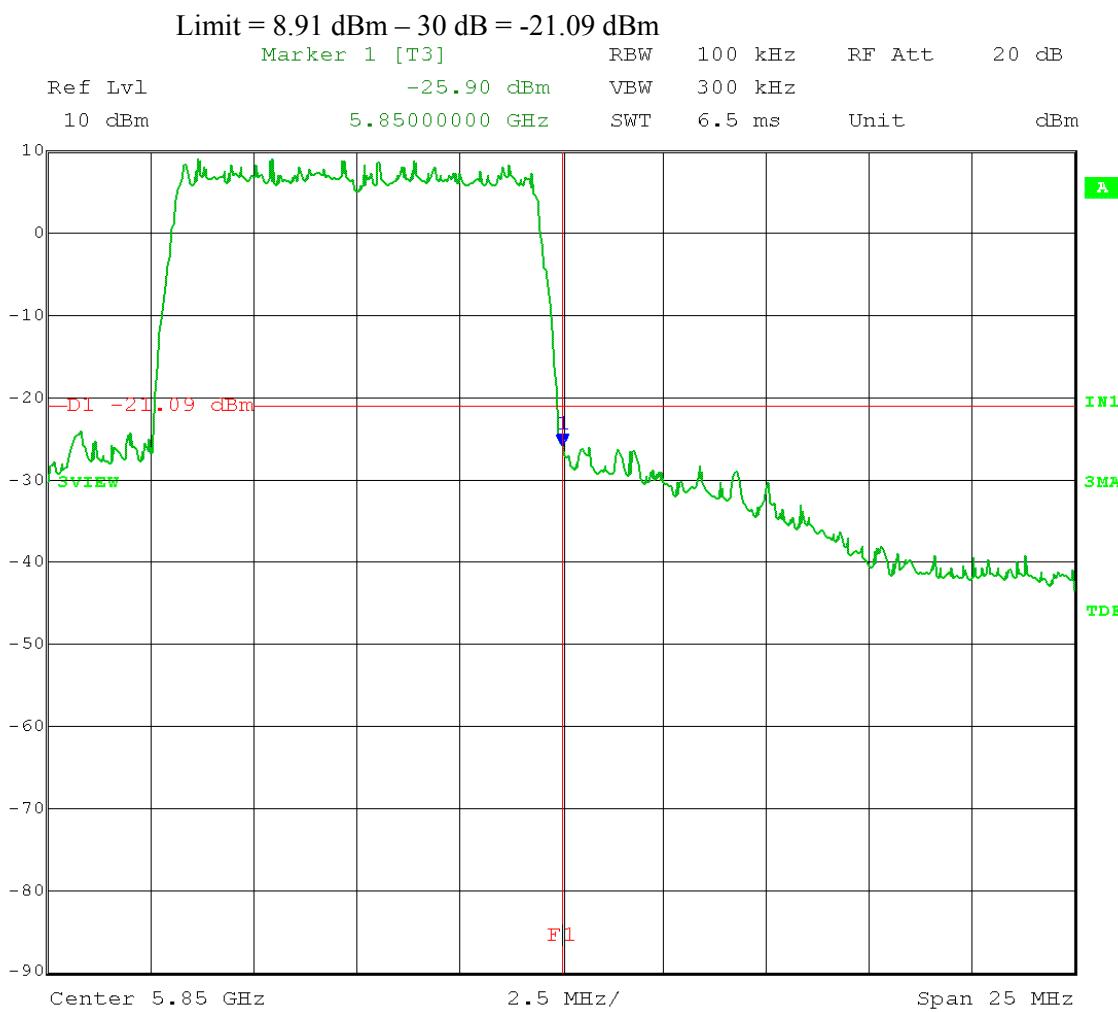
EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz

Output port: Channel B; High Channel Frequency: 5.845 GHz

Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Band-edge frequency: 5.850 GHz

Limit: [15.247(b)(3)]: 30 dB below maximum in-band average PSD level (Average output power procedure was used to measure the fundamental emission power)



Date: 23.APR.2012 14:10:07



Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

### A8.0 Duty Cycle of Test Unit

**Rule Part:** FCC Section 15.35(c)  
RSS-Gen 7.2.3

**Test Procedure:** ANSI C63.10-2009 Section 7.5

**Limits:** Informative

**Results:** EUT is continuously transmitting (duty cycle  $\geq 98\%$ ).

**Sample Equations:** None

**Notes:** No duty cycle correction factor was applied to measurements for this device.

The EUT was transmitting at a minimum duty cycle of 98%.



166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

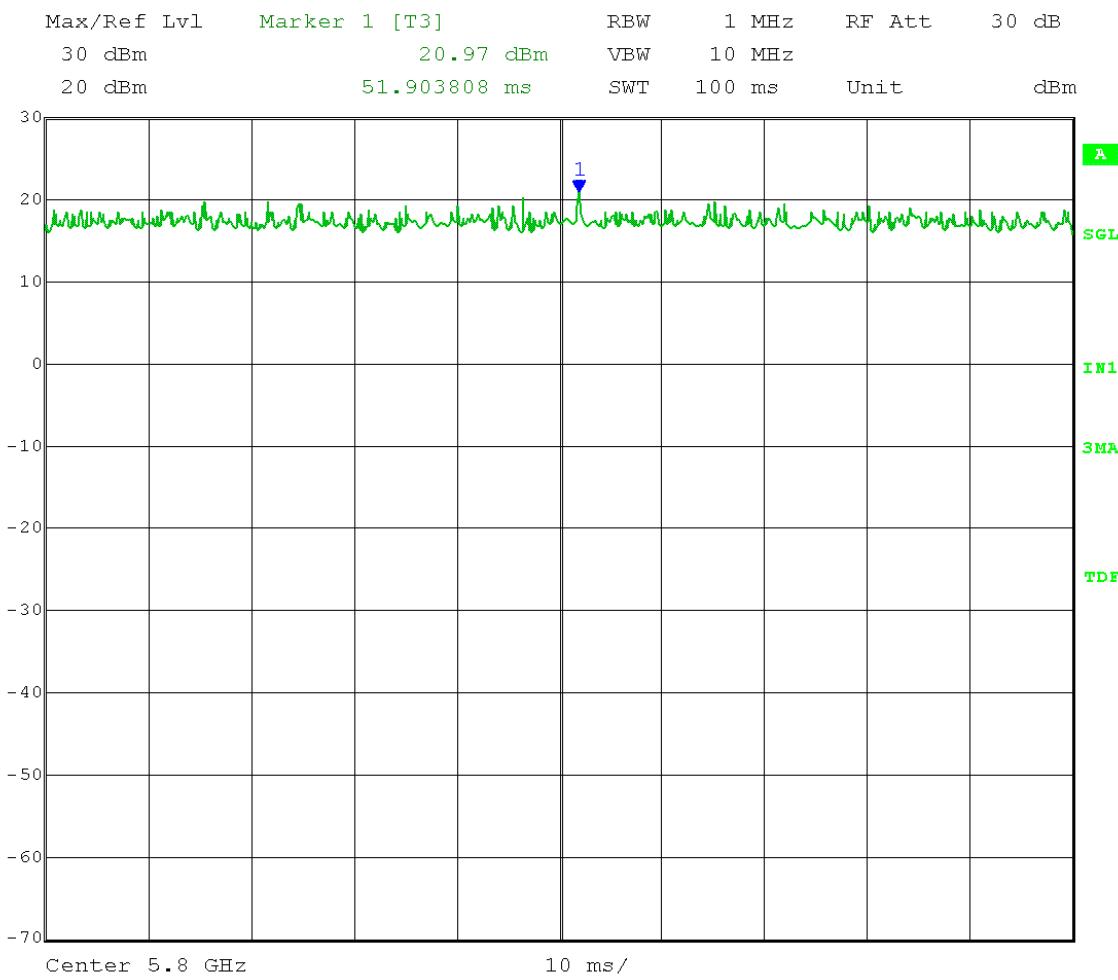
Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Duty Cycle – duty cycle used during testing (special test software)  
Operator: Craig B

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
Output port: Channel A; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Continuous transmit; 100 ms sweep:



Date: 25.APR.2012 13:31:48



166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

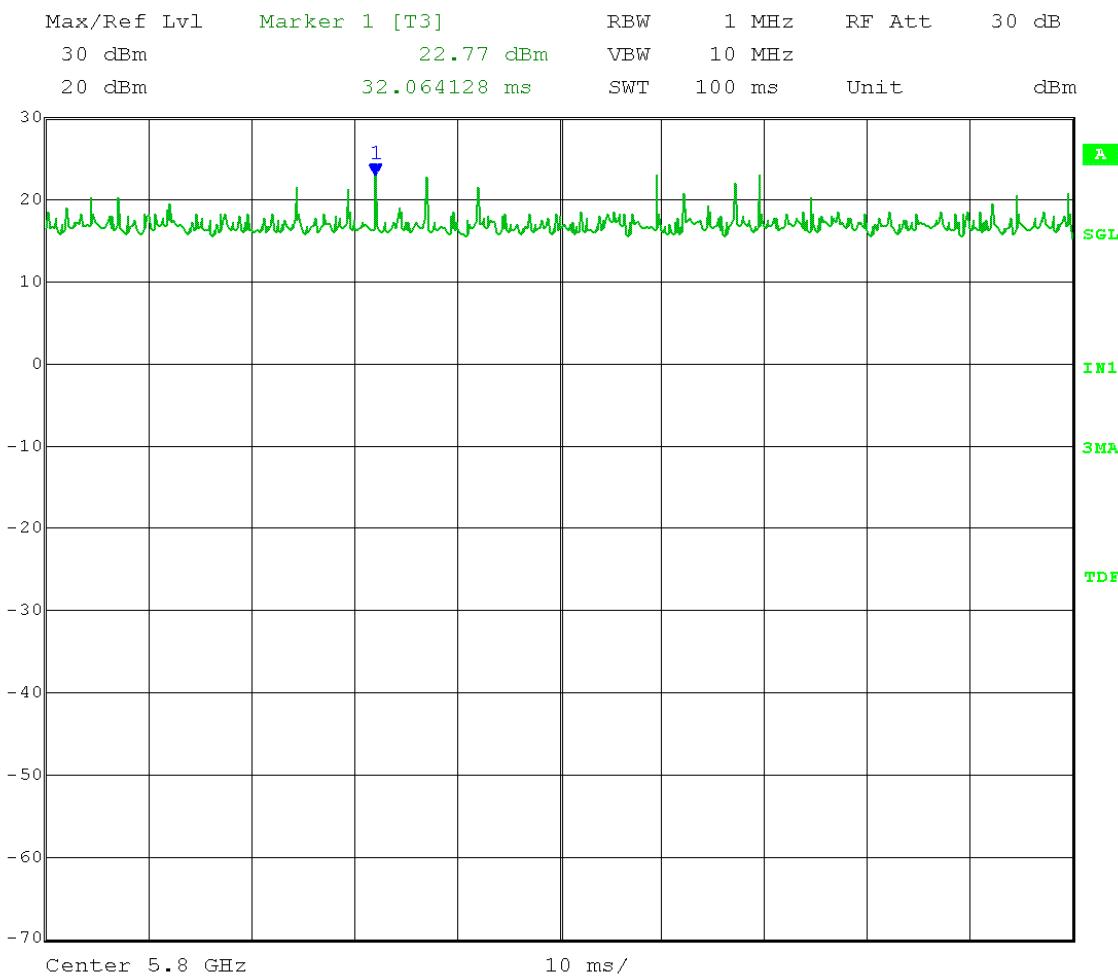
Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Duty Cycle – duty cycle used during testing (special test software)  
Operator: Craig B

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
Output port: Channel A; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Continuous transmit; 100 ms sweep:



Date: 25.APR.2012 13:32:47



166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

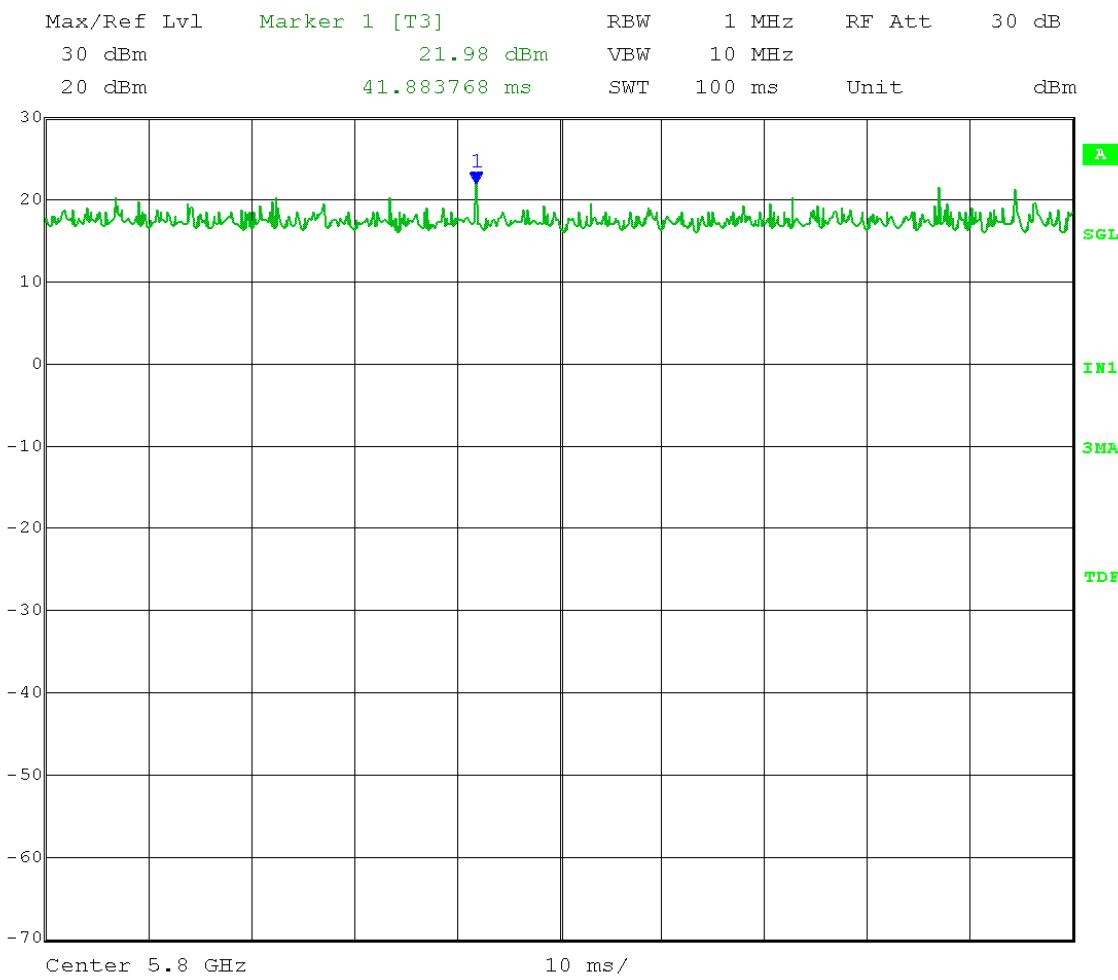
Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Duty Cycle – duty cycle used during testing (special test software)  
Operator: Craig B

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
Output port: Channel A; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Continuous transmit; 100 ms sweep:



Date: 25.APR.2012 13:31:00



166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

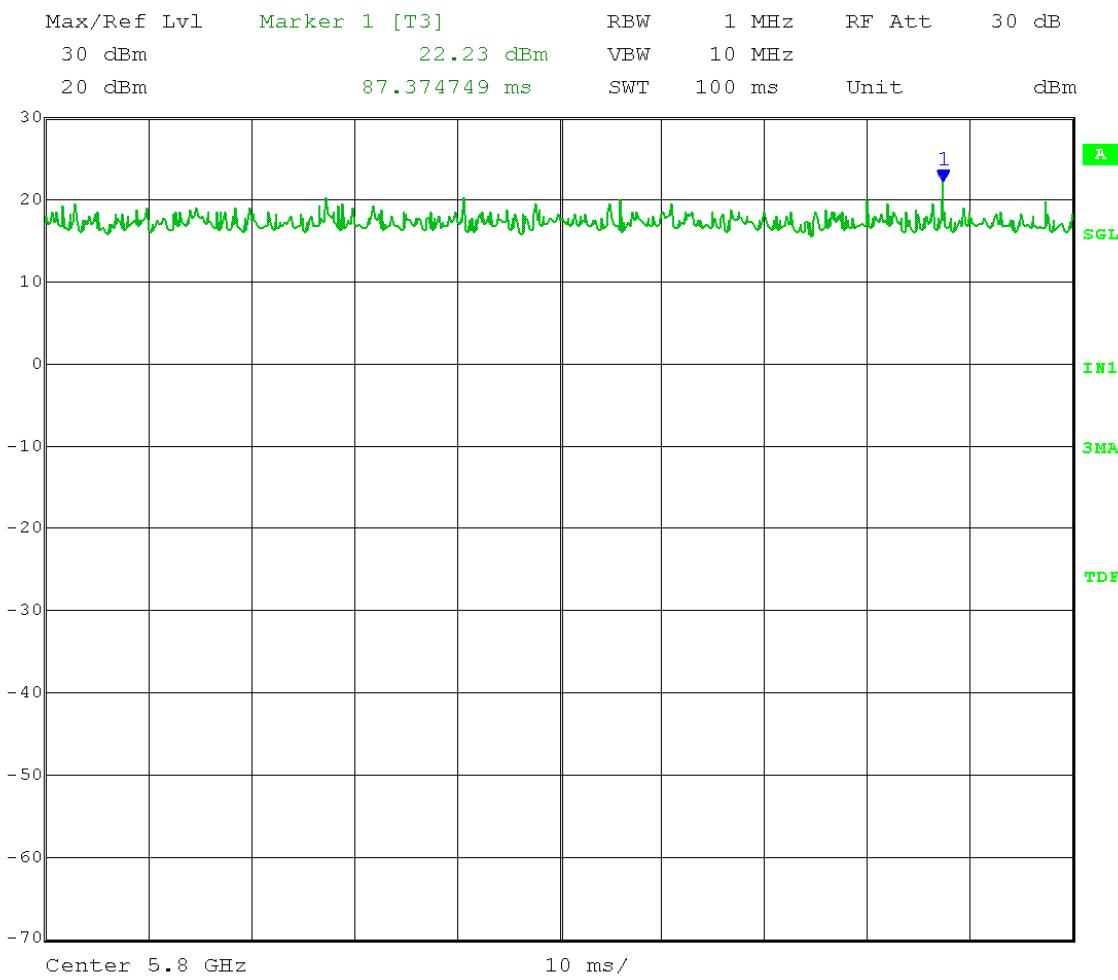
Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Duty Cycle – duty cycle used during testing (special test software)  
Operator: Craig B

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
Output port: Channel B; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 16QAM

Continuous transmit; 100 ms sweep:



Date: 25.APR.2012 13:27:09



166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

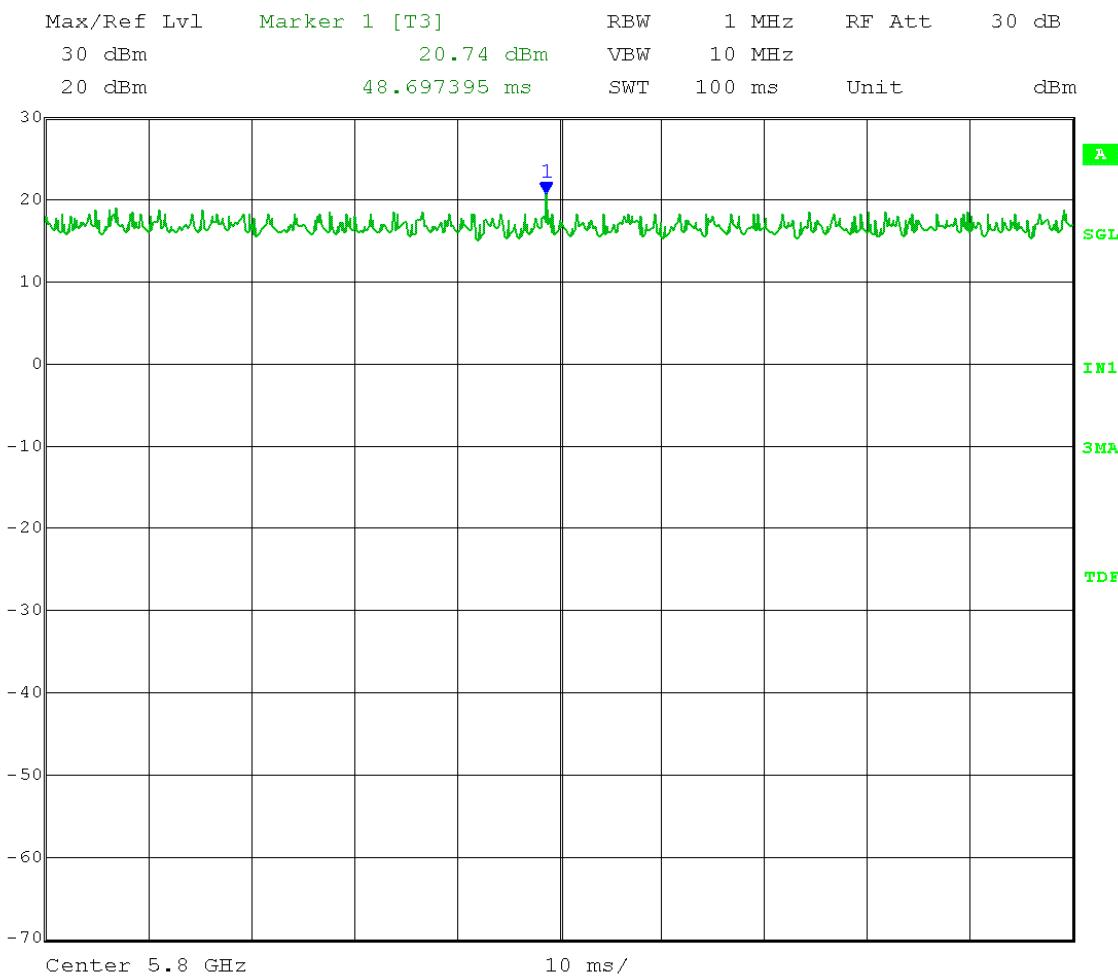
Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Duty Cycle – duty cycle used during testing (special test software)  
Operator: Craig B

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
Output port: Channel B; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: 64QAM

Continuous transmit; 100 ms sweep:



Date: 25.APR.2012 13:28:08



166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

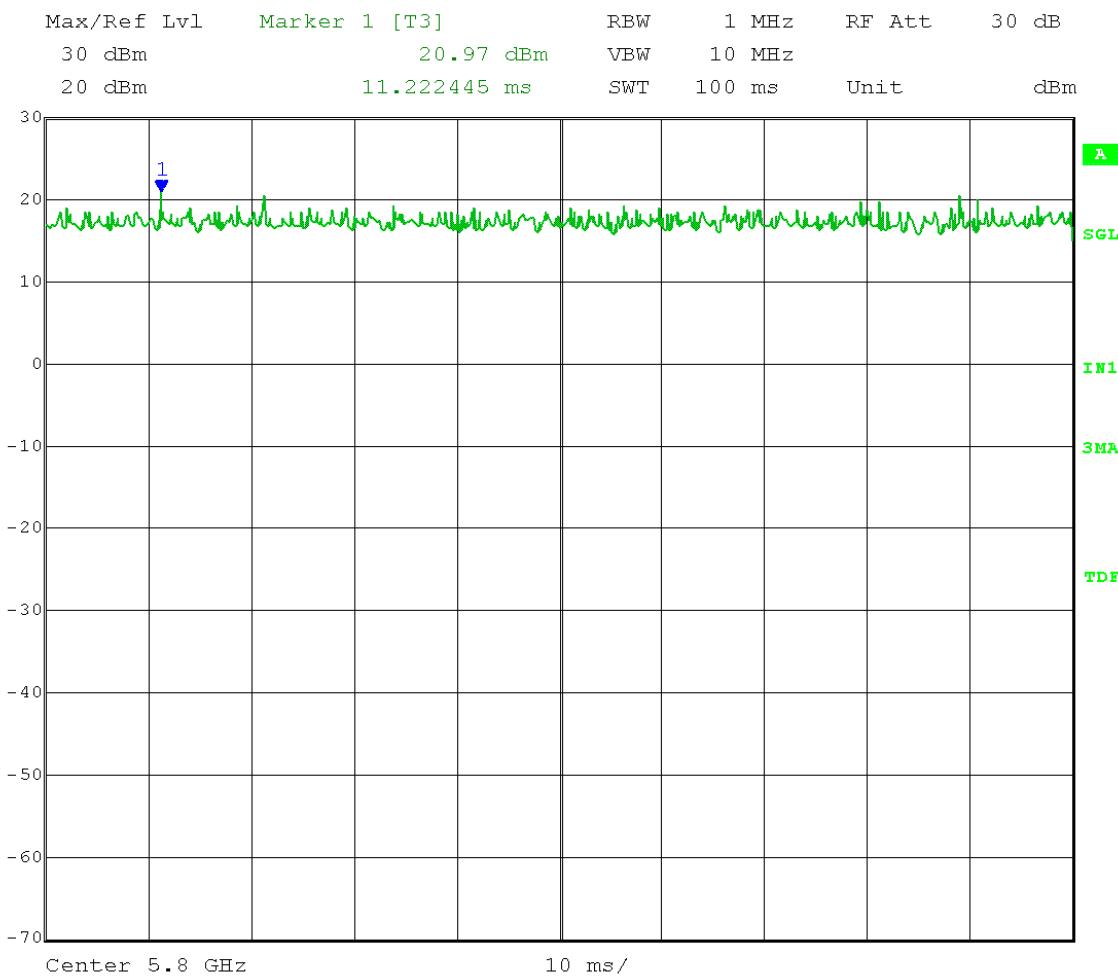
Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

Test Date: 04-25-2012  
Company: Cambium Networks  
EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM SN:0A003EA00047  
Test: Duty Cycle – duty cycle used during testing (special test software)  
Operator: Craig B

EUT nominal channel bandwidth: 10 MHz  
Output port: Channel B; Middle Channel Frequency: 5.800 GHz  
Output power setting: 19; Modulation Type: QPSK

Continuous transmit; 100 ms sweep:



Date: 25.APR.2012 13:26:13



Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

## Appendix A – Measurement Data

### A9.0 AC Line Conducted Emissions

**Rule Part:** FCC Part 15.207  
RSS-Gen 7.2.4

**Test Procedure:** ANSI C63.10-2009  
Section 6.2

**Limit:** FCC Part 15.207(a)  
Canada: RSS-Gen 7.2.4 Table 4

**Results:** Compliant

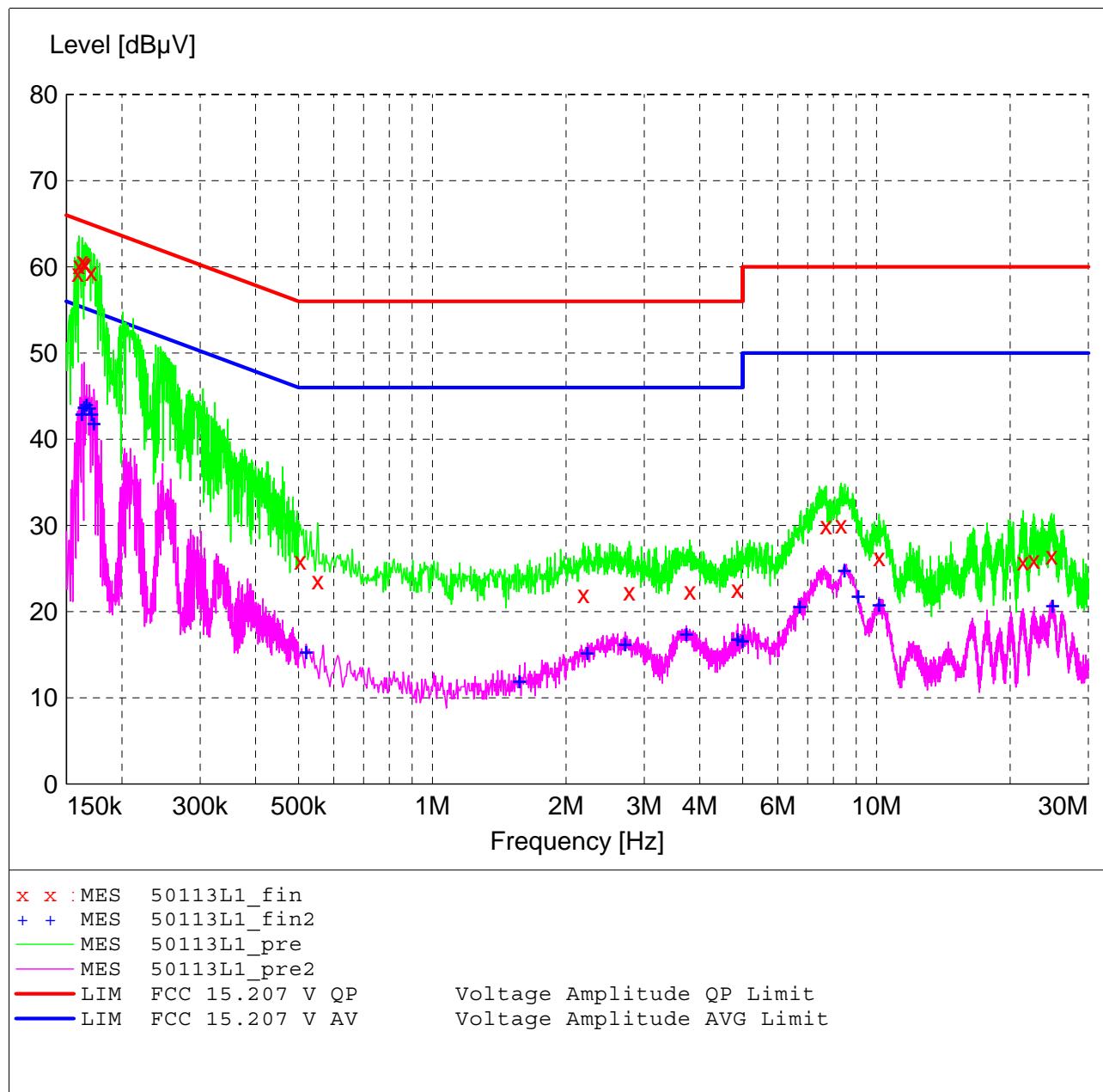
**Notes:** This was an AC Conducted emissions measurement.  
The EUT was powered from a representative AC Adapter with an input of 120 VAC 60 Hz.

**Voltage Mains Test**

EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM  
 Manufacturer: Cambium Networks  
 Operating Condition: 69 deg. F, 40% R.H.  
 Test Site: DLS OATS 2  
 Operator: Craig B  
 Test Specification: 120 V 60 Hz; Line 1; Power Supply: Phihong model: PSA15R-295 (MOT)  
 Comment: Continuous transmit  
 Date: 05-01-2012

**SCAN TABLE: "Line Cond.Site2Final"**

Line Conducted Emissions						
Start Frequency	Stop Frequency	Step Width	Detector	Meas.	IF Time	Transducer
150.0 kHz	30.0 MHz	4.0 kHz	QuasiPeak	5.0 s	9 kHz	LISN DLS#127
CISPR AV						



**MEASUREMENT RESULT: "50113L1\_fin"**

5/1/2012 10:29AM

Frequency MHz	Level dB $\mu$ V	Transd dB	Limit dB $\mu$ V	Margin dB	Detector
0.159000	59.30	13.7	66	6.2	QP
0.160000	60.20	13.7	66	5.3	QP
0.163000	60.70	13.6	65	4.6	QP
0.164500	60.50	13.6	65	4.7	QP
0.165500	60.30	13.6	65	4.9	QP
0.170500	59.40	13.5	65	5.5	QP
0.504000	25.90	11.4	56	30.1	QP
0.552000	23.60	11.3	56	32.4	QP
2.188000	22.00	10.8	56	34.0	QP
2.776000	22.30	10.7	56	33.7	QP
3.800000	22.40	10.9	56	33.6	QP
4.856000	22.60	10.9	56	33.4	QP
7.700000	30.00	10.9	60	30.0	QP
8.330000	30.10	11.0	60	29.9	QP
10.140000	26.30	11.1	60	33.7	QP
21.370000	25.80	11.7	60	34.2	QP
22.600000	26.00	11.8	60	34.0	QP
24.800000	26.50	11.9	60	33.5	QP

**MEASUREMENT RESULT: "50113L1\_fin2"**

5/1/2012 10:29AM

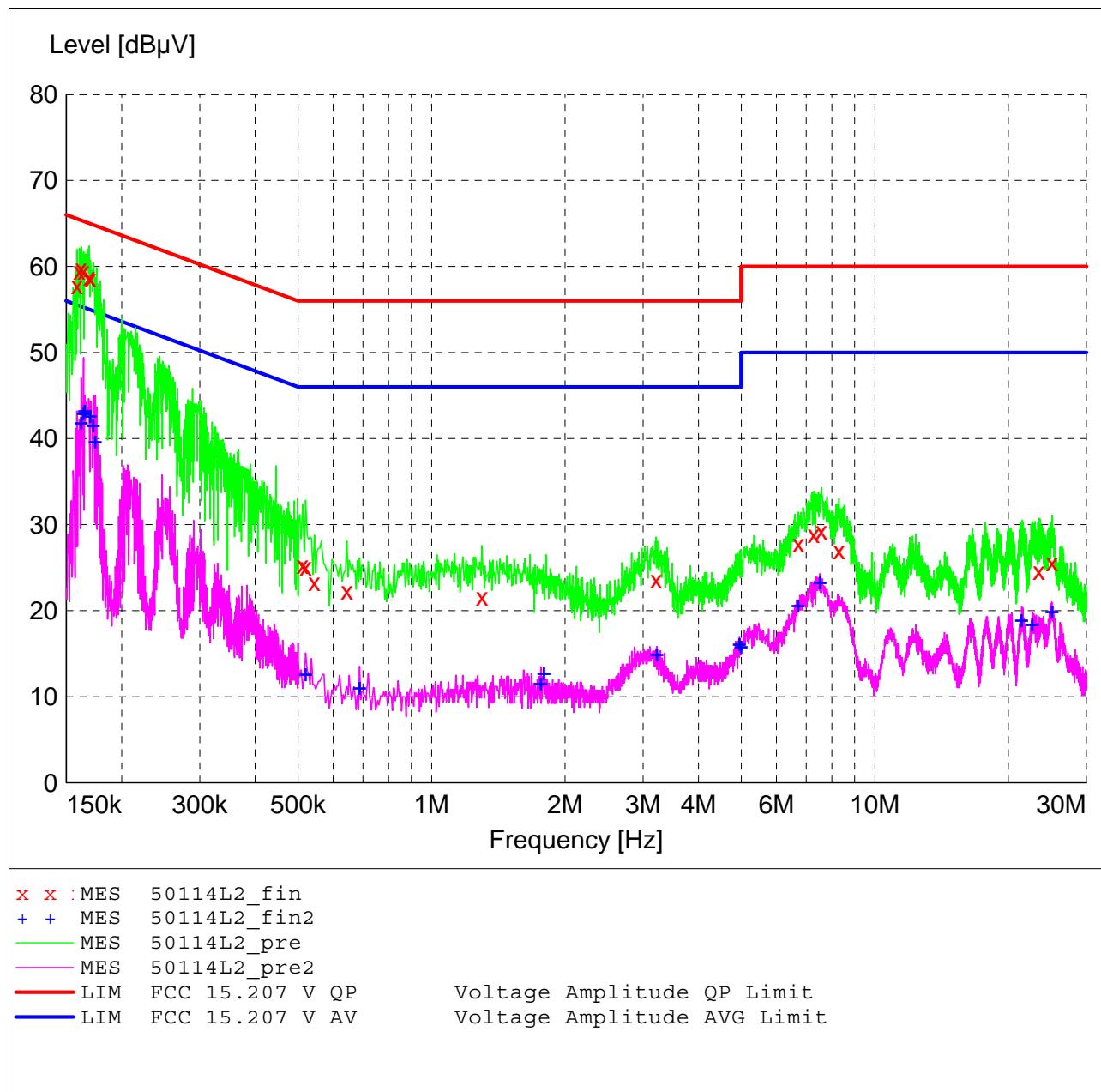
Frequency MHz	Level dB $\mu$ V	Transd dB	Limit dB $\mu$ V	Margin dB	Detector
0.162500	43.00	13.6	55	12.3	CAV
0.164500	43.80	13.6	55	11.4	CAV
0.166500	44.10	13.5	55	11.0	CAV
0.169000	43.70	13.5	55	11.3	CAV
0.171000	43.00	13.4	55	11.9	CAV
0.173000	41.90	13.4	55	12.9	CAV
0.520000	15.40	11.4	46	30.6	CAV
1.572000	12.00	10.7	46	34.0	CAV
2.236000	15.30	10.8	46	30.7	CAV
2.716000	16.30	10.7	46	29.7	CAV
3.732000	17.50	10.9	46	28.5	CAV
4.868000	16.90	10.9	46	29.1	CAV
5.000000	16.70	10.9	46	29.3	CAV
6.720000	20.70	10.8	50	29.3	CAV
8.470000	24.90	11.0	50	25.1	CAV
9.090000	21.90	11.0	50	28.1	CAV
10.140000	20.90	11.1	50	29.1	CAV
24.940000	20.80	11.9	50	29.2	CAV

**Voltage Mains Test**

EUT: PMP450SM 5.7 GHz MIMO OFDM  
 Manufacturer: Cambium Networks  
 Operating Condition: 69 deg. F, 40% R.H.  
 Test Site: DLS OATS 2  
 Operator: Craig B  
 Test Specification: 120 V 60 Hz; Line 2; Power Supply: Phihong model: PSA15R-295 (MOT)  
 Comment: Continuous transmit  
 Date: 05-01-2012

**SCAN TABLE: "Line Cond.Site2Final"**

Short Description: Line Conducted Emissions  
 Start Frequency: 150.0 kHz Stop Frequency: 30.0 MHz Step Width: 4.0 kHz  
 Detector: QuasiPeak Meas. Time: 5.0 s IF: 9 kHz Transducer: LISN DLS#127  
 CISPR AV



**MEASUREMENT RESULT: "50114L2\_fin"**

5/1/2012 10:43AM

Frequency MHz	Level dB $\mu$ V	Transd dB	Limit dB $\mu$ V	Margin dB	Detector
0.158500	57.80	13.8	66	7.7	QP
0.160500	59.50	13.7	65	5.9	QP
0.162000	59.80	13.7	65	5.6	QP
0.164000	59.50	13.6	65	5.8	QP
0.169000	58.80	13.5	65	6.2	QP
0.170000	58.60	13.5	65	6.4	QP
0.512000	25.30	11.4	56	30.7	QP
0.520000	25.10	11.4	56	30.9	QP
0.544000	23.30	11.4	56	32.7	QP
0.644000	22.30	11.2	56	33.7	QP
1.300000	21.60	10.8	56	34.4	QP
3.208000	23.60	10.8	56	32.4	QP
6.720000	27.80	10.8	60	32.2	QP
7.280000	28.90	10.9	60	31.1	QP
7.570000	29.30	10.9	60	30.7	QP
8.300000	27.00	11.0	60	33.0	QP
23.460000	24.60	11.8	60	35.4	QP
25.090000	25.60	11.9	60	34.4	QP

**MEASUREMENT RESULT: "50114L2\_fin2"**

5/1/2012 10:43AM

Frequency MHz	Level dB $\mu$ V	Transd dB	Limit dB $\mu$ V	Margin dB	Detector
0.162000	41.90	13.7	55	13.5	CAV
0.164000	43.00	13.6	55	12.3	CAV
0.165000	43.30	13.6	55	11.9	CAV
0.170000	42.70	13.5	55	12.3	CAV
0.172500	41.70	13.4	55	13.1	CAV
0.174500	39.80	13.4	55	14.9	CAV
0.520000	12.70	11.4	46	33.3	CAV
0.688000	11.10	11.1	46	34.9	CAV
1.764000	11.60	10.7	46	34.4	CAV
1.792000	12.80	10.7	46	33.2	CAV
3.220000	15.00	10.8	46	31.0	CAV
4.952000	16.20	10.9	46	29.8	CAV
5.000000	15.90	10.9	46	30.1	CAV
6.720000	20.70	10.8	50	29.3	CAV
7.520000	23.40	10.9	50	26.6	CAV
21.450000	19.00	11.7	50	31.0	CAV
22.650000	18.50	11.8	50	31.5	CAV
25.070000	20.00	11.9	50	30.0	CAV



166 South Carter, Genoa City, WI 53128

Company: Cambium Networks  
Model Tested: C054045C004A  
Report Number: 17831

## END OF REPORT

Revision #	Date	Comments	By
1.0 Part I	05-07-2012	Preliminary Release, 10 MHz bandwidth, including IC	JS